

The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2002 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our [info page](#) for more details, also our [standard terms and conditions](#). Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check www.nhbs.com for the latest prices.

Zoology:
Mammals
Birds
Reptiles & Amphibians
Fishes
Invertebrates
Palaeontology
Marine & Freshwater Biology
General Natural History
Regional & Travel
Botany & Plant Science
Animal & General Biology
Evolutionary Biology
Ecology
Habitats & Ecosystems
Conservation & Biodiversity
Environmental Science
Physical Sciences
Sustainable Development
Data Analysis
Reference

Mammals

Adaptive Radiation of Blind Subterranean Mole Rats

Naming and Revisiting the Four Sibling Species of the Spelax Ehrenbergi | Superspecies in Israel

Eviatar Nevo, Elena Ivanitskaya and Avigdor Beiles

198 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Backhuys
 Pbk | 2001 | 9057820862 | #123932A |
£28.95 BUY

The African Wild Dog

Behaviour, Ecology and Conservation

Scott Creel and Nancy Creel

With only 5,000 surviving, the African wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*) is one of the world's most endangered large carnivores. This book emphasises ecology, concentrating on why

341 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Princeton UP
 Hbk | 2002 | 0691016550 | #127142A |
£65.00 BUY
 Pbk | 2002 | 0691016542 | #071612A |
£33.95 BUY

The Algarve Tiger

Siobhan Mitchell, Eduardo Goncalves and Antonio Sabater

Presents a photographic introduction to the Iberian Lynx, sometimes called 'Europe's tiger'.

48 pages | Col photos | Vista Iberica
 Pbk | 2001 | 9728044402 | #128674A |
£9.95 BUY

All Apes Great and Small

Volume 1: African Apes

Edited by BMF Galdikas, N Erickson Briggs, LK Sheeran, GL Shapiro and J Goodall

Many of the papers in this volume were first presented at the Third International Great Apes of the World Conference, held July 3-6, 1998 in Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia. The

298 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Springer
 Hbk | 2002 | 0306467577 | #131443A |
£64.00 BUY

Almost Human

A Journey into the World of Baboons

Shirley C Strum

Fascinating account of fifteen years spent by the author observing a troop of baboons, nicknamed the Pumphouse Gang, which has revealed startling new aspects of primate

308 pages | 48 b/w drawings | Chicago UP
 Pbk | 2002 | 0226777561 | #122905A |
£11.50 BUY

Among the Bears

Raising Orphan Cubs in the Wild

Benjamin Kilham and Ed Gray

When two black bear cubs arrived on Kilham's New Hampshire doorstep in 1993, he decided to raise them in the surrounding woods. It allowed him to observe their complex

289 pages | Col photos | Henry Holt
 Hbk | 2002 | 0805069194 | #130260A |
£18.50 BUY

The Apes: Challenges for the 21st Century

Conference Proceedings

Brookfield Zoo

Set of proceedings from the May 2000 conference held at Brookfield Zoo, USA. This volume discusses the most recent developments in conservation, genetics, behavior, veterinary

376 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Brookfield Zoo
 Pbk | 2001 | 0913934283 | #128740A |
£26.95 BUY

The Art of Being a Lion

Christine Denis-Huot and Michel Denis-Huot

Presents a stunning photographic account of the lions' life in Africa.

219 pages | Col photos | White Star Ediz
 Hbk | 2002 | 888095752X | #131481A |
£19.95 BUY

A Basket of Weasels

The Weasel Family in Ireland and Other Furred Irish Beasts - Bats, the Rabbit, Hares and some Rodents

James S Fairley

Deals with a selection of Ireland's 'furred' wildlife and includes chapters on all five members of the weasel family in Ireland - the mink, stoat, badger, otter and pine

384 pages | B/w illus, tabs, maps |
Published by the author
Pbk | 2001 | 0950262625 | #126314A |
£17.00 BUY

Bats

Phil Richardson

Richardson intersperses many firsthand accounts of studying bats in the field and stresses throughout how important bats are to

112 pages | Col photos, illus | Natural
History Museum
Pbk | 2002 | 0565091670 | #124004A |
£9.95 BUY

A Beast the Color of Winter

The Mountain Goat Observed

Douglas H Chadwick

Resourceful, belligerent and unbelievably sure-footed, the mountain goat *Oreamnos americanus* is a survivor from the Ice Age. The author tracked herds for seven years

208 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs,
maps | Nebraska UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0803264216 | #127265A |
£12.95 BUY

Beavers

Leonard Lee Rue

Focuses on the North American beaver, which has been reintroduced, through conservation measures, to most of its original range. Its life through the seasons, canal and dam

72 pages | Col photos | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2002 | 1841071307 | #127214A |
£9.00 BUY

Behavioural Diversity in Chimpanzees and Bonobos

Edited by Christophe Boesch, Gottfried Hohmann and Linda F Marchant

This is an extensive review of the most recent observations to come from field studies on the diversity of Pan species social behaviour, with contributions from many of the

285 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521803543 | #128104A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521006139 | #128105A |
£35.00 BUY

Borderland Jaguars

Tigres de la Frontera

David Brown and Carlos A Lopez Gonzalez

Whilst documenting human-jaguar contact on both sides of the Arizona-Mexico border, this book is primarily a natural history of the jaguar, covering distribution, habitats,

170 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, figs, tabs, maps | Utah UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0874806968 | #127419A |
£10.50 BUY

Cattle

An Informal Social History

Laurie Winn Carlson

Examines in detail the relationship between people and domesticated cattle, a resource that has been vital to civilisation but long ignored and neglected. Carlson considers

321 pages | - | Ivan R Dee
Hbk | 2001 | 1566633885 | #127651A |
£20.50 BUY

Les Chauves-Souris de Guyane

P Charles-Dominique, A Brosset and S Jouard

Monograph on the bats of French Guiana.

172 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs |
Paris MNHN
Pbk | 2001 | 2856535356 | #134247A |
£21.95 BUY

Cheetah

Luke Hunter

With photos by Dave Hamman. Highly illustrated, large format book depicting the life history and day-to-day survival of this African big cat. It discusses the evolution of

144 pages | 350 col photos | New
Holland
Hbk | 2003 | 186872719X | #136243A |
£24.99 BUY

Chiroptera, Band II

Eckert, Norberg-Linde and Schmidt

Contains contributions on Biology of Flight, Sensory Organs and Chronobiology.

182 pages | Figs | De Gruyter
Hbk | 2002 | 3110170779 | #127833A |
£199.00 BUY

The Colour Pictorial Handbook of Mammals in Sichuan

Youzhi Wang and Jinchu Hu

Covers 219 species, with notes on distribution and ecology.

278 pages | 400 col photos | China
Forestry Publishing Hse
Hbk | 1999 | 7503820675 | #134354A |
£52.50 BUY

Costa Rica Bats

Murcielagos de Costa Rica

Richard LaVal and Bernal Rodriguez-H

Field guide to what is known of the 108 species of bat in Costa Rica.

320 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w
illus, tabs | INBio
Pbk | 2002 | 9968702633 | #131470A |
£19.50 BUY

DK Handbook: Mammals

Edited by Juliet Clutton-Brock

Containing over 1000 colour illustrations of more than 450 species, this handbook covers all the major orders of land-dwelling and aquatic mammals, from the Armoured Shrew to

400 pages | 1200 col photos, col illus,
maps | Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2002 | 0751333743 | #127171A |
£14.99 BUY

Dogs

A New Understanding of Canine Origin, Behavior, and Evolution

Raymond Coppinger and Lorna Coppinger

Explores the processes by which dog breeds have evolved into their unique shapes and behaviours. Concentrates on five types of dogs - modern household dogs, village dogs,

352 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs |
Simon & Schuster
Hbk | 2001 | 0684855305 | #125602A |
£20.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0226115631 | #133219A |
£11.95 BUY

Dolphins

Ben Wilson

Combines high quality photos with text which examines the characteristics common to all world species. It then describes them in three groups, according to the environments

132 pages | 75 col photos | Colin Baxter
Hbk | 2000 | 1900455544 | #109491A |
£20.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1841071633 | #133082A |
Normally £12.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.50

<p>Dolphins of Hilton Head Their Natural History Cara M Gubbins Introduction to the unique population of bottlenose dolphins that inhabits the warm water and brackish salt marshes of South Carolina's inland coastal waterways. The book</p>	74 pages B/w photos South Carolina UP Pbk 2002 1570034583 #134002A £10.50 BUY
<p>Duikers of Africa: Masters of the African Forest Floor A Study of Duikers - People - Hunting and Bushmeat Vivian J Wilson This is the most in-depth monograph ever produced on this small African antelope. This mammoth work is based on 12 years of fieldwork.</p>	798 pages Col photos, col & b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Zimbi Books Hbk 2005 0620337737 #151546A £125.00 BUY
<p>Eat or be Eaten Predator Sensitive Foraging Among Primates Edited by Lynne E Miller Brings together primary data from a variety of primate species living in both natural habitats and experimental settings, and explores the variables that may play a role in</p>	297 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521804515 #128075A £85.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521011043 #128076A £38.00 BUY
<p>Equids: Zebras, Asses and Horses Edited by Patricia D Moehlman Includes summaries of the conservation status, biology and ecology of wild zebras, asses, and horses and recommendations for conservation action.</p>	190 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2002 2831706475 #136641A £16.00 BUY
<p>European Research on Cetaceans, Volume 15 Proceedings of the 15th Annual Conference of the European Cetacean Society Edited by PGH Evans, R Pitt-Aiken and E Rogen Proceedings of the Rome conference.</p>	478 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs ECS Pbk 2004 #127929A £32.50 BUY
<p>The Extermination of the American Bison William Temple Hornaday When William Temple Hornaday wrote this text for the Smithsonian Institution in 1889, the thirty million buffalo that had once roamed North America had been reduced to a few</p>	548 pages 32 B/w illus Smithsonian Books Hbk 2002 1588340538 #133231A £18.95 BUY
<p>Der Feldhamster Cricetus cricetus Ulrich Weinhold</p>	160 pages Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk 2001 3894328738 #123568A £24.95 BUY
<p>Field Guide to the Mammals of the Kruger National Park Heike Schutze Describes all the mammalian species known to occur in the Kruger National Park in Southern Africa. Detailed information is provided on the distribution, habitat,</p>	219 pages 150 col photos, maps Struik Pbk 2002 1868725944 #127574A £15.99 BUY
<p>Forest (and) Primates Conservation and Ecology of the Endemic Primates of Java and Borneo Vincent Nijman Borneo is far less densely populated than Java, but land use changes are now acutely affecting the forests which harbour some 20 species endemic to the area. This study</p>	232 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Tropenbos Foundation Pbk 2002 905113052X #133536A £29.50 BUY
<p>Giant Pandas in the Wild: Saving an Endangered Species Lu Zhi and George B Schaller Exploration of the panda's intriguing and unique life, the many problems that face the species, and the international effort that is being made to conserve their natural</p>	127 pages 80 col photos Aperture Hbk 2002 0893819972 #133342A £26.50 BUY
<p>Gorilla Biology A Multidisciplinary Perspective Edited by Andrea B Taylor and Michele L Goldsmith Comprehensive examination of gorilla biology combining recent research in morphology, genetics and behavioral ecology to reveal the complexity and diversity of gorilla</p>	508 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521792819 #131710A £70.00 BUY
<p>Gorillas Among Us A Primate Ethnographer's Book of Days Dawn Prince-Hughes Prince-Hughes has compressed years of gorilla observation into a composite diary chronicling one gorilla family. The entries capture significant observations, prompting</p>	138 pages 13 b/w illus Arizona UP Hbk 2001 0816521506 #128027A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0816521514 #128028A £17.95 BUY
<p>A Guide to British Bats Kate Jones and Allyson Walsh There are over a thousand species of bats, and Britain is home to 16 species from 2 families (Rhinolophidae and Vespertilionidae). This fold-out guide includes all 16</p>	8 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs FSC Unbound 2001 1851538755 #129064A £2.50 BUY
<p>Habitat Management for Natterer's Bat (Myotis Nattereri) Peter G Smith and Paul A Racey Sixteen species of bat have breeding populations in Britain, yet the life habits of many are poorly known. This is especially true of the Natterer bat which has been known in</p>	14 pages Col photos, b/w illus, map People's Trust Pbk 2002 0954004337 #134337A £3.50 BUY
<p>Horns, Tusks, and Flippers The Evolution of Hoofed Mammals Donald R Prothero and Robert M Schoch Presents a new evolutionary history of ungulates, combining the latest scientific evidence with the most current information about their ecology and behaviour. Using an</p>	311 pages 194 b/w photos, 50 line illus Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2002 0801871352 #133162A £50.00 BUY

<p>Horses of the Camargue</p> <p>Hans Silvester</p> <p>Large format photographic celebration of the wild horses of southern France.</p>	<p>295 pages 250 col photos Abrams Hbk 2002 0810935457 #135573A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Igel (Hedgehog)</p> <p>Erinaceidae</p> <p>Nigel Reeve and Jürgen Sander</p>	<p>220 pages Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk 2001 389432158X #123569A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>In the Kingdom of Gorillas</p> <p>The Quest to Save Rwanda's Mountain Gorillas</p> <p>Bill Weber and Amy Vedder</p> <p>Bill Weber and Amy Vedder arrived in Rwanda in 1978 to study mountain gorillas with the world-famous Dian Fossey. At the time the gorillas' population was threatened with</p>	<p>384 pages Col photos, b/w photos Simon & Schuster Pbk 2003 0743200071 #141109A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Juvenile Primates: Life History, Development and Behavior</p> <p>Edited by ME Pereira and LA Fairbanks</p> <p>Provides an insight into the behavioural development of juvenile primates, from weaning to adulthood, and how their conduct and social relationships are influenced by</p>	<p>428 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Chicago UP Pbk 2003 0226656225 #127685A £21.00 BUY</p>
<p>Killer Whales</p> <p>Robin W Baird</p> <p>Examines the history of human encounters with and perceptions of killer whales, from early observations to the present day attitudes towards the captivity and the desire to</p>	<p>132 pages 70 col photos, maps Colin Baxter Hbk 2002 184107103X #132983A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Koalas</p> <p>Vincent Serventy and Carol Serventy</p> <p>Describes the koala's life history, its relationship to other marsupials and its ecology.</p>	<p>63 pages Col photos New Holland Pbk 2002 1876334762 #127483A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>L'Etude et la Conservation des Carnivores</p> <p>Edited by G Chapron and F Montou</p>	<p>166 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps SFEPM Pbk 2002 2905216409 #134857A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Langurs of Abu</p> <p>Female and Male Strategies of Reproduction</p> <p>Sarah Blaffer Hardy</p> <p>First published in 1978, this study of sexual combat amongst hanuman langurs, the black-faced, grey monkeys inhabiting much of the Indian subcontinent, was the first book</p>	<p>361 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Harvard UP Pbk 1980 0674510585 #125814A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Last Water Vole?</p> <p>Mike Cox</p> <p>The story of Britain's fastest-disappearing mammal, and one man's search to find them. `Fabulous book, glorious illustrations....A vital story of survival...'</p>	<p>120 pages Col photos, b/w illus Mike Cox Pbk 2001 0953556115 #127042A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>Libro Rojo de Mamíferos Amenazados de la Argentina</p> <p>Edited by Gabriela B Diaz and Ricardo A Ojeda</p> <p>Red Book of threatened Argentinian mammals. 83 of Argentina's 353 species are in danger, some of these unique to the country. This book provides full details on the ecological</p>	<p>106 pages Tabs SAREM Pbk 2000 9879849701 #127967A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Life of Mammals</p> <p>David Attenborough</p> <p>Landmark series by David Attenborough, launched to coincide with his 50th year on television.</p>	
<p>Lion Tamarins</p> <p>Biology and Conservation</p> <p>Edited by Devra G Kleiman and Anthony B Rylands</p> <p>Comprehensive work on these Brazilian monkeys by an international team of experts who led the way in conserving three of the four lion tamarin species in the world today. The</p>	<p>422 pages 20 b/w photos, 42 figs, 33 tabs Smithsonian Books Hbk 2002 1588340724 #133254A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>El Lobo Ibérico</p> <p>Biología, Ecología y Comportamiento</p> <p>Ramón Grande del Brio</p> <p>Monograph on the biology, ecology and behaviour of the Iberian Wolf.</p>	<p>336 pages Col photos, illus, figs Amaru Pbk 2000 8481960756 #127750A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mammal Data Add-On</p> <p>Santa Barbara Software Products</p> <p>When added to the BirdBase product, Mammal Data Add-On provides the facility to deal with all the world's mammal species in exactly the same way that it can deal</p>	<p>Santa Barbara Software Product CD 2001 #135144A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mammals UK: An Introduction to the Nation's Wild Mammals</p> <p>Clare Poland Bowen</p> <p>Introductory guide with descriptions of 65 UK wild mammals, including both native and introduced species, the terrestrial, aerial and marine varieties, as well as certain</p>	<p>84 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps People's Trust Pbk 2001 0954004302 #127965A £6.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mammals of Australia, Volume 2</p> <p>John Gould</p>	<p>103 pages 51 col plates Hill House Hbk 2001 0947352384 #088511A £632.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mammals of Illinois</p> <p>Donald F Hoffmeister</p> <p>Authoritative guide, now available in paperback, to the state's mammals past and present. Full biogeographical and palaeontological background complements detailed</p>	<p>384 pages 43 photos, 265 line illus Illinois UP Pbk 2002 0252070836 #134809A £31.00 BUY</p>

<p>The Mammals of Israel</p> <p>Walter W Ferguson</p> <p>Comprehensive account of the mammalian fauna of Israel with text covering their habits, habitat, distribution and status, and accompanied by over 200 stunning colour</p>	<p>156 pages 48 col plates Gefen Publishing</p> <p>Hbk 2002 9652292788 #129717A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mammals of North America</p> <p>Roland Kays and Don E Wilson</p> <p>Comprehensive and up-to-date field guide to the mammals of North America. The core of the book consists of 108 colour plates of detailed mammal illustrations. Each species is</p>	<p>240 pages Col illus, b/w illus, maps Princeton UP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 069108890X #130249A £32.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0691070121 #130248A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mammals of Ontario</p> <p>Tamara Eder</p> <p>Well-produced field guide, with copious notes on natural history and behaviour.</p>	<p>216 pages Col photos, col illus, distrib maps Lone Pine</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1551053217 #133212A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mammals of the Soviet Union, Volume 2, Part 1b: Carnivora (Weasels; Additional Species)</p> <p>Edited by VG Heptner et al</p> <p>Contains detailed information on diagnosis, description, taxonomy, geographic distribution, goeographic variation, biology and economic importance for each species.</p>	<p>816 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2002 157808170X #124300A £106.40 BUY</p>
<p>Les Mammifères Marins de Bretagne</p> <p>A Carine et al</p>	<p>144 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps BIOTOPE Parth,nope</p> <p>Pbk 2000 2906670839 #127817A Normally £14.50</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</p>
<p>Manatees and Dugongs</p> <p>James Powell</p> <p>Powell examines the behaviour of both species and looks at their habitats and the conservation measures that will ensure their survival in the future.</p>	<p>72 pages 40 col photos Colin Baxter</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1841071269 #132988A £9.00 BUY</p>
<p>Manatees and Dugongs of the World</p> <p>Jeff Ripple and Doug Perrine</p> <p>Numerous colour photos accompany the text to introduce the natural history of the four living species of sirenian, including the Florida and Antillean subspecies of the West</p>	<p>131 pages Col photos, maps Voyageur Press</p> <p>Pbk 2001 089658528X #121508A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Mammal Observations During Seismic Surveys in 1999</p> <p>Carolyn J Stone</p> <p>Observations of marine mammals seen during seismic surveys carried out in accordance with the 'Guidelines for minimising acoustic disturbance to marine mammals from seismic</p>	<p>92 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC</p> <p>Spiralbound 2001 #127353A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular and Cell Biology of Marine Mammals</p> <p>Edited by Carl J Pfeiffer</p> <p>Discusses methods currently being used to explore marine mammal biology, such as genetic tracing of subpopulations of whales and seals by DNA fingerprinting, use of immune</p>	<p>427 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Krieger</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1575240629 #098819A Normally £83.50</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £59.99</p>
<p>Monitoring Tigers and their Prey</p> <p>A Manual for Researchers, Managers and Conservationists in Tropical Asia</p> <p>Edited by Ullas Karanth and James Nichols</p> <p>Presents a conceptually unified, statistically rigorous approach to ecological monitoring of wild tigers, synthesizing current scientific understanding of tiger</p>	<p>193 pages Illus, figs, tabs CWS India</p> <p>Hbk 2002 8190144219 #134239A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Orangutans and their Battle for Survival</p> <p>Leif Cocks</p> <p>Tells the story of how a relatively small zoo in Australia has become a world leader in breeding orangutans in captivity.</p>	<p>80 pages Col illus UWAP</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1876268808 #133129A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to the Marine Mammals of the North Atlantic</p> <p>Carl Christian Kinze</p> <p>After a short introduction about biology of sea mammals and the North Atlantic, the rest of the guide is taken up with a mammal-by-mammal field guide covering all forty species</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos, illus, maps OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2003 0198526253 #132921A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Polar Bears</p> <p>Proceedings of the 13th Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, 23-28 June 2001, Nuuk, Greenland</p> <p>Edited by Nicholas J Lunn, Scott Schliebe and Erik W Born</p> <p>Overview of the ongoing research and management activities on polar bears in the circumpolar arctic. Together with the previous 12 proceedings, they provide an historic</p>	<p>155 pages Figs, tabs, maps IUCN</p> <p>Pbk 2002 2831706637 #136643A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>Possums</p> <p>The Brushtails, Ringtails and Greater Glider</p> <p>Anne Kerle</p> <p>Describes the natural history, evolution and ecology of the 13 species of 'larger' possum, and surveys the research carried out since the 1970s when forest conservation</p>	<p>128 pages B/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps UNSWP</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0868404195 #128111A £18.50 BUY</p>

Primate Life Histories and Socioecology

Edited by Peter M Kappeler and Michael E Pereira

Provides the first systematic attempt to understand how primate life histories influence behaviour and vice versa. Topics covered include how primate life histories interact

395 pages | Figs, 41 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0226424634 | #133242A |
£52.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0226424642 | #133243A |
£21.00 [BUY](#)

Raccoons

A Natural History

Samuel I Zaveloff

Presents detailed information on raccoon evolution, physical characteristics, social behavior, habitats, food habits, reproduction, and conservation, as well as their

200 pages | 16 b/w photos, 12 b/w illus
| Smithsonian Institution Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1588340082 | #127208A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1588340333 | #127207A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Rescuing the Spectacled Bear: A Peruvian Diary

Stephen Fry

Personal diary of British entertainer Stephen Fry's journey to Peru to trace the origins of Paddington Bear, a fictional character. He ended up rescuing a real Peruvian

192 pages | Col photos | Hutchinson
Hbk | 2002 | 0091795230 | #135354A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Rhinos

Ann Toon and Steve Toon

Describes how and where rhinos live and the measures being taken to try and save them from extinction.

72 pages | Col photos, maps | Colin
Baxter
Pbk | 2002 | 1841071196 | #127215A |
£9.00 [BUY](#)

Rondo One-Eye

A Seal's Story

Niall McKillop

Looks at wildlife through the seal's eye, showing how many creatures and birds such as Talon, the Golden Eagle, co-exist, communicate, and cope and recover from

232 pages | 10 b/w illus | Crowhill Books
Hbk | 2000 | 0953804801 | #127226A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Sea Mammals of the World

A Complete Guide to Whales, Dolphins, Seals, Sea Lions and Sea Cows

Randall R Reeves, Brent S Stewart, Philip J Clapham and James A Powell

Definitive and superbly illustrated reference describing in detail all 120 species of the world's whales, dolphins, porpoises, seals and sea lions, sirenians, sea otters, and

527 pages | 418 col photos, 320 col
illus, 123 distrib maps | A & C Black
Pbk | 2002 | 0713663340 | #128945A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

Search for the Golden Moon Bear

Science and Adventure in Pursuit of a New Species

Sy Montgomery

'Searching for the identity of Cambodia's elusive golden moon bear, Sy Montgomery takes us on an unforgettable scientific, yet ultimately spiritual, adventure through a

324 pages | Col photos | Simon &
Schuster
Hbk | 2002 | 0743205847 | #134733A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Shooting Bears

The Adventures of a Wildlife Photographer

John Pezzenti

Photographic portfolio documenting, with 140 colour photos, the great bears of North America - Polar, Brown, and Black.

192 pages | 150 col photos | Rizzoli
Hbk | 2001 | 0847823784 | #128115A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Smithsonian Book of Giant Pandas

Susan Lumpkin and John Seidensticker

Lumpkin and Seidensticker present a beautifully photographed natural history of the Giant Panda, whilst sharing their personal experiences of working with giant pandas in

206 pages | 175 col photos |
Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1588340384 | #127209A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Souls in the Sea

Dolphins, Whales and Human Destiny

Scott Taylor

Looks at the world from a dolphin's perspective. Taylor is convinced that we should make our world more friendly to the propagation of other species; and that if we lose these

330 pages | B/w photos, illus | Frog Ltd
Pbk | 2003 | 1583940715 | #133432A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

The State of Britain's Mammals 2002

David Macdonald and Fran Tattersall

Following the publication in 2001 of Britain's Mammals: The Challenge for Conservation, this update summarises the events that have, in the ensuing year,

19 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps |
People's Trust
Pbk | 2002 | 0954004329 | #134340A |
£5.00 [BUY](#)

The Tiger in India

A Natural History

JC Daniel

The former Director of the Bombay Natural History Society has taken numerous accounts from early volumes of the Society's Journal, in which the tiger was seen primarily as

300 pages | Col photos, b/w photos |
Natraj
Hbk | 2001 | 8185019894 | #134336A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Toxicology of Marine Mammals

Edited by Joseph Vos, Gregory Bossart, Michel Fournier and Tom O'Shea

Focuses on the effects of natural and introduced toxicants on organs and systems in marine mammals. It includes overview chapters on health status and contaminations with

643 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Taylor &
Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415239141 | #127775A |
Normally £91.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £74.99

The Truth About Dogs

The Ancestry, Social Conventions, Mental Habits and Moral Fibre of Canis Familiaris

Stephen Budiansky

Discusses the enigma of the dog's very early evolutionary divergence from the wolf, and the development of cognitive skills and social constructions which allowed the dog to

263 pages | B/w illus | Phoenix
Pbk | 2002 | 075381322X | #127665A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Unearthing the Urban Fox

Trevor Williams and Andrew Wilson

Offers advice in dealing with problems surrounding the urban fox. Whilst it provides practical advice on deterring foxes, it also provides explanations for the animals'

48 pages | B/w illus | NFWS

Pbk | 2000 | #125571A | **£8.50** [BUY](#)

The Way of the Tiger

Natural History and Conservation of the Endangered Big Cat

K Ullas Karanth

Presents scientific insights and information on the world's tiger species from India's foremost tiger specialist.

132 pages | Col photos | Voyageur Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0896585603 | #127845A | **£20.95** [BUY](#)

Der Weisswal

Delphinapterus leucas

Wolfgang Gewalt

240 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | Westarp Wissenschaften

Pbk | 2001 | 3894328363 | #123570A | **£28.50** [BUY](#)

Whales and Dolphins in Question

The Smithsonian Answer Book

James G Mead and Joy P Gold

This comprehensive book is a collective response to thousands of letters and phone calls received annually by the Smithsonian's National Museum of Natural History. Students,

200 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs | Smithsonian Institution Press

Hbk | 2002 | 1560989556 | #127259A | **£34.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 1560989807 | #127258A | **£15.50** [BUY](#)

Whales and Dolphins of Sri Lanka

Anouk Ilangakoon

Comprehensive guide to the identification of whales, dolphins and porpoises inhabiting the Indian Ocean waters around the island of Sri Lanka. Detailed descriptions are given

99 pages | Col photos and illus | WHT Publications

Pbk | 2002 | 9559114284 | #133849A | **£22.00** [BUY](#)

Whales and Dolphins: Cetacean World Guide

Ralf Kiefner

Identification guide to 79 cetacean species, with accompanying text describing their behaviour and life histories.

305 pages | Col photos, maps | IKAN

Hbk | 2002 | 3925919589 | #135580A | **£29.95** [BUY](#)

Wild Boar in Britain

Martin Goulding

Provides a review of the re-introduction of the wild boar and its management, as well as reporting on the effect it may have on British flora. Goulding, who has spent 6 years

108 pages | 30 b/w photos, illus | Whittet

Hbk | 2003 | 1873580584 | #133334A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)

Wild Cats of the World

The Ultimate Reference to Every Species Worldwide

Mel Sunquist and Fiona Sunquist

Mel and Fiona Sunquist have spent more than a decade gathering information about cats from every available source, including scientific papers, descriptions of hunts,

452 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, tabs, maps | Chicago UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0226779998 | #127183A | **£31.50** [BUY](#)

Wild Tigers of Bandhavgarh

Encounters in a Fragile Forest

Iain Green

Compiled by acclaimed wildlife photographer Iain Green during his field observations in Bandhavgarh over five years, this book tells the true story of four generations of a

192 pages | 200 photos, maps | Tiger Books

Hbk | 2002 | 0954311507 | #133802A | **£24.95** [BUY](#)

Wüste

Ulrich Joger and Uwe Moldrzyk

Comprehensive monograph on camels.

176 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps | Wissenschaftliche Buch

Hbk | 2002 | 3534160517 | #127824A | **£26.95** [BUY](#)

Birds

The Adélie Penguin

Bellwether of Climate Change

David G Ainley

The Adélie Penguin has been the subject of much research since the early 1960s. The penguin population has been changing dramatically over the past few decades, coincident

310 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2002 | 023112306X | #132969A | **£43.00** [BUY](#)

The Alex Studies

Cognitive and Communicative Abilities of Grey Parrots

Irene Maxine Pepperberg

Synthesis of studies constituting one of the landmark experiments in modern comparative psychology.

434 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Harvard UP

Hbk | 1999 | 067400051X | #101044A | **£28.95** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0674008065 | #127957A | **£12.50** [BUY](#)

All Birds of France / Tous les Oiseaux de France dans Votre Poche

Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Belize

H Lee Jones and AC Vallely

Provides the most authoritative, detailed, and up-to-date checklist of the 566 bird species reliably recorded in Belize.

71 pages | Tabs, map | Lynx

Pbk | 2001 | 8487334350 | #128399A | **£4.95** [BUY](#)

Around the World with 1000 Birds

Russell Boyman

Account of one mans personal challenge and journey around the world in pursuit of 1000 birds in their natural habitat.

262 pages | Col photos | Eye Books

Pbk | 2002 | 1903070163 | #134721A | **£9.99** [BUY](#)

<p>Atlas of Breeding Birds of Lancashire and North Merseyside 1997-2000 Robert Pyefinch and Peter Golborn From 1997 to 2000, over 300 field workers spent almost 10,000 hours monitoring the 931 'tetrads' that make up Lancashire and North Merseyside. They found and mapped the</p>	<p>408 pages 8 col plates, b/w illus, maps Hobby Hbk 2001 1872839088 #127825A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Atles dels Ocells Nidificants de Menorca A Escandell Salom</p>	<p>110 pages B/w illus, maps GOB Menorca Hbk 1997 8492157968 #129506A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Aves del Archipiélago Canario Aurelio Martin and Juan Antonio Lorenzo Comprehensive and authoritative avifauna of the Canary Islands by eminent biologists, with introductory chapters on ecology, conservation and the history of local</p>	<p>787 pages Col photos Lemus Hbk 2001 8487973159 #128379A £58.50 BUY</p>
<p>Avian Ecology and Conservation in an Urbanizing World Edited by John M Marzluff, Reed Bowman and Roarke Donnelly Presents a unique summary of current research on birds in settled environments ranging from wildlands to exurban, rural to urban. Addresses the conservation and evolutionary</p>	<p>585 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792374584 #127739A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Avian Endocrinology Edited by Alistair Dawson and CM Chaturvedi Provides a definitive and comprehensive review of all aspects relating to hormones in birds - both wild and domestic poultry. The first part of the volume deals with</p>	<p>458 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Narosa Hbk 2001 8173193843 #123457A £95.00 BUY Hbk 2003 1842650335 #143535A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Avifauna of Hong Kong GJ Carey, ML Chalmers, DA Diskin, PJ Kennerley et al Based on 41 years of Hong Kong Bird Watching Society records and surveys, including the first comprehensive breeding bird survey carried out in Hong Kong. A detailed analysis</p>	<p>563 pages 31 col plates, 412 figs, 20 tabs, 139 maps HKBWS Hbk 2001 9627508020 #128657A £48.00 BUY</p>
<p>BRIS: Bird Remains Identification System W Prast and J Shamoun Presents detailed information on microscopic feather structures of 200 birds species from Europe and the Middle East. Includes over 1800 images of feathers and habitus</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2001 9075000324 #127624A £119.95 BUY</p>
<p>Le Balbuzard Pecheur Video on the osprey, filmed in the Scandola reserve in Corsica.</p>	<p>52 mins Parc Naturel de Corse Video #127719A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Le Balbuzard Pecheur en Corse Du Martyre au Symbole de la Protection de la Nature J-C Thibault, V Bretagnolle and J-M Dominici Monograph in the osprey in Corsica and the Mediterranean. It summarizes the history of the species in the SW Palearctic, giving many details on its breeding, distribution,</p>	<p>184 pages Col plates, 28 figs, 20 tabs Piazzola Pbk 2001 2907161601 #123923A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Behavior of Texas Birds Kent Rylander An authoritative guide to the behaviour of Texas birds. The majority of the book is devoted to accounts of more than 400 species of birds that are most likely to be</p>	<p>444 pages Illus Texas UP Hbk 2002 0292771193 #127264A £45.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0292771207 #127263A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Best Birdwatching Sites in Norfolk Neil Glenn Excellent site guide to one of the UK's most populat birdwatching counties. Each site is described and OS map references and site facilities are readily accessible. This main</p>	<p>224 pages B/w illus, maps Buckingham Press Pbk 2002 0953384047 #135278A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliography of Brazilian Birds: 1500 - 2002 Yoshika Oniki and Edwin O Willis Alphabetically lists citations of published papers on Brazilian birds or work conducted in Brazil.</p>	<p>531 pages - EO Willis Pbk 2002 859026761X #136267A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Sounds of Europe and North-west Africa: 10 CD Set Jean C Roche and Jerome Chevereau Presents the most comprehensive collection of European bird sounds collated to date. The songs and calls of over 481 species are included in this 10 CD set, 39 of which are</p>	<p>Running time 11 hours 40 mins WildSounds CD 2002 1898665060 #134329A £59.53 BUY</p>
<p>The Bird Table Book How to Attract Wild Birds to Your Garden Tony Soper and Robert Gillmor Soper gives plenty of of advice on the kinds of bird tables, food-holders and nestboxes to buy or make, what food to provide for which birds, which you can hope to attrcat, how</p>	<p>166 pages B/w illus Aidan Ellis Publishing Pbk 2002 0856283061 #133494A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>BirdArea for Windows Santa Barbara Software Products BirdArea is a database management program that has detailed information about the range of every bird species. BirdArea used alone can produce check lists for any world area</p>	
<p>BirdBase for Windows Santa Barbara Software Products BirdBase contains on disk an authoritative list of North American and Hawaiian birds plus, optionally, a disk with James Clements' ABA-adopted list of all the birds in</p>	

<p>BirdBase with World Species List and BirdArea: Set</p> <p>Santa Barbara Software Products Combining BirdBase with BirdArea provides some very useful functions. For example, in just a few seconds BirdArea can prepare for BirdBase a "short list" of the species of</p>	<p>123 pages - Santa Barbara Software Product CD 2001 #135139A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>BirdLexi</p> <p>Santa Barbara Software Products BirdLexi is a set of lexicon files that will add to the spelling checker of Windows, DOS, or Macintosh word processors the scientific and English common name of every bird</p>	<p>Santa Barbara Software Product CD 2001 #135143A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Birder's Guide to Alaska</p> <p>George C West Details birding routes and travel logistics for over 60 locations, including over 120 detailed route maps. This is the first site guide to cover the entire state, the road</p>	<p>586 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps ABA Spiralbound 2002 1878788191 #134258A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Birder's Guide to Metropolitan Areas of North America</p> <p>Edited by Paul E Lehman Covers more than 40 North American cities, with specific directions and maps to the best birding sites in each city.</p>	<p>508 pages B/w illus, maps ABA Spiralbound 2001 1878788159 #122063A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birders</p> <p>Tales of a Tribe</p> <p>Mark Cocker The story of a community of birding enthusiasts, of its characters, its rules, its equipment and its adventures. At last! An up-to-date examination of what makes</p>	<p>230 pages - Vintage Pbk 2002 0099289547 #129643A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Birding Across North America</p> <p>A Naturalist's Observations</p> <p>Philip E Keenan Journeying from the swamps of Alabama to the icy waters of Quebec's Gasp, Peninsula, from the sky islands of Arizona to the birdfeeder in his New Hampshire backyard, Keenan</p>	<p>257 pages 107 col photos, col illus Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925284 #127619A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birding in the Gambia, Volume 1</p> <p>Sorties Around the Smiling Coast</p> <p>Malcolm Rymer Focuses on the variety of birds around the coastal tourist area of the Gambia.</p>	<p>Running time: 85 mins Malcolm Rymer Video 2001 #127713A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birding in the Gambia, Volume 2</p> <p>Forays Further Afield</p> <p>Malcolm Rymer Focuses on areas within close travelling distance to the tourist regions of the Gambia, taking in reserves.</p>	<p>Running time: 90 mins Malcolm Rymer Video 2001 #127714A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birding in the Gambia, Volume 3</p> <p>Upriver Odyssey</p> <p>Malcolm Rymer Moves away from the main tourist areas and follows the Gambia River inland, exploring the many rich bird habitats that can be found.</p>	<p>Running time: 90 mins Malcolm Rymer Video 2001 #127715A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Birdlife of Swithland Reservoir</p> <p>Ian Gamble The secluded location and rich vegetation at Swithland Reservoir, on the edge of Leicestershire's Charnwood Forest, make it a great attraction to thousands of birds each</p>	<p>236 pages 73 col plates, col photos, 16 col illus Kairos Press Pbk 2001 1871344271 #127893A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds in Wales 1992-2000</p> <p>Jon Green Brings the Poyser Birds in Wales by Lovegrove, Williams and Williams up to date, not only with the addition of 14 new species to the Welsh list (now standing at 419) but</p>	<p>248 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Jon Green Pbk 2002 0954214501 #131427A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Atlantic Canada</p> <p>Roger Burrows Guide to 284 of Atlantic Canada's most abundant or notable bird species.</p>	<p>336 pages Col illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2002 1551053535 #133211A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Brent Reservoir: The Natural History of the Welsh Harp</p> <p>Edited by R Beddard et al</p>	<p>223 pages Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs Welsh Harp Conservation Group Pbk 2002 0954186206 #129845A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Colonsay and Oransay</p> <p>David Jardine Includes a full checklist and status report, plus chapters describing where and how best to appreciate the birds and their habitats. There are additional details about selected</p>	<p>38 pages Col illus, map House of Lochar Pbk 2002 189986332X #130373A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of Heaven</p> <p>Travels with Cranes</p> <p>Peter Matthiessen Account of Matthiessen's journeys in search of cranes in Asia, Africa, Europe, North America and Australia, journeys that brought him into contact with conservationists,</p>	<p>349 pages Col illus, b/w illus Vintage Pbk 2003 0099447045 #135892A £7.99 BUY</p>

<p>The Birds of Hispaniola Haiti and the Dominican Republic Allan R Keith, James W Wiley, Steven Latta and Jose Ottenwalder Hispaniola, the island containing Haiti and the Dominican Republic, boasts 145 breeding species including three endemics. The checklist details the birds, plus offers sections</p>	309 pages 32 pp col photos, tabs, figs, plates BOU Hbk 2003 0907446264 #134027A £30.00 BUY
<p>Birds of Maputo Special Reserve Mozambique V Parker and F de Boer</p>	52 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Avian Demography Unit Pbk 2000 0620264799 #128485A £6.95 BUY
<p>The Birds of Morocco Michael Thévenot, Rae Vernon and Patrick Bergier Covers 500 species recorded in Morocco, which holds over 200 breeding species and 19 endemic subspecies in habitats as diverse as the Atlantic and Mediterranean coastal</p>	594 pages 32 col photos BOU Hbk 2003 0907446256 #134028A £45.00 BUY
<p>Birds of Nepal: Volume 2 Field Ecology, Natural History and Conservation: Compact Handbook Tej Kumar Shrestha</p>	242 pages Plates, maps Steven Simpson Pbk 2001 999335192X #127795A £84.00 BUY
<p>Birds of Northeast Texas Matt White Annotated guide to the 390 species of birds, that have been recorded in the 22 counties of northeast Texas. Brief introductory chapters describe the area's geography and</p>	132 pages 30 col photos Texas A&M UP Hbk 2002 1585441929 #127652A £27.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1585441937 #127653A £15.95 BUY
<p>Birds of South Korea Charlie Moores, Nial Moores and Kim Su Kyung Filmed on four visits, over 170 species are featured, conservation issues highlighted, and taxonomic queries discussed. Following a brief introduction to South Korea, a number</p>	Running time: 3 hours Charlie Moores Video Productns Video 2002 #134379A £16.98 BUY
<p>Birds of Suffolk Steve Piotrowski Looks at the avifauna of Suffolk - one of the most important birding counties in England due to its nationally important wetlands and heathlands. As well as supporting a superb</p>	360 pages Col photos, b/w illus, distrib maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2003 0713663545 #134412A £40.00 BUY
<p>Birds of Venezuela Steven L Hilty Following on from the hugely successful Guide to the Birds of Venezuela published in 1978, Hilty offers a greatly expanded and thoroughly reformatted successor. It covers</p>	878 pages 67 col and b/w plates, 44 col photos, 20 line illus, 1378 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2002 0713664185 #133309A £40.00 BUY
<p>Birds of the Macaronesian Islands, Part 1: The Canary Islands and Madeira Cursorius Photo & Video Library All birds in this video were filmed during March-April 2001 on Tenerife and Fuerteventura, August 2001 on Madeira and September 2001 on La Palma and El Hierro. All</p>	Running time: 145 mins Cursorius Video 2002 #134596A £32.50 BUY
<p>Birds of the Macaronesian Islands, Part 2: The Cape Verde Islands and The Azores Cursorius Photo & Video Library All birds seen on this video were filmed in the Cape Verde Islands and the Azores during March 2002. All endemic species and nearly all recognisable subspecies are covered.</p>	Running time: 180 mins Cursorius Video 2003 #134597A £34.00 BUY
<p>Birds of the Mediterranean A Photographic Guide Paul Sterry Covers all the bird species occurring in the areas bordering the Mediterranean, which comprise some of the most distinctive and bird-rich habitats in Europe, the Middle East</p>	192 pages 1000 col photos Christopher Helm Pbk 2004 0713663499 #134081A £19.99 BUY
<p>Birds of the Mid-Atlantic Region and Where to Find Them John H Rappole With its dramatic range of habitats, from the beaches of the Atlantic to the wetlands of the Chesapeake Bay and the alpine forests of the Appalachians, the Mid-Atlantic region</p>	387 pages 387 col photos, 346 maps Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2002 0801870755 #133174A £37.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0801870771 #133176A £16.00 BUY
<p>Birds of the Mountains of Southeastern Brazil Luiz P Gonzaga and Gloria Castiglioni Presents recordings made in the wild, in the main mountain ranges of southeastern Brazil. Featured are 141 vocalizations of 104 species, including both more widespread</p>	20 pages Playing time 74 minutes, with booklet SBO CD 2001 #128092A £19.95 BUY
<p>Birds on Fragmented Islands: Persistence in the Forests of Java and Bali Bas van Balen</p>	181 pages Figs, tabs Wageningen AU Pbk 1999 9058081508 #117952A £16.50 BUY

<p>Birdtalk</p> <p>Conversations with Birds Alan Powers Provides a wise, humorous and literate inquiry into birdcalls by a professor of renaissance literature and classical musician. He delights in answering calls, writing</p>	<p>200 pages illus Frog Ltd Pbk 2002 1583940650 #133437A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Birdwatcher's Guide Series</p>	
<p>Birdwatcher's Pocket Field Guide Mark Golley Field guide to all 280 species of British and Irish birds with artwork by David Daly, and comprehensive text. Arranged by habitat, this portable guide contains identification</p>	<p>208 pages 1000 col illus New Holland Pbk 2003 1843301199 #127566A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Birdwatcher's Yearbook and Diary 2003 Edited by David Cromack Features include: An expanded guide to the UK bird and nature reserves, featuring many sites for the first time A round-up of the most interesting recent ornithological</p>	<p>352 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps Buckingham Press Pbk 2002 0953384055 #136091A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Birdwatching Guide to Bermuda Andrew Dobson Provides a comprehensive coverage of various birdwatching sites in Bermuda along with extensive species lists for the region.</p>	<p>173 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Arlequin Press Pbk 2002 1900159716 #127529A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birdwatching in Alaska Paul Doherty Covers over 100 species.</p>	<p>Running time: 90 minutes Bird Images Video 2002 #132764A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birdwatching in Iceland (English Edition) Jon Baldur and Hegi Gudmundsson Concise guide to the areas of Iceland of particular interest to the birdwatcher, with details of each region, its birdlife, and access to it. Contains brief description of</p>	<p>64 pages B/w illus, maps Randburg. com Hbk 2001 9979929618 #129651A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birdwatching in Mallorca Paul Doherty Covers over 80 species.</p>	<p>Running time: 62 minutes Bird Images Video 2002 #132761A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birdwatching in Vermont Ted Murin and Bryan Pfeiffer Comprehensive field guide revealing where, when, and how to watch birds in Vermont. It contains the latest information about the seasonal status and distribution of birds in</p>	<p>191 pages B/w photos, maps New England UP Pbk 2002 1584651881 #133192A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Blaumeise (Blue Tit) Parus caeruleus Karin Pegoraro</p>	<p>200 pages Illus Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk 2004 3894328622 #130204A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Breeding Birds of Cumbria A Tetrads Atlas 1997-2001 Edited by Malcolm Stott et al Each of the 152 species has a 2-page spread including a 700+ word account and maps of distribution and abundance.</p>	<p>391 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps Cumbria Bird Club Hbk 2002 0954324900 #129411A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>The CD-ROM Guide to All the Birds of Europe, Version 7 BirdGuides Covers over 600 species, 100 more than in Version 4, including most of the breeding birds of North Africa, the</p>	<p>6 CD Rom Set BirdGuides CD 2002 1898110239 #130021A £85.06 BUY</p>
<p>Cantos y Reclamos de las Aves de Canarias Jose Manuel Moreno</p>	<p>2 CD set, 110 page booklet Turquesa Publicaciones CD 2000 849206319X #134136A £28.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Checklist of Birds in Xinjiang, China Ma Ming A total of 422 species and about 100 subspecies, belonging to 19 orders and 53 families, have been recorded in Xinjiang. This checklist summarizes recent observations of species</p>	<p>90 pages 6 col photos, 1 tab, 1 map Institute of Ecology & Geog Pbk 2001 #127291A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Checklist of the Birds of the Canary Islands (Lista de las Aves de las Islas Canarias) Eduardo Garcia Del Rey Up-to-date list of all the bird species reliably recorded in the Canary Islands and its main islets between 1963 and 2001. Arranged according to families and includes each</p>	<p>30 pages Tabs Turquesa Publicaciones Pbk 2001 8495412144 #127157A £5.00 BUY</p>
<p>Coastal Birds: British Isles and Europe Magnificently illustrated double-laminated wall poster measuring 900mm x 594 mm. Features full-colour illustrations of 71 species</p>	<p>Col illus Korck Publishing Poster 2001 1919866221 #135924A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Field Guide to the Bird Nests, Eggs and Nestlings of Britain and Europe with North Africa and the Middle East Colin Harrison and Peter Castell New edition of this classic book, still the only guide of its type. Covers over 650 species. Allows the identification in the field of all growth stages, with detailed</p>	<p>474 pages Col plates, b/w illus Harper Collins Hbk 2002 0007130392 #127189A £25.00 BUY</p>

<p>Collins Field Guide: Birds of the West Indies James Bond Excellent field guide now available again. Describes 429 species, with 341 of them illustrated.</p>	<p>256 pages 16 col plates, 186 b/w illus Harper Collins Hbk 1985 0002191911 #128700A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Common Birds of North America An Expanded Guidebook James D Wilson These two books feature the 90 species that backyard birdwatchers are most likely to see in the USA. Wilson identifies and discusses how to identify these birds, their ranges,</p>	
<p>Conserving Bird Biodiversity General Principles and their Application Edited by Ken Norris and Deborah J Pain Conservationists attempt to intervene in the current extinction process either locally by protecting or restoring important species and habitats, or at national and</p>	<p>337 pages Figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521783402 #127105A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521789494 #127106A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Corridors for Birds within a Pan-European Ecological Network Colin Hindmarch and Jeff Kirby This report considers the significance of corridors for high priority bird species within the development of the Pan-European Ecological Network. This involves a brief</p>	<p>45 pages Tabs, maps Council of Europe Pbk 2002 9287149076 #136262A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Dancing with Ospreys Polly Pullar</p>	<p>64 pages B/w illus Crachan Press Pbk 2001 0954066901 #128799A Normally £15.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99</p>
<p>Distribution and Status of Great Bustards, <i>Otis tarda</i>, in the Konya Basin, Turkey, Spring 2000 C Heunks, E Heunks, G Eken and B Kurt</p>	<p>22 pages B/w photos, tabs WIWO Pbk 2002 #136317A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Conservation of Owls Edited by Ian Newton, Rodney Kavanagh, Jerry Olsen and Iain Taylor Papers from a conference held in Australia, where owls are difficult to find and study, and are often at risk in isolated habitats.</p>	<p>363 pages Figs, tabs, maps CSIRO Pbk 2002 0643067949 #133458A £55.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of the Egyptian Goose at Holkham Park, Norfolk Bryan Sage More than three-quarters of the feral population of Egyptian Geese in the UK can be found in Norfolk and this study profiles their habitat in Holkham Park, Norfolk.</p>	<p>56 pages 16 col photos Norfolk NS Pbk 2002 #129779A £6.95 BUY</p>
<p>Die Elster (Magpie) Ein Rabenvogel im Visier Gerhard Kooiker and Claudia Verena Buckow</p>	<p>144 pages 15 col illus, 40 b/w illus Aula 1999 3891046332 #124169A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Essentials of Avian Medicine A Guide for Practitioners Peter Sakas</p>	<p>353 pages Col photos, b/w photos, tabs AAHA Pbk 2002 1583260358 #134399A £98.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Evolution of Begging Competition, Cooperation and Communication Edited by Jonathan Wright and Marty L Leonard Begging by nestling birds has become the model system for investigating evolutionary conflicts of interest within families and their theoretical resolution provided by</p>	<p>508 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402005717 #133460A £130.50 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution, Ecology, Conservation and Management of Hawaiian Birds: A Vanishing Avifauna Edited by JM Scott, S Conant and C Van Riper Collection of 35 papers written by avian experts from all over the world. Included are the historical perspectives of bird populations, discussion of species genetics, current</p>	<p>428 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Cooper OS Hbk 2002 1891276255 #131357A £51.00 BUY</p>
<p>Extraordinary Pheasants Stephen Green-Armytage Author and photographer Green-Armytage presents a folio of stunning photographs showing the pheasant in all its glorious forms.</p>	<p>111 pages Col photos Abrams Hbk 2002 0810910071 #129412A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Eye of the Albatross Visions of Hope and Survival Carl Safina In this beautifully produced book, the director of the Audubon Society's Living Oceans program offers a magnificent account of the birds and their natural history. He travels</p>	<p>377 pages B/w photos, illus, maps John MacRae Books Pbk 2003 0805062297 #134455A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Tasmanian Birds Dave Watts Photographic treatment of 185 of the 200 species naturally occurring in Tasmania. Accompanying text lists identification characteristics, behaviour, voice, habitat,</p>	<p>192 pages 170 col photos New Holland Pbk 2002 1876334606 #134410A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Birds of Thailand Craig Robson This comprehensive field guide, written specifically for Thailand, has meticulous, original colour artworks and maps for over 950 species. With details of identification,</p>	<p>272 pages 128 col plates, 1000 maps New Holland Hbk 2005 1843309211 #149345A £24.99 BUY</p>

<p>The Flight of the Emu A Hundred Years of Australian Ornithology 1901-2001 Libby Robin The Emu is the journal of the former Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, now known as Birds Australia. Robin describes the achievements and the increasing importance of</p>	492 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, tabs Melbourne UP Hbk 2001 0522849873 #126512A £30.50 BUY
<p>Grassland Grouse and their Conservation Paul A Johnsgard Johnsgard begins with the tragic history of the heath hen, which became extinct in 1932. He devotes a chapter each to the greater and lesser prairie-chickens, greater and</p>	157 pages 43 b/w illus, maps Smithsonian Books Hbk 2002 1588340392 #133236A £31.00 BUY
<p>Great Horned Owl Dwight G Smith Illustrated natural history. Covers hunting, courtship, nesting, brooding, and fledging.</p>	112 pages 112 col photos, 1 map Stackpole Pbk 2002 0811726894 #133400A £17.50 BUY
<p>Grebes of the World Malcolm Ogilvie The book starts with an authoritative introduction on the origin, evolution, distribution, physiology and behaviour of grebes, followed by accounts of each of the 22</p>	112 pages 22 col paintings, 2 col identification plates, dist maps, 330x250mm Bruce Coleman Hbk 2002 1872842038 #041317A £19.95 BUY
<p>Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Volumes 8-11: Birds Edited by Michael Hutchins A new edition of the complete encyclopaedia is to be published in 2004 in 16 volumes. The 4 volumes dealing with birds are available as a separate entity.</p>	2684 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, tabs, maps Thomson-Gale Hbk 2002 0787665711 #131600A £266.00 BUY
<p>Guia de Aves del Estrecho de Gibraltas - Field Guide to the Birds of the Strait of Gibraltar: Parque Natural "Los Alcornocales" y Comarca de "La Janda" - "Los Alcornocales" Natural Park and "La Janda" David Barros and David Rios Covers the Strait of Gibraltar, Los Alcornocales Natural Park and La Janda. A total of 380 species and sub-species are described and illustrated including resident, breeding</p>	328 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps Orni Tour s.l Pbk 2002 8460745457 #130227A £40.00 BUY
<p>The Guide to Birdwatching Presented by Bill Oddie, this video is a masterly and entertaining review of birdwatching, full of tips to develop birdwatchers' skills and make the activity more</p>	Running time: Approx 4 hours (2 video set) Bird Images Video 2002 #134479A £18.95 BUY
<p>Guide to the Birds of North America: CD ROM (Version 3) Cornell Lab of Ornithology Features 930 species seen in the U.S. and Canada and contains almost 1,500 new photos. These new images better represent each species or show plumages not shown in earlier</p>	- Thayer CD 2001 1887148167 #125331A £59.00 BUY
<p>Guide to the Great Florida Birding Trail East Section Edited by Susan Cerulean and Julie A Brashears Covers 136 birding sites from the Georgia border to Lake Okeechobee, including the Jacksonville and Orlando metropolitan areas. The sites, organized into clusters of five</p>	188 pages 25 b/w illus, tabs, 24 maps Florida University Presses Pbk 2002 0813025613 #133465A £16.50 BUY
<p>Gulls. A Video Guide to the Gulls of Europe, Asia and North America Bird Images Video Guide - 2 video set. Bill Oddie and Paul Doherty Two video set covering all of the Gulls of Europe, Asia and North America. A total of 53 species/forms are included.</p>	Approx running time of 5hrs 30mins Bird Images Video 2000 #126592A £23.78 BUY
<p>A Handbook of the Birds of China, Volume 2: Passerines Zhao Zhenjie In Chinese, with Latin scientific names.</p>	960 pages 36 pp col plates Zhao Zhengjie Hbk 2001 7538424075 #056374A £75.00 BUY
<p>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 7: Jacamars to Woodpeckers Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and Jordi Sargatal Volume 7 presents the orders Galbuliformes and Piciformes. Families covered include: Galbulidae (Jacamars), Bucconidae (Puffbirds), Capitonidae (Barbets), Ramphastidae</p>	613 pages 69 Col plates, 300+ colour photos, 402 dist maps Lynx Hbk 2002 8487334377 #017562A £120.00 BUY
<p>Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas, CD-ROM Urs N Glutz von Blotzheim A CD version of the magnificent series on central European birds. Originally published in 22 volumes, it provides comprehensive data on identification, distribution, biology,</p>	Aula CD 2001 3923527004 #131456A £257.00 BUY
<p>The Hawaiian Honeycreepers HD Pratt Up-to-date work on Honeycreepers, covering the life history, relationships, and biology of the birds. The Honeycreepers, with their bright colouration and canary-like songs,</p>	342 pages 9 col plates, 130 b/w photos, 20 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 019854653X #127576A £95.00 BUY
<p>Hérons The Ardeidae James A Kushlan and James A Hancock Last book by the late James Hancock, who devoted much of his life to the study and photography of herons around the world.</p>	433 pages 20 col photos, 65 col and b/w illus, 60 mapas OUP Hbk 2005 0198549814 #132926A £95.00 BUY

Important Bird Areas in Tanzania

Elizabeth Baker and Neil Baker

This publication is part of a global project being co-ordinated by BirdLife International that aims to identify all important sites for threatened birds. This

303 pages | Line illus, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2002 | 9987558046 | #136249A |
£30.00 BUY

The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil

Heinz Remold

This database incorporates not only all the information which normally can be found in a printed version of a field guide - a full description of the species, behavior, color

Lesvos Update: Spring/Summer 2001

Richard Brooks

48 pages | - | Brookside
Pbk | 2001 | 0952724952 | #127347A |
Normally £8.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.99

Lives of North American Birds

Kenn Kaufman

Comprehensive handbook which covers every species found in North America. Each entry is vividly written, with descriptions of each species, genus and family, detailing:

675 pages | 650 col photos, 650 maps |
Houghton Mifflin
Hbk | 1996 | 0395770173 | #061176A |
£31.00 BUY
Hbk | 1996 | 0618159886 | #127844A |
£18.95 BUY

La Migration des Cigognes Noires

Du Chene au Baobab

Gerard Jadoul

The Black Stork has returned to Europe after a century's absence. This beautifully produced study of its 5000 kilometre migration is based on observation over 10 years.

142 pages | Col photos | Perron
Pbk | 2001 | 2871141819 | #127826A |
£38.00 BUY

The Museum Swifts

Andrew Lack and Roy Overall

Swifts have been nesting in ventilation flutes in the tower of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History for many years, providing an opportunity for scientists to

36 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, map
| Oxford University NHM
Pbk | 2002 | 0954272609 | #131482A |
£7.50 BUY

National Geographic Photography Field Guide: Birds

Rulon Simmons and Bates Littlehales

Field guide covering North American birds including comprehensive information with full-colour images on the right films and lenses to use; the best time of day to shoot;

159 pages | 115 col photos | National
Geographic
Pbk | 2002 | 0792268784 | #136364A |
£14.99 BUY

Natural Antioxidants in Avian Nutrition and Reproduction

Peter Surai

615 pages | Figs, tabs | Nottingham UP
Hbk | 2002 | 1897676956 | #135380A |
£75.00 BUY

New Perspectives on the Origin and Early Evolution of Birds:

Proceedings of the International Symposium in Honor of John H.

Ostrom

Edited by J Gauthier and LF Gall

Includes papers presented by leading researchers in paleontology and ornithology at the historic two-day international conference of the same name, held in New Haven,

613 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Peabody Musuem of Nat Hist
Pbk | 2001 | 0912532572 | #128369A |
£51.50 BUY

Newman's Birds of Southern Africa

Kenneth Newman

The definitive guide to Southern Africa's birds, extensively updated to include the latest information. With colour enhancements and fully updated text, this superb guide

527 pages | Col photos, col plates, maps
| New Holland
Pbk | 2002 | 1868727351 | #128204A |
£19.99 BUY

North American Owls

Biology and Natural History

Paul A Johnsgard

Revised edition of this classic first published in 1988. Johnsgard has added twelve species of Mexican owls and the volume now covers the entire continent of North America.

298 pages | Col photos, col plates, b/w
illus, figs, tabs, maps | Smithsonian
Institution Press
Hbk | 2003 | 1560989394 | #133235A |
£31.50 BUY

North Cyprus Bird Report 2000

Including a Checklist of the Birds of Cyprus

Edited by Peter Flint

Includes a checklist for the whole island, complete to end 2000, with English, Turkish and German names, and a lepidoptera report.

46 pages | Tabs | Kuskor
Spiralbound | 2001 | #134883A |
£15.50 BUY

Numbers and Distribution of Wintering Waterbirds in the Western Palearctic and Southwest Asia in 1997, 1998 and 1999: Results from the International Waterbird Census

Niels Gilissen, Lieuwe Haanstra, Simon Delany, Gerard Boere and Ward Hagemeijer

The International Waterbird Census (IWC) is a long term monitoring scheme for waterbirds in the non-breeding season. In the Western Palearctic and Southeast Asia the census has

182 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,
maps | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2002 | 9058820114 | #134571A |
£20.00 BUY

Parasites and Diseases of Wild Birds in Florida

Tom H Logan and Marilyn G Spalding

Organised by the host species of bird rather than by disease agent, each chapter is preceded by an introduction discussing the population and survival status of the birds

1024 pages | Figs, tabs, | Florida
University Presses
Hbk | 2003 | 0813025605 | #133468A |
£101.50 BUY

<p>Parque Nacional de Ordesa y Monte Perdido Atlas de las Aves/Atlas of the Birds Kees Woutersen and Manolo Grasa A breeding bird atlas describing status, distribution, habitat choice of all 130 species observed in the National Park located in the Spanish Pyrenees, including 11 breeding</p>	195 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Woutersen Hbk 2002 8460754324 #135319A £23.95 BUY
<p>Patterns of Bird Communities in Urban Environments Jukka Jokimeaki</p>	60 pages Figs, tabs, maps Lapland University Pbk 1996 9516344895 #126919A £19.95 BUY
<p>Pelicans and People the Two-Tier Village of Kokkare bellur, Karnataka, india K Manu and Sara Jolly For generations storks and pelicans have been breeding on the trees in the village.</p>	33 pages Kalpavriksh Pbk 2000 #133119A £8.50 BUY
<p>Peterson Field Guide to Hawks of North America W Clark and B Wheeler Fully revised edition containing colour plates and text covering all 39 diurnal raptors seen in North America. The text describes vagrant species as well and includes the</p>	316 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2002 0395670675 #127841A £18.50 BUY
<p>Peterson Field Guide to the Birds of Eastern and Central North America R Peterson</p>	427 pages Col illus, maps Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2002 0395740479 #128698A £23.95 BUY
<p>Peterson Field Guide to the Hummingbirds of North America Sheri L Williamson Comprehensive guide to the identification of the 31 species of North American hummingbirds.</p>	275 pages Col photos, maps Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2002 0618024956 #127149A £21.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0618024964 #127150A £16.50 BUY
<p>Photographic Field Guide: Birds of Australia Jim Flegg and S Madge Some 840 species are depicted, with a concise text covering sixw, colour, shape, behaviour, calls, and symbols for habitat types. The new edition contains updated names,</p>	368 pages 825 colour photos, 760 plus 2 col distribution maps New Holland Pbk 2002 1876334789 #136746A £15.99 BUY
<p>A Photographic Guide to Birds of New Zealand Geoff Moon Identifies 148 species of birds native to New Zealand. Includes text describing key identification features accompanied by clear photographs to aid identification. Includes</p>	140 pages 210 col photos New Holland Pbk 2002 1877246581 #127473A £7.99 BUY
<p>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of India Including Nepal, Sri Lanka, the Maldives, Pakistan, Bangladesh & Bhutan Bikram Grewal, Bill Harvey and Otto Pfister Covers 800 species found in the Indian subcontinent, described and illustrated with a photograph and a distribution map. Introductory sections contain general information of</p>	512 pages 850 col photos, 800 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2003 0713664037 #128845A £19.99 BUY
<p>Photographic Handbook of the Seabirds of the World Jim Enticott and David Tipling Covering over 300 species, this book illustrates not only every adult bird, but every significant plumage variation. A remarkable collection of over 700 photos has been</p>	234 pages 700+ col photos New Holland Pbk 2002 1843303272 #128205A £14.99 BUY
<p>Photographic Handbook of the Wildfowl of the World Malcolm Ogilvie and Steve Young Covers 236 species and sub-species, with detailed field descriptions accompanied by a collection of photographs, gathered from first-class bird photographers throughout the</p>	165 pages 718 col photos New Holland Pbk 2002 1843303280 #128206A £12.99 BUY
<p>Pickcheese, Billy Wise and Cobble The Illustrated Folk Names of Birds Steve Palin Relates the many alternative folk or country names for British birds. Watercolour illustrations are framed by some of the terms, and each page of text has its own</p>	56 pages Col illus Taghan Press Pbk 2002 1871482208 #129981A Normally £9.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99
<p>Pocket Guide to the Birds of Britain and North-West Europe Chris Kightley, Steve Madge and Dave Nurney Reissue with corrections. Clearly laid-out pocket guide fully describing 380 species, including all breeding species, and all regular and scarce migrants. For each, there is</p>	299 pages 288 col plates, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2002 0713664444 #134403A £12.99 BUY
<p>Primer Taller sobre la Caza de Aves Acuáticas Hacia una Estrategia para el Uso Sustentable de los Recursos de los Humedales Edited by DE Blanco, J Beltrá and V de la Balze Argentinian study on the conservation of that country's wetland birds, which are under pressure as game.</p>	141 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2002 9058829820 #136210A £15.00 BUY
<p>Proceedings of the 5th Symposium of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, Beijing, 1-4 June 2000 Edited by Z Zhou and F Zhang</p>	311 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Science Press Hbk 2002 7030105516 #135020A £108.00 BUY

<p>Project Barn Owl Evaluation of an Animal Monitoring Programme MP Toms</p>	37 pages Figs, tabs BTO Pbk 2001 1902576365 #126899A £8.95 BUY
<p>The Purple Martin Robin R Doughty and Rob Fergus Presents a concise natural history of the bird and its centuries-long companionship with people. The authors discuss the martin's scientific classification and names, its</p>	93 pages Col photos, maps Texas UP Hbk 2002 029271615X #127262A £17.50 BUY
<p>RSPB Birds of Britain and Europe Rob Hume Introductory guide covering all the 500 species regularly seen in Britain and Europe. Contains numerous colour photographs to aid identification in the field. Key</p>	448 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2002 0751312347 #128192A £16.99 BUY
<p>RSPB Pocket Birds A Unique Photographic Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe Jonathan Elphick and John Woodward Compact, portable and practical field guide to 320 species of British and European birds. Well illustrated with over 1350 colour photographs to aid identification.</p>	224 pages 1350 col photos, col illus, maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2003 0751336785 #133420A £8.99 BUY
<p>Raptors of the Rockies Kate Davis Includes a general section on biology and behaviour, a field guide to 31 species and the histories of 19 disabled birds, residents of a conservation centre.</p>	80 pages maps, col photos, illus Mountain Press Pbk 2002 087842461X #136035A £15.95 BUY
<p>Rare Birds in Finland 2000 Jari Kontiokorpi Contains footage of 55 rare species and subspecies found in Finland in the year 2000. Among others there are shots of Harlequin Ducks, Black-throated Accentor, Griffon</p>	Running time: 60 minutes Alula Press Oy Video 2001 #134394A £20.95 BUY
<p>Rare Birds in Finland 2001 Jari Kontiokorpi</p>	Jari Kontiokorpi Video 2002 #134598A £23.50 BUY
<p>Rare and Elusive Birds of North America William Burt For 16 years, author and photographer William Burt has been on an uncommon mission. Every spring and summer since 1984, he has been in pursuit of the toughest of subjects:</p>	208 pages 57 col plates Universe Publishing Hbk 2001 0789306387 #127345A £25.00 BUY
<p>A Red Bird in a Brown Bag The Function and Evolution of Colourful Plumage in the House Finch Geoffrey E Hill Account of studies of the function and evolution of colourful plumage in the House Finch, and evolution of birds in general. Part I sets the stage for modern studies of</p>	318 pages 128 figs OUP Hbk 2002 0195148487 #132056A £32.99 BUY
<p>Restoring North America's Birds Lessons from Landscape Ecology Robert A Askins This book, which has received a starred review from ALA Booklist, pulls together recent research on bird species and habitats to show how basic ecological</p>	332 pages 10 col plates, b/w photos, b/ w illus, figs Yale UP Hbk 2000 0300079672 #099203A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0300093160 #127752A £12.95 BUY
<p>Return of the Osprey: A Season of Flight and Wonder D Gessner Study of the osprey and its return to the US Atlantic coast after a twenty-year absence.</p>	286 pages - Algonquin Books Hbk 2001 1565122542 #127526A £17.95 BUY
<p>Das Rotkehlchen (Robin) Zeit- und Energiekonflikte - ein Kleinvogel findet Lösungen Bodo Grajetzky</p>	144 pages 16 col illus, 40 b/w illus Aula 2000 3891045840 #124170A £16.95 BUY
<p>SASOL Birds of Southern Africa Ian Sinclair, Phil Hockey and Warwick Tarboton Illustrations by Peter Hayman and Norman Arlott Formerly known as The Illustrated Guide to the Birds of Southern Africa this is a fully revised edition of this major</p>	447 pages Col plates, maps New Holland Pbk 2002 1868727211 #128203A £19.99 BUY
<p>Saving Migrant Birds Developing Strategies for the Future John Faaborg Evaluation of the state of songbird populations in the Americas, the effectiveness of conservation programs such as the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Program, and</p>	226 pages 11 b/w photos, figs, maps Texas UP Hbk 2003 0292725442 #133380A £42.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0292725485 #133337A £17.50 BUY
<p>Shorebirds of the Yellow Sea Importance, Threats and Conservation Status Mark Barter The Yellow Sea is the northern part of the East China Sea. The author discovered there a vast number of migratory shorebirds and helped organise census and management</p>	104 pages Tabs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2002 9058820092 #136206A £15.00 BUY
<p>Skärgårdsvår Klas-Rune Johansson</p>	126 pages Col photos Wahlström & Widstrand Hbk 2001 9146180893 #118875A £34.00 BUY

<p>The Snow Geese William Fiennes In a unique blend of autobiography and reportage, Fiennes shadows the migratory snow geese on their 3000-mile flight from the US to the Canadian Arctic. A wonderfully</p>	<p>250 pages - Picador Pbk 2003 0330375792 #135576A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Sonidos de Aves de Calilegua Birdsounds of Calilegua Niels Krabbe et al The Calilegua National Park, created in 1979, is on the northern border of Argentina and has an especially rich avifauna.</p>	<p>80 minutes, 35-page booklet included LOLA Cassette 2001 9509725471 #130191A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Speciation and Biogeography of Birds Ian Newton A major synthesis of current knowledge of species formation in birds and of the factors that influence their geographical distributions. It draws on information from the earth</p>	<p>668 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2003 012517375X #136740A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Spix's Macaw The Race to Save the World's Rarest Bird Tony Juniper Story of a unique species struggling against the forces of extinction. In 1990, only one was found to be living in the wild, so an emergency international rescue operation was</p>	<p>306 pages Col photos Fourth Estate Hbk 2002 1841156507 #131464A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2003 1841156515 #136733A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Taking Flight Journeys of Migration Guilhem Lesaffre Every year thousands of birds make incredible journeys to migrating sites, and this beautifully illustrated book addresses how they make this journey. Photography includes</p>	<p>183 pages 200 col photos Hachette Illustrated Hbk 2003 1842021877 #134343A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Threatened Birds of Asia Provides incredible detail on the 665 most threatened bird species found in Asia.</p>	
<p>Waders and Waterbirds in the Floodplains of the Logone Cameroon and Chad, January/February 1999 Bert Dijkstra, Wim Ganzevles, Gerrit Gerritsen and Selvino do Kort</p>	<p>59 pages B/w photos, tabs WIWO Pbk 2002 #136316A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Waterbird Population Estimates Edited by Simon Delany and Derek Scott This new edition identifies additional distinct biogeographic populations of waterfowl (some 2,271 in total) from 868 species worldwide, and highlights changes since the</p>	<p>234 pages Dist maps, col photos Wetlands International Pbk 2002 9058820122 #103650A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Waterbirds in the Gulf of Gabès and Other Wetlands in Tunisia, Autumn 1999 JFFP Bos, GM van der Geest, NLM Gillissen, R Pahlplatz, I Essetti and F Ayache</p>	<p>68 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs WIWO Pbk 2001 #136315A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Where to Watch Birds in Cumbria, Lancashire and Cheshire Jonathan Guest and Malcolm Hutcheson A guide to the best birdwatching sites in the region. The authors have divided the guide into eight regions, and describe a total of 66 sites. For each, there are headings of</p>	<p>224 pages 30 line illus, 50 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2005 0713664215 #133992A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Where to Watch Birds in Kent, Surrey and Sussex Don Taylor, Jeffrey Wheatley and David Burges For the new edition every site ccount has been revised and updated, new sites added, and maps and line drawings redone.</p>	<p>304 pages 35 line illus, 54 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2003 0713664207 #133993A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Where to Watch Birds in Scotland Mike Madders and Julia Welstead Covers 120 main sites plus many other minor sites. Each site is described in terms of the habitat, the species likely to be observed, the recommended timings for visits to</p>	<p>297 pages B/w illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2002 071365693X #128944A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wildfowl 52 Edited by Mark O'Connell The papers presented in Wildfowl 52 cover a number of conservation issues using a range of scientific disciplines. Papers include studies on Barnacle Geese, Baltic</p>	<p>175 pages Figs, tabs WWT Pbk 2002 0900806338 #128977A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reptiles & Amphibians</p>	
<p>Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 6 Mountain Salamanders of the Genus Ranodon S Kuzmin and B Thiesmeier Mountain salamanders of the genus Ranodon are among the most primitive, endangered and narrow-ranged amphibians of the world. These animals only live in Central Asia within</p>	<p>200 pages Illus, figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2002 9546421340 #119282A £36.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Alligator Book CC Lockwood Lockwood traveled the Gulf Coast to study the alligator in its environment. He also followed biologists through wetland refuges, visited tourist attractions and theme</p>	<p>130 pages Col photos, figs, distrib map Louisiana State UP Hbk 2002 0807128287 #134341A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Amphibian Biology, Volume 5: Osteology Edited by Harold Heatwole and Margaret Davies Study of the osteology of extant forms, primarily morphological in focus but with some chapters stressing development, functionality or phylogeny. Topics include: a comparison</p>	<p>536 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Surrey Beatty Hbk 2003 0949324949 #039540A £81.00 BUY</p>

<p>Amphibians and Reptiles of Baja California, Including its Pacific Islands and the Islands in the Sea of Cortes</p> <p>L Lee Grismer</p> <p>Presents information on the identification, distribution, natural history, and taxonomy of each species of amphibian and reptile found on the Baja peninsula. Preliminary</p>	<p>399 pages 220 col photos, 6 b/w illus, 3 tabs, 87 maps California UP Hbk 2002 0520224175 #127117A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Amphibians and Reptiles of Mount Kinabalu (North Borneo)</p> <p>Rudolf Malkmus, Ulrich Manthey, Gernot Vogel, Peter Hoffmann and Joachim Kosuch</p> <p>Completely up-dated, fully illustrated account of the herpetofauna of this mountain in Sabah, Malaysia, comprising 77 amphibian and 112 reptile species.</p>	<p>424 pages 383 col photos, 102 b/w figs, tabs Koeltz Hbk 2002 3904144839 #136350A £56.95 BUY</p>
<p>Amphibians and Reptiles of Nepal Biology, Systematics, Field Guide</p> <p>Edited by H Hermann Schleich and Werner Kästle</p> <p>Presents an up-to-date view on Nepal's herpetofauna. General chapters cover aspects of zoogeography, herpeto - ethology and conservation. Each species is treated</p>	<p>1211 pages 376 col photos, 1850 line illus, 300 maps Koeltz Hbk 2002 3904144790 #136349A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Amphibians and Reptiles of Surrey</p> <p>Julia Wycherley and Richard Anstis</p> <p>Divided into two sections, the book initially looks at a variety of background issues including pond history, amphibian and reptile biology, and surveying techniques. The</p>	<p>112 pages Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Surrey WT Hbk 2002 0952606569 #126978A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Amphibians of Argentina: A Second Update, 1987-2000</p> <p>Esteban O Lavilla and Jose M Cei</p> <p>Monographic treatise on the status of Argentinian amphibians from 1987-2000. A general list and description of Argentine taxa is followed by a detailed nomenclatural</p>	<p>177 pages 8pp col plates Torino MRSN Hbk 2001 8886041411 #124828A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Amphibians of Honduras</p> <p>James R McCranie and Larry David Wilson</p> <p>Comprehensive summary of Honduran amphibian fauna covering 116 species of caecilians, salamanders, and frogs, and including members of nine families: Caeciliidae,</p>	<p>625 pages 154 col photos, 119 b/w illus, 33 tabs, maps SSAR Hbk 2002 0916984575 #133416A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Die Amphibien und Reptilien eines Tieflandfeuchtwald-Schutzgebietes in Vietnam</p> <p>T Ziegler</p>	<p>342 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Natur und Tier-Verlag Hbk 2002 3931587541 #134444A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Amphibien und Reptilien in Ob-und Nidwalden Mit Beitragen aus den Naturwissenschaften, der Sagenwelt und der Volksmedizin</p> <p>NAGON</p>	<p>227 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, maps NAGON Pbk 2000 3952140120 #127354A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Les Amphibiens de France, Belgique et Luxembourg</p> <p>Collectif de l'ACEMAV</p> <p>Comprehensive, well illustrated reference on the 38 species and sub-species of amphibian in the region, covering biology, ecology, behaviour, status and conservation.</p>	<p>480 pages Col photos, col illus BIOTOPE Parth.nope Pbk 2003 2951037996 #133733A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2003 2951037996 #142531A £48.50 BUY</p>
<p>Anfibios Españoles Identificación, Historia Natural y Distribución</p> <p>Alfredo Salvador and Mario Garcia-Paris</p> <p>Excellent identification guide to native and introduced amphibians of the Iberian peninsula, Balearics and Canaries.</p>	<p>269 pages Col photos, b/w illus, dist maps Canseco Hbk 2001 8493209503 #132157A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>Die Askulapnatter "Elaphe Longissima": Verbreitung und Lebensweise in Mitteleuropa</p> <p>Axel Gomille</p> <p>The aesculapian snake - distribution and ecology in Central Europe. Provides new facts on ecology, distribution and history of the largest and least known snake in</p>	<p>158 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Chimaira Hbk 2002 3930612291 #122748A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Australian Reptiles : Volume 1 A Selection of Australia's Most Spectacular Snakes, Lizards, Frogs and their Habitats: A Photographic Guide</p> <p>Rob Valentic</p> <p>CD which offers a unique photographic introduction to Australia's snakes, lizards and frogs. Photographs of each species featured are included, along with photographs of</p>	<p>Col photos Valentic, Rob CD 2001 #136372A £17.01 BUY</p>
<p>Bactraciens et Reptiles de Corse</p> <p>Michel Delaugerre and Marc Cheylan</p> <p>Distribution atlas of Corsican reptiles and amphibians.</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, illus, distrib maps Parc Naturel de Corse Pbk 1992 2905468090 #127721A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Behavioural and Morphological Asymmetries in Amphibians and Reptiles</p> <p>Proceedings of the 4th World Congress of Herpetology Satellite Symposium</p> <p>Edited by Yegor Malashichev and Leslie Rogers</p>	<p>299 pages Figs, tabs Psychology Press Pbk 2002 1841699322 #136588A £53.50 BUY</p>

<p>The Biology of Sea Turtles, Volume 2</p> <p>Edited by Peter L Lutz, John A Musick and Jeanette Wyneken</p> <p>Contains 15 new, distinct chapters focusing on such topics as history and evolution of sea turtles, anatomy, reproduction, environmental stress, dispersal patterns, migration,</p>	<p>455 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk 2003 0849311233 #127863A £57.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Book of Indian Reptiles and Amphibians</p> <p>JC Daniel</p> <p>Contains field observations and photographs, and descriptions of 175 species including 53 snakes, 45 lizards of various groups, 31 tortoises and turtles, and 45 amphibians.</p>	<p>238 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0195660994 #132050A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Chamaeleo Calyptratus: The Yemen Chameleon</p> <p>Wolfgang Schmidt</p>	<p>79 pages Col photos Natur und Tier-Verlag</p> <p>Pbk R/P 05/2006 3931587460 #129669A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of Britain and Europe</p> <p>Nick Arnold</p> <p>Describes and illustrates all the British and European species of Salamander, frogs and tree frogs, toads, tortoises, turtles, and terrapins, geckoes, agamas, lizards, and</p>	<p>288 pages 49 col plates, b/w illus, maps Harper Collins</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0002199645 #070618A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Colour Pictorial Handbook of Amphibians in Sichuan</p> <p>Liang Fei</p> <p>Describes 111 species including 3 new ones, with notes on morphology, behaviour, distribution and conservation.</p>	<p>280 pages 500 Col photos China Forestry Publishing Hse</p> <p>Hbk 2002 7503826428 #134356A Normally £52.00</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99</p>
<p>Crocodiles: Inside Out</p> <p>A Guide to the Crocodylians and their Functional Morphology</p> <p>KC Richardson, GJW Webb and SC Manolis</p> <p>Anatomical study, with information on the structure and function of crocodiles as well as on internal organs. The synthesis presented here is a combination of original</p>	<p>172 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Surrey Beatty</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0949324906 #127999A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Crocodylian Biology and Evolution</p> <p>Edited by Gordon C Grigg, Frank Seebacher and Craig E Franklin</p> <p>The proceedings of an international scientific conference on crocodiles held at the University of Queensland in 1998. Thirty-five of the papers presented at the conference</p>	<p>446 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Surrey Beatty</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0949324892 #127998A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Encyclopedia of Snakes</p> <p>Chris Mattison</p> <p>Highly illustrated reference book covering all aspects of snake biology, distribution and life cycles both in the wild and in captivity.</p>	<p>256 pages 267 col photos, b/w illus, maps Cassell</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1841881872 #127799A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians of New Jersey</p> <p>David M Golden and Vicki Schwartz</p> <p>Pocket-sized field guide containing 72 detailed descriptions of reptiles and amphibians that occur in the state of New Jersey in the US.</p>	<p>90 pages Col photos Conserve Wildlife Foundation</p> <p>Spiralbound 2002 #134826A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fire in the Turtle House</p> <p>The Green Sea Turtle and the Fate of the Ocean</p> <p>Osha Gray Davidson</p> <p>Sea turtles populations are being ravaged by fibropapillomatosis, considered by some biologists to be the most serious non-human epidemic. This books tracks the efforts of</p>	<p>258 pages B/w photos Public Affairs</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1586480006 #126976A £22.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2003 1586481991 #143083A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Great Crested Newt</p> <p>Conservation Handbook</p> <p>T Langton, C Beckett and J Foster</p> <p>Guide to habitat management, pond creation and restoration. It aims to assist those undertaking practical conservation work for the great crested newt and provides guidance</p>	<p>55 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Froglife</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0952110644 #129585A £3.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to the Amphibians and Reptiles of Costa Rica</p> <p>Twan Leenders</p> <p>Comprehensive field guide to the amphibians and reptiles of Costa Rica. The guide presents detailed descriptions and colour photographs for the majority of the country's</p>	<p>305 pages Col photos, line illus, tabs Zona Tropical</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0970567804 #124766A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to the Snakes of Pakistan</p> <p>Muhammad Sharif Khan</p> <p>Comprehensive checklist and field guide to the snakes of Pakistan based on Kahn's decades-long research into the fauna of his native land. Along with scientific data,</p>	<p>265 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Chimaira</p> <p>Hbk 2002 3930612445 #135242A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Herpetology of Nepal</p> <p>A Field Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles of Trans-Himalayan Region of Asia</p> <p>TK Shrestha</p> <p>Accessible guide to the herpetology both in the wild and in captivity within this diverse region. Newts, frogs, snakes, lizards, crocodiles and turtles are described and</p>	<p>280 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Steven Simpson</p> <p>Pbk 2001 9993351938 #127798A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Horned Lizards</p> <p>Jane Manaster</p> <p>Natural history of the horned lizards for a general audience. Covers all aspects of lizards' biology, including their habitat and range, life cycle and behaviour, and</p>	<p>84 pages 11 col and 11 b/w photos Texas Tech UP</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0896724956 #133218A £11.50 BUY</p>

<p>Identification Manual for Common Turtles and Tortoises The Endangered Species Import and Export Management Office for the People's Republic of China Xianlin Meng, Guangfu Shi et al Covers 77 species from 11 families and 51 genera, focusing on those most often traded.</p>	174 pages Col plates China Forestry Publishing Hse Hbk 2002 7503830220 #134346A £15.95 BUY
<p>Komodo Dragons Biology and Conservation Edited by James B Murphy, Claudio Ciofi, Colomba de La Panouse and Trooper Walsh More than twenty years have passed since Walter Auffenberg's monumental The Behavioral Ecology of the Komodo Monitor. In the intervening years the populations of</p>	268 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Smithsonian Institution Press Hbk 2002 1588340732 #133112A £27.95 BUY
<p>Die Kröten Mitteleuropas Gattung Bufo Ulrich Sinsch</p>	180 pages Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk 2001 3894328746 #127667A £22.50 BUY
<p>El Lagarto Gigante de el Hierro MA Rodriguez, C Castillo, S Sanchez and JJ Coello Large format, highly illustrated work on all aspects of the Giant Lizard of El Hierro, one of the Canary Islands. The reptile was thought extinct until rediscovered in 1975.</p>	320 pages Col photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2000 8495412128 #134540A £28.00 BUY
<p>Life-Histories of the Frogs of Okefinokee Swamp, Georgia North American Salientia (Anura) No. 2 Albert Hazen Wright The Okefenokee Swamp, named a National Wildlife Refuge by President Franklin Delano Roosevelt in 1937, is the United States' largest intact wetland. Albert Hazen Wright's</p>	560 pages 403 b/w photos, 1 line illus, 1 map Cornell UP Hbk 2002 0801440467 #129910A £33.50 BUY
<p>Lizard Social Behaviour Edited by Stanley Fox, J Kelly McCoy and Troy A Baird Brings together many of the most active researchers currently using lizards to study the evolution of social behaviour, plus three well-known experts on behaviour of other taxa</p>	438 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2003 0801868939 #127983A £64.50 BUY
<p>The Lizards of Italy and Adjacent Areas Claudia Corti and Pietro Lo Cascio Comprehensive guide to the lizards of Italy, organised into species accounts and covering the Anguillidae, Chamaeleonidae, Gekkonidae, Lacertidae and Scincidae. Information</p>	165 pages Col photos, maps Chimaira Hbk 2002 3930612682 #135244A £25.50 BUY
<p>Love Songs from Coorg The Calls of Frogs in Coorg, Karnataka Daniel Bennett Compact disc featuring frog calls from Coorg in the Indian province of Karnataka.</p>	Running time: 40 minutes Viper Press CD 2000 #119967A £20.95 BUY
<p>Mantellas Marc Staniszewski Guide to keeping and breeding these brightly coloured Malagasy frogs. Contains much valuable information on all aspects of their biology and ecology.</p>	229 pages Col & b/w photos, figs, dist maps, tabs Chimaira Hbk 2001 3930612542 #128110A £33.00 BUY
<p>Neotropical Treeboas Natural History of the Corallus Hortulanus Complex Robert W Henderson Presents a broad overview of the biology of a single species of neotropical tree boa. It is based on previously published and much previously unpublished data and includes</p>	197 pages 32 col photos, 47 b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Krieger Hbk 2002 1575240386 #098828A £40.50 BUY
<p>The New Encyclopedia of Reptiles and Amphibians Tim Halliday and Kraig Adler Building on Halliday and Adler's earlier version published in 1986, this revised edition is an authoritative species by species guide to all the reptiles and amphibians of the</p>	240 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2002 0198525079 #121732A £25.00 BUY
<p>North American Box Turtles A Natural History C Kenneth Dodd Covers the natural history of the twelve species and subspecies of this endangered animal and includes comprehensive information on the species' evolution, behaviour,</p>	231 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Oklahoma UP Pbk 2001 0806135018 #133803A £23.95 BUY
<p>Reptiles of the Northwest British Columbia to California Alan St John Photographic guide to the reptiles, snakes and turtles found in the Pacific Northwest. Each of the book's 44 accounts features photographs of the animal, as well as range maps</p>	272 pages Col photos, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2002 1551053497 #133213A £18.95 BUY
<p>Les Salamandres de l'Ancien Monde Robert Thorn and Jean Raffaëlli Originally published in 1968 and titled Salamanders, this is a thoroughly up-to-date revision containing an accurate outline of all the species and subspecies of</p>	449 pages 16 col plates, 50 figs, 68 dist maps Boubee Pbk 2000 2850041041 #123582A £47.00 BUY
<p>The Savannah Monitor Lizard The Truth about Varanus Exanthematicus Daniel Bennett and Ravi Thakoordyal Ecology, captive breeding and husbandry of this much misunderstood animal</p>	83 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, maps Viper Press Pbk 2003 0952663295 #133844A £10.95 BUY

<p>Sea Snakes of New Caledonia: Les Serpents Marins de Nouvelle-Caledonie</p> <p>Ivan Ineich and Pierre Laboute</p> <p>Sea snakes thrive in the lagoons of New Caledonia but because they are hard to monitor, little had been published on them until now. This excellent book covers each of 14</p>	<p>302 pages 140 col photos, maps IRD Hbk 2002 2856535402 #134124A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Turtles of Hawai'i</p> <p>Patrick Ching</p> <p>Covers Hawai'i's green sea turtle and includes information on the natural history of the sea turtle species that occur in Hawaiian waters.</p>	<p>55 pages Col photos, col illus Hawaii UP Hbk 2001 0824824342 #127218A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Snakes of Virginia</p> <p>Donald W Linzey and Michael J Clifford</p> <p>This guide book identifies snake species native to Virginia and conveys data about location, diet, reproduction, enemies, life span, distinguishing characteristics, size,</p>	<p>173 pages 53 col plates, distrib maps Virginia UP Pbk 2002 0813921546 #133481A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Snakes of Western Australia</p> <p>GM Storr, LA Smith and RE Johnstone</p> <p>An excellent key and field guide to the snake species of the western half of Australia, and including the sea snakes. Full descriptions are accompanied by line drawings, colour</p>	<p>309 pages 54 col plates, maps, line drawings WA Museum Pbk 2002 0730712958 #133774A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Snakes: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology</p> <p>Edited by RA Seigel, JT Collins and SA Novak</p> <p>Comprehensive text covering all aspects of snake evolutionary biology and morphology, life history and ecology. Includes important chapters on distribution, status,</p>	<p>529 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Blackburn Press Pbk 2001 1930665156 #135897A £69.95 BUY</p>
<p>Stachelleguane</p> <p>H Werning</p>	<p>143 pages Col photos, illus, maps Natur und Tier-Verlag Pbk 2002 3931587134 #134445A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Subtle Beast</p> <p>Snakes from Myth to Medicine</p> <p>Andre Menez</p> <p>Introduction to the complex world of snakes, tracing a fascinating journey from the macroscopic features of snakes to the molecular components of their venom.</p>	<p>163 pages 40 col photos, illus, figs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2003 041528497X #133193A £48.99 BUY Pbk 2003 0415284988 #133194A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Tortoises of the World, Volume 5: Aldabran Tortoise Expert's Guide</p> <p>Richard Cary Paull</p> <p>Explains captive care, breeding, diet, disease, psychology, taxonomy, origin, history and much more.</p>	<p>116 pages Illus, figs, maps Green Nature Books Pbk 1999 1888089318 #123968A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Tortoises of the World, Volume 7: Tortoise Dodos, The Mascarene Migration Massacre</p> <p>Richard Cary Paull</p>	<p>64 pages B/w photos, maps Green Nature Books Pbk 1999 1088808935 #133541A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>Turtles and Tortoises</p> <p>Vincenzo Ferri</p> <p>Comprehensive handbook to 190 land, marine and freshwater turtles and tortoises. It describes the physical and biological characteristics of the majority of species and is</p>	<p>255 pages 400 col photos, maps Firefly Books Pbk 2002 1552096319 #127095A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Turtles, Tortoises and Terrapins</p> <p>Survivors in Armor</p> <p>Ronald Orenstein</p> <p>Broad survey of turtle anatomy, habitat and life history. Covers: What Turtles Are; How Turtles Live; Will Turtles Survive?; Turtles of the World; Turtle Watching; and How to</p>	<p>308 pages Col photos, maps Firefly Books Hbk 2001 155209605X #127162A £28.50 BUY</p>
Fishes	
<p>Afrikanische Cichliden I : Buntbarsche aus Westafrika</p> <p>Ein Handbuch fur Bestimmung, Pflege und Zucht</p> <p>Horst Linke and Wolfgang Staeck</p>	<p>292 pages Col photos, maps Tetra Verlag Hbk 2002 3897451026 #136272A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>Amazoniens Diskusfische: Lebensraum, Pflege, Zucht</p> <p>Hans Joachim Mayland</p>	<p>191 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs Dahne Hbk 2002 3935175086 #134441A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>Amerikanische Cichliden II: Grosse Buntbarsche,</p> <p>Ein Handbuch fur Bestimmung, Pflege und Zucht</p> <p>Wolfgang Staeck and Horst Linke</p>	<p>248 pages Col photos, maps Tetra Verlag Hbk 2002 3897451018 #136271A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>L'Atlas des Poissons d'Eau Douce de France</p> <p>Philippe Keith and Jean Allardi</p> <p>After several chapters dealing with the biogeography and the conservation of species, illustrated keys and descriptive data sheets are given to help with species</p>	<p>387 pages Col photos, illus, maps Paris MNHN Pbk 2001 2856535321 #128083A £39.50 BUY</p>

<p>Atlas des Poissons et des Crustacés d'Eau Douce de la Martinique P Lim, FJ Meunier, P Keith and PY Noel The first book to present the 22 freshwater fish species and 13 crustacean decapod species found on Martinique, intended primarily as a conservation tool. For each species</p>	120 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs, maps Paris MNHN Pbk 2002 2856535372 #133745A £23.50 BUY
<p>The Behaviour and Sensory Biology of Elasmobranch Fishes An Anthology in Memory of Donald Richard Nelson Edited by TC Tricus and SH Gruber Reviews Donald Nelson's unique scientific accomplishments and provides insight into his strong bias towards the study of animals in the field. Includes 14 scientific papers on</p>	319 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792368215 #123230A £65.00 BUY
<p>The Biology of Hypogean Fishes Edited by Aldemaro Romero Reprinted from Environmental Biology of Fishes, 62: 1-3The study of these apparently 'unadapted' fishes is providing new insights into our understanding of the</p>	370 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 1402000766 #127737A £93.00 BUY
<p>Biology of the Spotted Seatrout Edited by Stephen A Bortone Presents an up-to-date summary of what is known about the basic biology of this important species and contains current life history information on this species for the</p>	312 pages B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849311292 #127866A £85.00 BUY
<p>The Book of Eels Fish, Man and his Relationship to Nature Tom Fort A combination of social comment, biography and natural history, this work is an account of Fort's obsession with the eel, his journeying to discover the eel in all its</p>	348 pages - Harper Collins Pbk 2003 0007115938 #143022A £7.99 BUY
<p>Burbot: Biology, Ecology and Management Edited by VL Paragamian and DW Willis</p>	170 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Paragamian AFS Pbk 2000 188569212X #121908A £45.00 BUY
<p>A Complete Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Southern Africa Paul Skelton Guide to southern Africa's 245 species, including all indigenous and introduced species as well as 24 marine and estuarine species commonly found in freshwater habitats.</p>	395 pages Col photos, illus, maps Struik Pbk 2001 1868726436 #127882A £13.50 BUY
<p>Conservation of Freshwater Fishes Options for the Future Edited by I Cowx, MM Coelho and MJ Callares-Pereira Covers a wide range of topics of current interest to fisheries workers and freshwater biologists.</p>	462 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Hbk 2002 0852382863 #129593A £89.50 BUY
<p>Coral Reef Fishes Dynamics and Diversity in a Complex Ecosystem Edited by Peter F Sale Revised edition of The Ecology of Fishes on Coral Reefs. A comprehensive and up-to-date review of the ecology of reef fishes. Contents include trophic ecology,</p>	549 pages Figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2002 0126151857 #129979A £72.95 BUY
<p>Ecology, Behaviour and Conservation of the Charrs, Genus Salvelinus Edited by Pierre Magnan, C Audet, H Glemet, M Legault, MA Rodriguez and EB Taylor Comprises a selection of papers presented at the fourth International Charr Symposium held in Trois-Riviers (Quebec, Canada) from 26 June to 1 July 2000. It includes 31</p>	360 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402007841 #136387A £76.00 BUY
<p>Elasmobranch Biodiversity, Conservation and Management Proceedings of the International Seminar and Workshop, Sabah, Malaysia, July 1997 Edited by Sarah L Fowler, Tim M Reed and Frances A Dipper This workshop, the culmination of an IUSC Shark Specialist Group project in Sabah, was held with the aim of raising awareness and disseminating findings in the wider region.</p>	258 pages Figs, tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2002 2831706505 #134523A £14.00 BUY
<p>Electronic Tagging and Tracking in Marine Fisheries Edited by John R Sibert and Jennifer L Nielsen Developed from a symposium held in February 2000, at which scientists working in all oceans of the planet presented research results from diverse marine species and</p>	484 pages Springer Hbk 2001 1402001258 #132819A £105.00 BUY
<p>Farmed Fish Quality Edited by S Kestin and P Warriss</p>	430 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 085238260X #122274A £89.50 BUY
<p>Field Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Australia GR Allen, SH Midgley and M Allen Provides coverage of nearly 300 species - every fish known to inhabit fresh water on the Australian continent. Every species is illustrated in colour with additional hints for</p>	394 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps CSIRO Pbk 2002 0730754863 #127212A £16.50 BUY
<p>A Field Key to the Shore Fishes of the British Isles Alwyne Wheeler</p>	39 pages B/w illus FSC Pbk 1994 1851532250 #124116A £5.00 BUY
<p>Fish Nutrition Edited by J Halver and RW Hardy The new edition of this comprehensive treatise gives a 15-year update on the nutrients required by fish and describes the roles and functions of these nutrients in fish</p>	824 pages B/w photos, tabs, diagrams. Academic Press Hbk 2002 0123196523 #133389A £147.00 BUY

Fish Skulls

A Study of the Evolution of Natural Mechanisms

William K Gregory

Originally published in the transactions of the American Philosophical Society in 1933, this volume has had lasting significance and usefulness, rendering it a classic in

481 pages | B/w illus | Krieger
Hbk | 2002 | 1575242141 | #133533A |
£64.50 BUY

Fish, Law and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia

Douglas C Harris

306 pages | B\w photos | Toronto UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0802084532 | #126415A |
£22.50 BUY

Fishes of Chesapeake Bay

Edward O Murdy, Ray S Birdsong and John A Musick

An authoritative handbook and identification guide to all marine, estuarine, and salinity-tolerant freshwater fishes known to frequent the Chesapeake - whether resident

324 pages | 47 col & 200 b/w illus |
Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 1997 | 1560986387 | #056406A |
£38.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1588340457 | #133232A |
£19.95 BUY

The Fishes of Illinois

Philip W Smith

This comprehensive guide, now available in paperback, is the standard reference to the state's 199 species and includes variation analyses, and distribution and ecological

352 pages | 105 photos, 286 line illus |
Illinois UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0252070844 | #134810A |
£26.00 BUY

Fishes of Laos

Maurice Kottelat

Superb photographic guide to Laotian fishes. All species known to date are illustrated by colour photographs and data on the distribution and habitats of these species is

198 pages | 481 Col photos, b/w illus |
Kottelat
Hbk | 2001 | 9559114255 | #128086A |
£70.00 BUY

The Freshwater Fishes of Europe Volume 5/II: Cyprinidae 2: Part II: Barbus

Edited by Petru M Banarescu and Hans-Joachim Paepke

454 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps |
Aula
Hbk | 2002 | 3891046596 | #128008A |
£117.00 BUY

Freshwater Fishes of Peninsular India

RJ Ranjit Daniels

Describes 75 taxa of fish that commonly inhabit the fresh waters of peninsular India.

288 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w
illus | Universities Press
Pbk | 2002 | 8173714096 | #134315A |
£22.50 BUY

Great Shark Writings

Edited by Valerie Taylor and Ron Taylor

Contains a collection of writings on sharks from classic authors such as Peter Matthiessen, Arthur C Clarke, and Ernest Hemingway. Also contains details of the most

329 pages | - | Overlook
Pbk | 2001 | 1585670561 | #121661A |
£12.99 BUY

Indo-Pacific Fishes No 34: Revision of the Indo-Pacific Scorpionfish Genus Scorpaenopsis, with Descriptions of Eight New Species

JE Randall and WN Eschmeyer

A revision of the Indo-Pacific Scorpionfish genus Scorpaenopsis, with descriptions of 8 new species.

79 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs, maps
| Bishop Museum
Pbk | 2001 | #135072A | **£40.00 BUY**

Inland Fisheries, Ecology and Management

FAO

384 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | FAO
Hbk | 2001 | 9251045453 | #132373A |
£98.00 BUY

Inland Fishes of California

Peter B Moyle

First published in 1976, this completely revised edition incorporates a vast amount of new information and creates a fresh synthesis of the historical data. It treats both

502 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, figs,
tabs, maps | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520227549 | #127124A |
£48.95 BUY

Malawi Cichlids in Their Natural Habitat

Ad Konings

Discusses and illustrates more than 850 species of the cichlid fauna found in Lake Malawi. More than 1400 excellent colour photographs all show the fishes in their natural

351 pages | Col photos | Cichlid Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0966825535 | #125492A |
£57.50 BUY

More Reef Fishes and Nudibranchs

East and South Coast of Southern Africa

Dennis King and Valda Fraser

Introduces 262 reef fish species and contains a section by underwater photographer Valda Fraser on the little-documented nudibranchs of the region. It facilitates species

136 pages | 330 col photos | Struik
Pbk | 2002 | 186872686X | #129741A |
£10.99 BUY

Pattern Formation in Zebrafish

L Solnica-Krezel

410 pages | 95 figs, (17 col) | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 354043576X | #133580A |
£153.00 BUY

A Photographic Guide to Sea Fishes of New Zealand

Wade Doak

Covers many bony reef fish and discusses their habits by day and night, their modes of life, diet and relation to their surroundings. Each fish is illustrated with at least

140 pages | Col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2003 | 1877246956 | #136245A |
£7.99 BUY

Red Sea Reef Guide

Helmut Debelius

Provides in depth information on the abundant and rare fishes and invertebrates of the Red Sea, one of the most fascinating diving areas in the world. Behavioural and

321 pages | Col photos | Circle Books
Hbk | 2000 | 0953891917 | #128207A |
£27.00 BUY

The Rockfishes of the Northeast Pacific

Milton S Love, Mary Yoklavich and Lyman Thorsteinson

Provides the most comprehensive coverage of this diverse group of fishes to date. The first part of the book presents an overview of rockfish systematics, biology, ecology,

404 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520234375 | #133178A | **£40.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0520234383 | #133179A | **£16.95 BUY**

Shark!

True Stories and Lessons from the Deep

Peter Benchley

Benchley, author of Jaws, turns from fiction to fact as he shares his dramatic real-life experiences on and under the sea and offers advice on how to stay safe in the

183 pages | 23 b/w photos | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2002 | 0007149417 | #129639A | **£14.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0007154267 | #137968A | **£7.99 BUY**

Sharks

Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari

Introductory photoguide to the appearance and behaviour of 120 species of sharks and rays and contains features by leading shark experts on history, biology and ecology.

256 pages | 450 col photos, illus | Firefly Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1552096297 | #127093A | **£17.95 BUY**

Sharks

Doug Perrine

72 pages | 50 col photos | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2002 | 1841071188 | #127213A | **£9.00 BUY**

The Sturgeons and Paddlefishes of the World

Biology and Aquaculture

M Hochleithner and J Gessner

207 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Books on Demand GmbH
Pbk | 2001 | 3950096809 | #127273A | **£45.50 BUY**

Surgeonfishes, Rabbitfishes and their Relatives: A Comprehensive Guide to Acanthuroidei

Rudie H Kuitert and Helmut Debelius

Includes detailed information on families, genera and more than 100 known species of the world. Illustrated with hundreds of spectacular underwater photographs, describing

208 pages | Col photos | TMC
Hbk | 2001 | 0953909719 | #134917A | **£22.50 BUY**

Die sche (Grayling)

Thymallus thymallus

Martin Baars, Herbert Stein and Udo Steinhörster

160 pages | Westarp Wissenschaften
Pbk | 2001 | 3894328819 | #123572A | **£22.50 BUY**

Invertebrates

Acarid Phylogeny and Evolution: Adaptation in Mites and Ticks

Proceedings of the IV Symposium of the European Association of Acarologists

Edited by Fabio Bernini, Giorgio Nuzzaci and Enrico de Lillo

451 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402004656 | #130110A | **£154.00 BUY**

Acoustic Communication in Insects and Anurans

Common Problems and Diverse Solutions

H Carl Gerhardt and Franz Huber

Examines how and why frogs, toads and insects communicate with each other, what messages are encoded within the sounds and how the intended recipients receive and decode these

531 pages | 5 b/w illus, 200 figs, 6 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0226288323 | #126865A | **£70.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0226288331 | #127385A | **£24.50 BUY**

The Agroecology of Carabid Beetles

Edited by JM Holland

Provides an extensive overview of literature from a number of topics relating to the ecology and behaviour of carabid beetles inhabiting agricultural land, their role in

356 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Intercept
Hbk | 2002 | 1898298769 | #126870A | **£67.00 BUY**

Annals of Bryozoology: Aspects of the History of Research on Bryozoans

Edited by Patrick N Wyse Jackson and Mary E Spencer Jones

Contains twenty papers relating to the history of research on Bryozoa. The papers were presented at a joint meeting of the Society for the History of Natural History and the

381 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | IBS
Pbk | 2002 | 0954364406 | #135081A | **£19.95 BUY**

Ants: Using Biological Indicators to Investigate Environmental Conditions

Norman D Anderson, Harriett S Stubbs, Steven L Peck and Jennifer W Slusher

50 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | Instruments Direct Ltd.
Pbk | 1999 | 0892780088 | #127455A | **£43.00 BUY**

Apionidae of the Western Palaearctic, Volume 1

Introduction and Synopsis of Tribes

Mark Russell

The apionidae are a group of weevils represented by over 450 species in the Western Palaearctic Region. This is the first volume of a projected series illustrating all the

24 pages | Col plates | Crocodile Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0954191501 | #127717A | **£96.00 BUY**

Aquatic Oligochaete Biology VIII

Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Aquatic Oligochaetes held in Bilbao, Spain, July 2000

Edited by Pilar Rodriguez

296 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402000901 | #131588A | **£71.50 BUY**

Artendiversitat der Pflanzen und Laufkafergemeinschaften (Coleoptera, Stellen auf Mehreren Raumlichen Skalenebenen Carabidae) von Na

Ulrich Brose

154 pages | 47 Figs, 54 tabs | Cramer
Pbk | 2001 | 3443642578 | #132356A | **£49.00 BUY**

<p>Arthropods of Economic Importance - Diaspididae of the World</p> <p>GW Watson This CD-ROM holds an interactive identification guide and information source on economically important diaspidids of the world for all applied entomologists working in</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2002 9075000480 #133146A £77.95 BUY</p>
<p>Arthropods of Economic Importance</p> <p>Interactive Tutorial for the Preparation of Genitalia in Microlepidoptera</p> <p>L Meijerman, KR Tuck and R de Vos</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2000 9075000189 #127623A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Asborboletas de Portugal</p> <p>The Butterflies of Portugal</p> <p>Edited by Ernestino Maravalhas Covers all the known butterflies of Portugal including Madeira and the Azores. In the systematic part of the book, each species is treated in the following format:</p>	<p>455 pages 700 photos, 140 maps Apollo Pbk 2003 9729603197 #133498A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Atlas Fotográfico de los Lepidópteros Macroheteróceros Ibero-Baleares 2</p> <p>Josep Joaquim Pérez De-Gregorio, Josep Muñoz Batet and Marti Rondós Casas Covers the following superfamilies: Lasiocampoidea (Lasiocampidae), Bombycoidea (Endromidae, Saturniidae, Lemoniidae and Sphingidae), Axioidea (Axiidae) and the first</p>	<p>220 pages Col photos Entomopraxis Hbk 2001 8493184713 #127393A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Atlas of the Cerambycidae of Europe and the Mediterranean Area, Volume 1 : Northern, Western, Central and Eastern Europe</p> <p>Gianfranco Sama The first in a series of five planned volumes covering the cerambycidae of Europe and the Mediterranean. This volume covers the area between Scaninavia and the British Isles,</p>	<p>173 pages Col plates, b/w illus Kabourek Hbk 2002 8086447073 #127963A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>Baboon and Trapdoor Spiders of Southern Africa: An Identification Manual</p> <p>Ansie S Dippenaar-Schoeman This book provides illustrated keys to identify families, subfamilies, genera and where possible species;</p>	<p>128 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps PPRi Spiralbound 2002 1868492001 #130346A £55.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bees and Crop Pollination</p> <p>Crisis, Crossroads, Conservation</p> <p>Edited by Constance S Stubbs and Francis A Drummond</p>	<p>156 pages - ESA Pbk 2001 0938522965 #126873A £61.00 BUY</p>
<p>Beetles of the World, Volume 14/1 (Supplement 1): Dynastidae Americans</p> <p>R-P Dechambre</p>	<p>24 pages Col plates, b/w illus FFSSN Pbk 1999 1903237009 #125549A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Beetles of the World, Volume 26/2: Revision des Anthicheirina 2</p> <p>Soula</p>	<p>102 pages FFSSN Pbk 2002 1903237106 #127917A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Beetles of the World, Volume 27: Dynastidae, the genus Oryctes</p> <p>Dechambre and Lachaume</p>	<p>72 pages Col illus Hillside Books Hbk 2001 1903237092 #127918A £121.00 BUY</p>
<p>Beetles of the World, Volume 28: Phanaeini</p> <p>P Arnaud</p>	<p>151 pages 539 col photos Hillside Books Hbk 2002 #134913A £237.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Atlas of Aquatic Insects</p> <p>W Wichard, W Arnes and G Eisenbeis A completely updated and translated edition of the authors' famous Atlas zur Biologie der Wasserinsekten. It includes insects from all continents and examines the 'basic</p>	<p>339 pages B/w photos, illus Apollo Hbk 2002 8788757609 #128482A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Decapod Crustacean Larvae</p> <p>Klaus Anger</p>	<p>300 pages Illus CRC Press Hbk 2001 9026518285 #132791A £97.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology of Leaf Beetles</p> <p>P Jolivet and KK Verma Guided tour through the extensive literature on one of the largest families of insects, the family of leaf beetles, or the family Chrysomelidae. Interesting deviations from</p>	<p>332 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Intercept Hbk 2002 1898298866 #126871A £53.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology, Morphology, and Systematics of the Ant-Like Litter Beetle Genera of Australia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae)</p> <p> Grrna of Australia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae)</p> <p>Donald S Chandler</p>	<p>568 pages Photos, illus Associated Publishers 2001 1566650739 #122711A £112.00 BUY</p>
<p>Die Bockkäfer Mitteleuropas</p> <p>B Klausnitzer</p>	<p>240 pages Illus Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk 2001 3894324740 #060469A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bombici e Sfingi d'Italia, Volume 3</p> <p>Lepidoptera Zygaenidae</p> <p>Edgardo Bertaccini and Gabriele Fiumi</p>	<p>159 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, tabs, maps Giuliano Russo Pbk 1999 #127813A £57.50 BUY</p>

<p>Brachiopods Ancient and Modern Edited by Sandra J Carlson and Michael R Sandy</p>	<p>261 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Paleontological Society Pbk 2001 #132399A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Braconidae: An Illustrated Key to all Subfamilies C van Achterberg Completely revised and updated. Complete key to the subfamilies of the Braconidae since van Achterberg's key, published in 1976. Apart from this well-illustrated key, the</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2001 9075000332 #128376A £83.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Brains and Lives of Cephalopods Marion Nixon and John Z Young Coverage includes fully labelled illustrations of central nervous systems of more than 50 cephalopods, fully labelled illustrations of the sense organs, life histories and</p>	<p>480 pages 444 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2003 0198527616 #135399A £185.00 BUY</p>
<p>Britain's Butterflies David Tomlinson and Rob Still Presents a comprehensive photoguide to the butterflies of Britain and Ireland, covering the 60 regularly occurring species. 81 colour plates depict typical views of each</p>	<p>191 pages 80 col plates, dist maps, tabs Wild Guides Pbk 2002 1903657016 #126071A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>British Hoverflies An Illustrated Identification Guide Alan E Stubbs New edition of this classic work by Stubbs and Falk. It retains the layout and approach of the original but also includes additional information about the family as a whole, as</p>	<p>469 pages 12 col plates, b/w illus BENHS Hbk 2002 1899935053 #136071A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>British Insects Insect Identification Plates, Complete Set of 40 in a Folder Peregrine Productions Contains the complete collection, to date, of A5 laminated insect identification plates. Presented in a folder for easy reference. Each plate shows accurate colour illustrations</p>	<p>62 pages Col plates Peregrine Productions Ringbound 2000 #122921A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>British Soldierflies and their Allies Alan Stubbs and Martin Drake Provides a guide to the identification and natural history of 11 families of large and attractive flies that have fascinated entomologists for many years. Sequel to</p>	<p>512 pages Col plates, b/w illus BENHS Hbk 2001 1899935045 #120736A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bugs Before Time: Prehistoric Insects and Their Relatives C Camper</p>	<p>29 pages Col illus Simon & Schuster Hbk 2002 0689820925 #135079A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bumblebees Christopher O'Toole Covers their natural history, how to attract them to the garden, and provide homes for them in artificial nests. This includes choosing a range of flowering plants which can</p>	<p>44 pages Col photos Osmia Publications Pbk 2002 0953990672 #128081A £4.95 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies Jean-Pierre Vesco and Paul Starosta Photographic portrait of the butterfly with stunning pictures by Paul Starosta and accompanying text from lepidoptera expert Vesco. Contains photos of butterflies at</p>	<p>184 pages Col photos Hachette Illustrated Hbk 2003 1844300013 #134344A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies Dick Vane-Wright Introductory illustrated volume.</p>	<p>112 pages Col photos Natural History Museum Pbk 2003 0565091794 #133436A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies in Flight Roger Camp Beautifully presented in a unique accordion-fold format, Butterflies in Flight contains over 300 images of 285 different species of butterflies. A separate "Guide to</p>	<p>108 pages Slipcased, 300 col photos Thames & Hudson Hbk 2002 0500510903 #130193A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies in the Four Seasons of Japan: Their Strategy for Survival A Ohya</p>	<p>246 pages Col photos Bauer and Sato Hbk 2001 4882931966 #126410A £209.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Butterflies of Central Mongolia Edited by Yuri Igarashi</p>	<p>191 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Bauer and Sato Pbk 2001 #126409A £55.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Butterflies of Tadjikistan: Volume 4 Vadim V Tshikolovets Contains information and illustrations on 300 butterflies presently known from Tadjikistan.</p>	<p>500 pages 80 col plates, distrib maps Vadim Tshikolovets Hbk 2003 9660228627 #120507A £173.00 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies of West Texas Parks and Preserves Roland H Wauer Describes and illustrates the fifty most common butterflies to found in the region, along with eleven additional 'specialities' unique to the far western part of the state.</p>	<p>78 pages 50 Col photos, map Texas Tech UP Hbk 2002 0896724719 #128300A £32.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0896724727 #128301A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies of the North Woods L Weber The North Woods are to be found in New England.</p>	<p>172 pages Col photos, tabs Adventure Publishing Pbk 2002 0967379318 #135585A £12.95 BUY</p>

<p>Butterflies of the World, Part 12: Ornithoptera O Schlaeffer</p>	<p>71 pages 52 col plates (2 booklets: text and plates) Hillside Books Pbk 2001 1903237084 #124416A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies of the World, Part 14: MOHN Baronia, Euryades, Neographium, Protographium, Eurytides Erich Bauer and Thomas Frankenbach</p>	<p>36 pages 36 Col plates Hillside Books Pbk 2002 3931374874 #133360A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>Catalogo Illustrato - Rissoidae del Mediterraneo G Arduino and M Arduino Depicts all known species of Mediterranean Rissoacea (Molluscs).</p>	<p>54 pages Line drawings Mostra Malacologia Spiralbound 2001 #135073A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Catalogue and Key to the Centipedes (Chilopoda) of Bulgaria Pavel Stoev Presents information on the distribution, habitat and altitude preferences of Bulgarian centipedes as known to date and provides a key for their identification.</p>	<p>103 pages - Pensoft Pbk 2002 9546421510 #129954A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Catalogue of Nomenclature and Taxonomy in the Living Conidae 1758-1998 Richard M Filmer</p>	<p>388 pages - Backhuys Pbk 2000 9057820773 #123938A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Catalogue of Spiders of the Czech Republic Edited by J Buchar, V Ruzicka and P Merrett Provides a review on all 830 spider species hitherto known from the Czech republic. Designed as a classical catalogue, the book lists data on distribution, habitats,</p>	<p>349 pages Maps Pensoft Hbk 2002 8086360253 #133365A £59.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Catalogue of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) Supplement 2 (1995-1999) DE Bright and RE Skidmore This publication is the second supplement to the 1992 catalog and updates information from 1995 to the end of 1999. A bibliography including over 1300 references is included.</p>	<p>611 pages - NRC Pbk 2002 0660186128 #134498A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Cladistic Study of the Arctiidae (Lepidoptera) by Using Characters of Immatures and Adults N L Jacobson and S J Weller The first rigorous modern, cladistic study of this large family and the first available treatment worldwide, using multiple character systems from both adults and immature</p>	<p>98 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs ESA Pbk 2002 0938522949 #127883A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Close-Up on Insects A Photographers Guide Robert Thompson Stunning collection of photographs from accomplished wildlife photographer, naturalist and entomologist Robert Thompson. Thompson captures butterflies, dragonflies and other</p>	<p>204 pages 300 col photos GMCP Hbk 2002 186108238X #129687A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>Cockroaches Peregrine Productions 8 species described.</p>	<p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions Unbound 2002 #134133A £1.75 BUY</p>
<p>Coleoptera of "Evolution Canyon" II Lower Nahal Keziv, Western Upper Galilee, Israel M Finkel, V Chikatinov and E Nevo Investigates the evolution of biodiversity, adaptation and speciation across life at several canyons in Israel, characterized by sharply ecologically divided interslopes.</p>	<p>270 pages Col plates, tabs, maps Pensoft Hbk 2002 954642157X #134407A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Coléoptères Phytophages d'Europe, Tome 2 Chrysomelidae Gaetan du Chatenet Families covered: Chrysomelidae, Bruchidae, Anthribidae, Brenthididae.</p>	<p>258 pages 500 col illus, b/w illus, maps NAP Editions Hbk 2002 2913688047 #026610A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Complete Encyclopaedia of Butterflies Wijbren Landman Photographic reference.</p>	<p>272 pages Col photos Grange Books Hbk 1999 1840134097 #126513A £8.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Conchological Iconography: Taxonomic Introduction: Volutidae Edited by Conchbooks</p>	<p>30 pages Col plates ConchBooks Unbound 2002 3925919279 #134240A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Conchological Iconography: The Family Acavidae, Part 1 Conchbooks</p>	<p>70 pages 44 plates ConchBooks Unbound 2002 3925919279 #124081A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Conchological Iconography: The Genus Amoria Edited by ConchBooks</p>	<p>52 pages 93 plates ConchBooks Unbound 2001 3925919279 #124077A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Copepoda: Developments in Ecology, Biology and Systematics Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Copepoda, held in Curitiba, Brazil, 25-31 July 1999 Edited by Rubens M Lopes, Janet W Reid and Carlos EF Rocha</p>	<p>600 pages Springer Hbk 2002 0792370481 #133065A £119.00 BUY</p>

<p>A Cornwall Butterfly Atlas</p> <p>John Wacher, John Worth and Adrian Spalding</p> <p>Opening with a preface by Jeremy Thomas, Vice-President of Butterfly Conservation, the preliminary chapters set the scene, describing the Cornish environment and the history</p>	<p>136 pages Col photos, figs, maps Pisces</p> <p>Hbk 2003 1874357234 #135178A £28.95 BUY</p>
<p>Crab Wars</p> <p>A Tale of Horseshoe Crabs, Bioterrorism, and Human Health</p> <p>William Sargent</p> <p>The horseshoe crab is the object of an intense legal and ethical struggle involving marine biologists, environmentalists, US government officials, biotechnologists, and</p>	<p>134 pages Maps New England UP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1584651687 #133624A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Damselflies I</p> <p>Peregrine Productions</p> <p>5 species.</p>	<p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions</p> <p>Unbound 2001 #134119A £1.75 BUY</p>
<p>The Distribution Atlas of European Butterflies</p> <p>Otakar Kudrna</p> <p>Major contribution towards the advancement of the knowledge of European butterflies. Draws on a database consisting of 228,931 data records provided by 250 recorders from</p>	<p>343 pages Tabs, maps Apollo</p> <p>Pbk 2002 8788757560 #127577A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dragonflies</p> <p>Steve Brooks</p> <p>Colourful and well-illustrated introduction to the world of dragonflies and damselflies.</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos, illus Natural History Museum</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0565091808 #133438A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Dragonflies of Indiana</p> <p>James R Curry</p> <p>It is one of the most attractive guides I have encountered. The photographs are remarkable. I cannot imagine anyone who has seen this book failing to develop an</p>	<p>303 pages Col photos, maps Indiana AS</p> <p>Hbk 2001 1883362113 #126863A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Echinoderm Studies- Volume 6</p> <p>Edited by M Jangoux and JM Lawrence</p> <p>Includes expert reviews of important topics in all areas of echinoderm studies from molecular biology to ecology, paleontology, nology and taxonomy. No other book on</p>	<p>346 pages Figs, tabs Balkema</p> <p>Hbk 2001 9058093018 #127010A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Echinoderms 2000</p> <p>Proceedings of the 10th International Conference, Dunedin, New Zealand, 31 January - 2 February 2000</p> <p>Edited by Michael F Barker</p>	<p>590 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Balkema</p> <p>Hbk 2001 9058091899 #127011A £135.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Insects</p> <p>Edited by Vincent H Resh and Ring T Cardé</p> <p>Comprehensive work devoted to all aspects of insects, including their anatomy, physiology, behaviour, reproduction, ecology and disease, as well as issues of</p>	<p>1266 pages 500 col illus, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2003 0125869908 #126866A £64.99 BUY</p>
<p>Le Farfalle Diurne dei Campi Flegrei - Campania / The Day Butterflies of Campi Flegrei Campania-Italy</p> <p>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</p> <p>Guido Volpe and Renata Palmieri</p>	<p>88 pages 56 photos, 142 illus, 2 diags, 1 map Arion</p> <p>Pbk 1999 #130349A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Farfalle Italiane 1: Campania e Territori Limitrofi</p> <p>Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea, Zygaenoidea</p> <p>Guido Volpe and Renata Palmieri</p> <p>Guide to 139 species of butterfly, with schemes of eggs, caterpillars and chrysalises. Based on 30 years' research.</p>	<p>164 pages Col photos, illus, maps Arion</p> <p>Pbk 2001 #127725A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Helvetica 6: Apidae 3</p> <p>F Amiet, M Herrmann, A Muller and R Neumeyer</p>	<p>208 pages 250 illus, 96 maps CSCF</p> <p>Hbk 2001 2884140174 #127488A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 15: Acari. Oribatei, Gymnonota II</p> <p>Luis S Subias and Antonio Arillo</p>	<p>289 pages 84 b/w illus MNCN</p> <p>Hbk 2001 8400079310 #127733A £35.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 16: Hymenoptera, Cynipidae</p> <p>JL Nieves Aldrey</p> <p>This monograph of the "Fauna Iberica" series is devoted to the family Cynipidae, hymenopteran insects included in the superfamily Cynipoidea whose representatives induce</p>	<p>636 pages B/w photos, illus MNCN</p> <p>Hbk 2001 8400078101 #134493A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Malesiana Guide to the Pest Orthoptera of the Indo-Malayan Region</p> <p>LPM Willemse</p>	<p>150 pages Col photos, b/w illus Backhuys</p> <p>Hbk 2001 9057820757 #123936A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 22: Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae, Eriococcidae, Coccidae, Asterolecaniidae, Lecanodiaspididae, Cerococcidae, Acleridae</p> <p>Tzeching Wang</p>	<p>611 pages Science Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 7030083385 #122678A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 23: Diptera: Tachinidae (1)</p> <p>Cheiming Chao, Enyi Liang, Shi Yongshai and Shixiu Zhou</p>	<p>305 pages Science Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 7030085124 #122676A £24.95 BUY</p>

<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 24: Hemiptera: Lasiophilidae Lyctocoridae Anthocoridae</p> <p>Wenjun and Zheng Leyi</p>	<p>267 pages Science Press Hbk 2001 7030085108 #122675A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Nematoda: Rhabditida: Strongylata (I)</p> <p>Shuqing Wu et al</p>	<p>489 pages B/w illus Science Press Hbk 2001 7030084861 #122677A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Phylum Mollusca - Class Gastropoda - Order Archaeogastropoda: Superfamily Trochacea</p> <p>Dong Zhengzhi Describes 105 species (5 new to science) in 45 genera and 8 families.</p>	<p>210 pages 2 col plates, 119 figs, 57 maps Science Press Hbk 2002 703009509X #135069A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand, No 42: Aphodiinae</p> <p>Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae</p> <p>ZT Stebnicka</p>	<p>64 pages B\w plates, illus, maps Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2001 0478093411 #126867A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand, No 43: Carabidae</p> <p>Insecta: Coleoptera</p> <p>A Larochelle and MC Lariviere</p>	<p>285 pages B\w illus, tabs, maps Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2001 047809342X #126868A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Faune de France, Volume 86: Hymenopteres Specidae d'Europe Occidentale Volume 3</p> <p>Jacques Bitsch</p>	<p>459 pages B\w illus, maps FFSSN Pbk 2001 2903052220 #126042A £93.00 BUY</p>
<p>Faune des Carabidae de France I: Paussidae, Cincindela, Calosoma, Cychrus, Omophron</p> <p>Jacques Forel and Jacques Leplat First of 11 volumes dealing with french Carabidae (excluding Carabus). Includes illustrated identification key of families, subfamilies and tribes, and an illustrated</p>	<p>94 pages 10 col plates, b\w illus, maps Magellanes Pbk 2001 2911545125 #106814A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Butterflies of the Funchal Ecological Park and Madeiran Archipelago / Guia de Campo das Borboletas Diurnas do Parque Ecologico do Funchal e do Arquipelago da Madeira</p> <p>A Wakeham-Dawson, M Salmon, AM Franquinho Aguiar and E Henriques Presents illustrations, accompanied by detailed colour illustrations, of the fascinating life cycles of 15 different butterflies studied in the Funchal Ecological</p>	<p>114 pages Col plates & photos Camara Municipal do Funchal Pbk 2001 #127188A £13.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flukes and Snails Re-Visited</p> <p>Edited by David Rollinson and LH Chappell The articles cover various aspects of the snail-parasite relationship, including ecology, parasite transmission, parasite interactions, evolutionary biology, molecular</p>	<p>295 pages Figs, tabs, maps CUP Pbk 2001 052189106X #129340A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Insects of Hainan</p> <p>Huang Fusheng</p>	<p>1064 pages CSBS Hbk 2002 7030101898 #136009A £81.00 BUY</p>
<p>Garden Hoverflies I</p> <p>Peregrine Productions Covers 15 species.</p>	<p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions Unbound 2002 #133734A £1.75 BUY</p>
<p>The Gelechiidae of China (I)</p> <p>Li Sihun 256 species described, with a general review of systematic status worldwide, distribution, biology and control.</p>	<p>504 pages 32 Plates CSBS 2002 7310017005 #136010A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Genus Carabus L. in Europe: A Synthesis</p> <p>Fauna Europaea Evertebrata No. 2</p> <p>Edited by H Turin, L Penev, T Arndt and A Assmann The ground beetle genus Carabus (Coleoptera, Carabidae) is one of the most intensively studied groups of insects. For more than 200 years a huge amount of data has been</p>	<p>511 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, distrib maps Pensoft Hbk 2001 9546421200 #120902A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Geometrid Moths of Europe - Volume 4</p> <p>Larentinae II (Perizomini and Eupitheciini)</p> <p>Vladimir Mironov Treats 145 species, of which 125 belong to the largest Geometrid genus in Europe - Eupithecia. Colour plates by David Wilson aid identification.</p>	<p>464 pages 16 col plates, b/w illus, distrib maps Apollo Hbk 2003 8788757404 #117741A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Glow-Worm</p> <p>John Tyler Good introductory account of this beetle family containing chapters on their life cycle, habitat requirements, distribution and possible reasons for their decline in Britain.</p>	<p>76 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, maps Tyler-Scagell Pbk 2002 0952352613 #134313A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Grasshoppers of Florida</p> <p>John L Capinera, Clay W Scherer and Jason M Squitier Provides identification of the 70 species of grasshopper known to occur in Florida. The authors present the biology, behaviour, ecological significance, and damage potential of</p>	<p>143 pages Col photos, illus, maps Florida University Presses Pbk 2002 0813024269 #127728A £29.95 BUY</p>

<p>Guida al Riconoscimento e allo Studio di Cavallette, Grilli, Mantidi e Insetti Affini del Veneto - Handbook of Grasshoppers and Allied Insects of the Veneto Region</p> <p>P Fontana, FM Buzzetti, A Cogo and B Odé</p> <p>Suberbly presented guide to the Orthopteroid insects (Cockroaches, Mantids, Termites, Grasshoppers and Crickets, Stick Insects, Earwigs and Web-spinners) of the Veneto Region</p>	<p>592 pages Col photos, b/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs Museo Naturalistico di Vicenza Hbk 2002 8890018437 #131392A £47.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to House and Garden Spiders</p> <p>Lawrence Bee and Richard Lewington</p> <p>Of the 33 spider families represented in Britain, 21 are featured in this chart. Many are found throughout Britain in gardens and domestic situations although some are</p>	<p>8 pages Col illus FSC Unbound 2002 #133457A £2.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to the Caterpillars of the Butterflies of Britain and Ireland</p> <p>John Bebbington</p> <p>Illustrates the caterpillars of 57 of Britain's butterfly species. The butterflies themselves are illustrated in Lewington's and Bebbington's Guide to the Butterflies</p>	<p>8 pages Laminated concertina A5 size sheets FSC Unbound 2002 #136064A £2.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to the More Common American Species of Butterflies and Moths</p> <p>A Golden Guide</p> <p>Robert T Mitchell and Herbert S Zim</p> <p>Illustrates in full colour, 423 of the most common, widespread, important, and unusual North American species of lepidoptera. Information includes identification techniques,</p>	<p>160 pages Col illus Western Publishing Pbk 1987 1582381364 #121917A £7.50 BUY</p>
<p>Halophilic Microorganisms and their Environments</p> <p>Aharon Oren</p>	<p>600 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402008295 #136027A £134.50 BUY</p>
<p>Herbivory of Leaf-Cutting Ants</p> <p>A Case Study on <i>Atta columbica</i> in the Tropical Rainforest of Panama</p> <p>B Wirth, H Herz, RJ Ryel, Beyschlag and Holldobler</p>	<p>230 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540438963 #136508A £61.50 BUY</p>
<p>Honey Bees: Estimating the Environmental Impact of Chemicals</p> <p>Edited by James Devillers and Minh-Ha Pham-Delegue</p>	<p>332 pages 140 figs, 48 tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415275180 #128318A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>How to Attract Butterflies to your Garden</p> <p>John Tampion and Maureen Tampion</p> <p>Brings together all the information required to encourage garden butterflies in temperate countries, including Britain, continental Europe, and the temperate parts of</p>	<p>170 pages 227 photos GMCP Pbk 2003 1861082975 #136341A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Iconografía del Género Iberodorcadion</p> <p>Jesus Romero Samper</p> <p>This genus of Cerambycidae occurs from Morocco to the Netherlands. The high chromatic polymorphism of the taxa makes identification difficult. The aim of this book is to</p>	<p>192 pages 118 col plates, col illus Entomopraxis Hbk 2002 8493184721 #133742A £117.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Chemoreception: Fundamental and Applied</p> <p>Michael F Ryan</p> <p>Covers all the major topics. Part 1 addresses such areas as plant/insect interactions, pheromones, ultrastructure, electrophysiology and the biochemistry of chemoreceptors.</p>	<p>330 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 140200270X #128958A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Development and Evolution</p> <p>Bruce S Heming</p> <p>Provides a detailed introduction to the embryonic development of insects. Topics include: Reproductive systems; Male and female gametogenesis; Sperm transfer and use;</p>	<p>444 pages 88 b/w photos, 194 line illus, 77 figs, 7 tabs Comstock Hbk 2003 0801439337 #133224A £53.95 BUY</p>
<p>Insectos do Pinheiro Brasileiro / Insekten der Brasilianischen Araukarie / Insects of the Brazilian Pine</p> <p>Roland Mecke</p> <p>Written in Portuguese, German and English, this guide will help to identify in the field the abundant insects to be found on Araucaria trees. Information is also provided on the</p>	<p>79 pages Figs Universitat Tubingen Pbk 2002 3000100784 #135216A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Insects Revealed: Monsters or Marvels?</p> <p>Jacques de Tonnancour</p> <p>Insects Revealed is a richly illustrated expression of the author's love for his subjects. Jacques de Tonnancour's gorgeous color photographs and accompanying text will</p>	<p>159 pages Col photos Cornell UP Hbk 2002 0801440238 #131417A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Insects of Hawaii, Volume 17</p> <p>Hawaiian <i>Hylaeus</i> (<i>Nesoprosopis</i>) Bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea)</p> <p>Howell V Daly and Karl N Magnacca</p>	<p>216 pages 67 illus Hawaii UP Pbk 2003 0824826744 #136023A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Introducing the Dragonflies of British Columbia and the Yukon</p> <p>Robert A Cannings</p> <p>After an introduction on natural history, the author describes the 88 species known to live in the region, with habitat preferences and distribution.</p>	<p>96 pages 125 col photos, illus, 1 map RBCM Pbk 2002 0772646376 #136038A £10.95 BUY</p>

<p>An Introduction to Arthropod Pest Control JRM Thacker</p>	<p>343 pages Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 052156106X #136391A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521567874 #132129A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Nematodes: Plant Nematology LC Ferraz and D Brown Plant-parasitic nematodes cause an annual global crop yield loss of 10 to 20%, but such losses are unevenly distributed between crops and locations. In many instances intensive</p>	<p>236 pages Pensoft Pbk 2002 #131306A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Inventaire Commente des Lepidopteres de l'ile de France Series Philippe Mothiron</p>	
<p>Invertebrate Zoology: The Mideastern Invertebrate Fauna Series Editor: Gamli N Soliman Provides an invaluable reference to these intricate life forms, serving as both an introduction to the field and a helpful handbook for the experienced researcher.</p>	
<p>Jewel Beetles of Tasmania: A Field Naturalist's Guide David Cowie Covers biology, life cycles, behaviour, foodplants, distribution, conservation and taxonomy of all occurring species.</p>	<p>40 pages Col plates, maps Tasmanian Field Naturalists' Pbk 2001 0957852908 #133037A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Katalog und Fotoatlas der Bockkaefer Namibiens (Cerambycidae) (Catalogue and Pictures of the Longhorn Beetles of Namibia) Karl Adlbauer The present catalogue introduces all today from Namibia known species of Cerambycids. Moreover are 43 species of longhorn beetles recorded for the first time from this</p>	<p>80 pages 300 col photos Taita Publishers Hbk 2001 8090273432 #125930A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Key to the Families of British Bugs (Insecta, Hemiptera) Dennis Unwin This fully illustrated guide should enable most beginners to identify the adults of most British bugs (Hemiptera) to family level. The clearly written booklet aids</p>	<p>35 pages B w illus FSC Pbk 2001 1851532129 #127888A £5.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ladybirds: Natural Pest Control Darren Mann</p>	<p>40 pages Col photos, tabs Osmia Publications Pbk 2002 0953990664 #128082A £3.95 BUY</p>
<p>Larger Moths and Butterflies of Herefordshire and Worcestershire An Atlas M Harper and T Simpson Contains maps of distributions and sightings for over 650 species (3 maps for each), including those which are now extinct. Includes uncommon photographs of the Small Purple</p>	<p>195 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Christine Chance Spiralbound 2001 0951974912 #128367A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Les Larves de Crustacés Décapodes des Cotes Francaises de la Manche Identification, Periode, Abondance Jocelyne Martin 131 identification sheets with simple keys.</p>	<p>175 pages Col photos, illus, figs IFREMER Spiralbound 2001 2844330517 #127839A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>LepiList Santa Barbara Software Products LepiList is a database management program that lets you record all your sightings and/or collections of the butterflies and moths that form the order Lepidoptera. It</p>	
<p>Limulus in the Limelight A Species 350 Million Years in the Making and in Peril? Edited by John T Tanacredi Contains 14 chapters covering the horseshoe crab's biology, ecology and evolutionary development and exposes the impacts of over fishing on this species; clarifies the</p>	<p>175 pages Col & b/w photos, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0306466813 #127741A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Living Jewels The Natural Design of Beetles Paul Beckmann and Ruth Kaspin Presents a selection of stunning, full colour close-up photographs of one of the most varied species on the planet, the Beetle.</p>	<p>111 pages Col plates Prestel Hbk 2001 3791325280 #126357A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mariposas del Ecuador, Volume 10a Papilionidae Maurizio Bollion and Giovanni Onore Contains 228 species of Papilionidae, all depicted in colour.</p>	<p>171 pages Col plates PUCE Pbk 2001 9978770941 #128087A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Microbials in Insect Pest Management Edited by S Ignacimuthu, Alok Sen and S Janarthanan</p>	<p>188 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081718 #132378A £35.80 BUY</p>
<p>Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Volume 10 Holcopogonidae</p>	<p>176 pages Illus Goecke & Evers Antiq. Hbk 2000 3931374203 #129607A £51.00 BUY</p>

<p>Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Volume 11 Pterophoridae II Hans Georg Amsel, Frantisek Gregor and Hans Reisser</p>	287 pages Col illus, figs Goecke & Evers Antiq. Hbk 2002 3931374211 #129609A £87.00 BUY
<p>The Microlepidoptera of Wiltshire Stephen Palmer</p>	234 pages Tabs Mr S M Palmer Pbk 2001 0954057600 #128388A £24.95 BUY
<p>Millennium Atlas of Norfolk Butterflies BR Watts and Brian McIlwrath Covers 33 species of butterfly at a tetrad scale and is based on records from 1995 to 1999.</p>	84 pages Col photos, figs, maps Butterfly Conservation Pbk 2002 #134348A £9.95 BUY
<p>The Millennium Atlas of Suffolk Butterflies Richard Stewart Contains details of all 35 species recorded in Suffolk during the Millennium Survey (1995-1999). Other important records up to Spring 2001 are also included. There are</p>	140 pages Col photos, maps Suffolk NS Hbk 2001 0950815462 #127489A £13.95 BUY
<p>The Molluscs of the Southern Gulf of Thailand C Swenne, RG Moolenbeek, N Ruttanadukul, H Hobbelink, H Dekker and S Hajisamae Summarises the results of years of collecting in which the occurrence was established of more than 530 species of the 5 main classes. All are pictured on 44 plates with colour</p>	210 pages Col plates, illus, map A N Van der Bijl Hbk 2001 9477360616 #125601A £71.00 BUY
<p>A Monograph of the Living World Genera and Afrotropical Species of Cyatholipid Spiders (Araneae, Orbiculariae, Araneoidea, Cyatholipidae) Charles E Griswold Cyatholipid spiders are among the dominant web building spiders in Afrotropical forests. This book is illustrated with 149 figures including illustrations, micrographs, maps and</p>	251 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs California AS Hbk 2001 0940228513 #128091A £45.00 BUY
<p>Mosquito The Story of Mans Deadliest Foe Andrew Spielman and Michael D'Antonio An in-depth study of the tiny insect and its role in history.</p>	247 pages - Faber & Faber Pbk 2002 0571209858 #133110A £7.99 BUY
<p>The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland Volume 4: Part 1 Oecophoridae - Scythrididae (excluding Gelechiidae) Edited by A Maitland Emmet and John R Langmaid Contains systematic accounts of the Oecophoridae and the smaller families, a total of 147 species. There are genitalia drawings for each species,</p>	326 pages 7 col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Harley Hbk 2002 0946589666 #025807A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0946589720 #060406A £44.00 BUY
<p>The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland Volume 4: Part 2 Gelechiidae Edited by A Maitland Emmet and John R Langmaid Comprises the Gelechiidae, a total of 160 species. There are genitalia drawings for each species, showing both sexes, and also</p>	277 pages 6 col plates, b/w illus, maps Harley Hbk 2001 0946589674 #105724A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0946589739 #105725A £44.00 BUY
<p>The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland Volume 4: Parts 1 +2 Edited by A Maitland Emmet and John R Langmaid Part 1 contains systematic accounts of the Oecophoridae and the smaller families, a total of 147 species. Part 2 comprises the Gelechiidae, 160 species. There are genitalia</p>	603 pages 14 Col plates, 700 figs, 300 maps Harley Hbk 2002 0946589631 #106040A £150.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0946589747 #130414A £82.50 BUY
<p>The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland Volume 7 Part 2 Lasiocampidae - Thyatiridae John H Heath Illustrated by Richard Lewington and Tom Freed Covers the small number of species in the families Lasiocampidae to Thyatiridae. The text also includes several comprehensive</p>	350 pages 8 col plates, 8 figs, 28 maps. Harley Hbk 1991 0946589267 #004563A £60.00 BUY Pbk 1992 0946589429 #021597A £30.00 BUY
<p>The Moths of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight Barry Goater and Tim Norriss Provides comprehensive details on the current status of nearly 1900 species. Further background information on foodplants, changes in distribution, important habitats and</p>	261 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Pisces Hbk 2001 1874357218 #127421A £35.00 BUY
<p>Die Nachtfalter der Tschechischen und Slowakischen Republik Vladimir Belin Covers over 1000 species of 65 families occurring in both republics and includes short family characteristics, distributional data on species, present data of occurrence,</p>	260 pages 66 col plates Kabourek Hbk 2003 8086447022 #127959A £48.95 BUY
<p>The Natural History of Bumblebees A Sourcebook for Investigations Carol A Kearns and James D Thomson Informative book on native North American bumblebees, with ideas for further research.</p>	130 pages Col photos, b/w photos, b/w illus, tabs Colorado UP Pbk 2001 0870816217 #126869A £20.50 BUY
<p>Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 4 Hadeninae I H Hacker, L Ronkay and M Hreblay Treats 208 taxa comprising 155 species and 55 subspecies. Colour plates illustrate 975 specimens, depicting all species and subspecies and genitalia illustrations of male and</p>	419 pages 15 col plates, b/w illus, maps Apollo Hbk 2002 8789430077 #129721A £123.00 BUY

Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 5

Hadeninae II

L Ronkay, JL Yela and M Hreblay

452 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, maps | Apollo
Hbk | 2001 | 8789430069 | #119795A |
£134.00 BUY

Of Moths and Men

Intrigue, Tragedy and the Peppered Moth

Judith Hooper

In the early 1950s Dr Bernard Kettlewell went into the woods with a mission - to catch 'evolution in action'. He believed a black variety of the peppered moth thrived in

377 pages | B/w photos | Fourth Estate
Pbk | 2003 | 1841153931 | #136732A |
£8.99 BUY

Oliva Shells

The Genus Oliva and the Species Problem

Bernard Tursh and Dietmar Greifeneder

Anatomy, shell microstructure, ecology and ethology are all treated in detail, including many new observations. A critical Includes a complete synonymy and photographs of nearly

570 pages | 1173 col photos, 1071 b/w photos, 369 b/w illus, 30 tabs, 76 maps | Mostra Malacologia
Hbk | 2001 | 8886070179 | #127718A |
£130.00 BUY

Origin of the Hexapoda

Edited by Thierry Deuve

304 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Societe Entomologique France
Pbk | 2001 | 2912703042 | #129496A |
£79.00 BUY

Orthopteroid Insects of the Czech and Slovak Republics

P Kocarek, J Holusa and L Vidlicka

Contains keys to 156 species of the orders Blattaria, Mantodea, Orthoptera and Dermaptera occurring in the Czech and Slovak Republics and their immediate vicinity. The

348 pages | Col plates | Kabourek
Hbk | 2005 | 8086447057 | #127962A |
£85.95 BUY

Palaemonid Prawns

Biodiversity, Taxonomy, Biology and Management

KV Jayachandran

640 pages | 2 col plates | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578081823 | #132891A |
£76.50 BUY

Palawan...Butterfly Paradise

P-P N Palawan

Account of this Philippine island's butterfly history, covering 80 species. As with all your films... it brings an extraordinary tranquil joy and unhurried

- | John Banks
Video | 2001 | #128141A | **£18.50 BUY**

PaleoBase

Deep Sea Benthic Foraminifera Database

Ann Holbourn, Andy S Henderson and Norman Macleod

Combination of The Natural History Museums (London) collections and the knowledge of world-renowned experts presented in a state-of-the-art Compustrat relational database.

100 Images | Blackwell
CD | NYP 02/2006 | 1405103035 |
#133249A | **£200.00 BUY**

Phasmids of Borneo

Philip E Bragg

This is the first book to deal specifically with the phasmids of Borneo. With over 800 line illustrations and 24 colour photographs of stick insects and their eggs, it

772 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, tabs, maps | Natural History Publications
Hbk | 2001 | 9838120278 | #123992A |
£160.00 BUY

Pheidole in the New World

A Dominant, Hyperdiverse Ant Genus

Edward O Wilson

Species of the genus Pheidole are the most abundant and diverse ants of the New World and range from the northern United States to Argentina. In this well-illustrated volume

794 pages | 650 line illus, CD-ROM | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0674002938 | #127945A |
£83.95 BUY

Les Phlébotomes d'Afrique de l'Ouest (Sandflies of West Africa)

AA Niang et al

This French/English software is made up of two parts: an identification tool and a data base for the 51 sandfly species of

- | IRD
CD | | 2709914530 | #123823A |
£35.00 BUY

A Photographic Guide to Sea Shells of Southern Africa

Douw Steyn and Elise Steyn

Presents 262 species that are most likely to be seen in the region. The text for each species details shell description, colour, habitat and diet, and supplies notes on

144 pages | Col photos, distrib maps | Struik
Pbk | 2002 | 1868727157 | #129745A |
£7.99 BUY

Physiological Systems in Insects

Marc J Klowden

An authoritative overview of the biological basis for the preeminent role played by insects in global ecology. The text considers the broad functional aspect of insects'

415 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Pbk | 2002 | 0124162649 | #128112A |
£39.99 BUY

The Polychaeta of the Arctic Ocean

IA Jirkov

631 pages | B/w illus | Yanus K Press
Spiralbound | 2001 | 5803700770 |
#135820A | **£64.00 BUY**

Les Poux (Insecta, Anoplura) de la Région Afrotropicale (Lice of the Afrotropical Region)

François-Xavier Pajot

Numerous bilingual (French and English) dichotomic keys, along with 296 illustrations aid the identification of all known species found up to now in this region (13

296 pages | 296 line drawings | IRD
Pbk | 2000 | 2709914565 | #123824A |
£20.95 BUY

<p>Provisional Atlas of British Spiders (Arachnida, Araneae) - 2 Volume Set</p> <p>P Harvey, D Nellist and M Telfer</p> <p>Comprises the species accounts and 10-kilometre square distribution maps for each of the 648 British species. Species accounts deal with status, distribution, habitat and</p>	<p>406 pages Figs, tabs, maps CEH Pbk 2002 #128961A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Psocoptera of China, 2 Volume Set</p> <p>Li Fasheng</p> <p>Covers 1505 species in 170 genera, 918 of which are described as new to science. Smithers' taxonomic system is developed. Illustrations include male and female</p>	<p>1976 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, tabs CSBS Hbk 2002 7030091736 #136008A £126.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ptyctimous Mites (Acari, Oribatida) of the Nearctic Region</p> <p>Wojciech Niedbaa</p> <p>Includes revision of the systematics of the ptyctimous mites from the Nearctic region. Presents the qualitative and quantitative status of the fauna and its distribution.</p>	<p>262 pages 846 figs, 11 tabs Instytut Tarnogorski i Museum Pbk 2002 8388880403 #134499A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>RES Handbook, Volume 5, Part 17b: True Weevils Part 1</p> <p>Coleoptera: Curculionidae (Subfamilies Raymondionyminae to Smicronychinae)</p> <p>MG Morris</p> <p>First part of an introduction to the true weevils with notes on biology, life history and phenology, economic importance and conservation.</p>	<p>149 pages B/w illus RES Pbk 2002 0901546836 #132958A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Revision du Genre Callisthenes</p> <p>Dmitry Obydov</p>	<p>124 pages 14 col plates, line drawings Magellanes Pbk 2001 2911545184 #127809A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Revisione della Sottofamiglia Apterogyninae (Hymenoptera:Bradynobaenidae)</p> <p>Guido Pagliano</p>	<p>387 pages Col and b/w photos, illus, distrib maps Torino MRSN Hbk 2002 8886041462 #136275A £35.50 BUY</p>
<p>Revisione delle Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) della Collezione Turati</p> <p>Emilio Berio</p> <p>Revision of the collection of Count Emilio Turati, acquired by the Turin Regional Science Museum. Contains descriptions of several new taxa.</p>	<p>524 pages 5 col plates, 150 b/w illus Torino MRSN Hbk 2002 8886041446 #131442A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>SBF Volume 12: British Sipunculans</p> <p>PE Gibbs</p>	<p>46 pages Line drawings Linnean Society Pbk 2001 1851532641 #127344A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta), Volume 1</p> <p>A Review of the Suborder, the Western Palaearctic Taxa of Xyeloidea and Pamphilioidea</p> <p>Edited by Matti Viitasaari</p> <p>The first of a series on sawflies, this book surveys their life history, ecology and morphology in general. A team of experts then present a comprehensive taxonomic review</p>	<p>516 pages 21 col plates, 100 b/w photos, 600 line drawings Tremex Hbk 1999 9525274012 #087141A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Scorpions of Southern Africa</p> <p>Jonathan Leeming</p> <p>Identification guide to the more common and visible of southern Africa's 130 scorpion species. Text describes the physiology and ecology of scorpions and offers an insight</p>	<p>88 pages 130 col photos, illus, tabs, distrib maps New Holland Pbk 2003 1868728048 #136244A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Sea Urchin: From Basic Biology to Aquaculture</p> <p>Edited by Y Yokota, V Matranga and Z Smolenicka</p> <p>Deals with various aspects of sea urchin biology and aquaculture, providing information from basic sea urchin biology to the socio-economic role of aquaculture.</p>	<p>231 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Balkema Hbk 2002 9058093794 #133142A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Shells from the Greek Seas</p> <p>Marianne Delamotte and Evi Vardala-Theodorou</p> <p>Originally published in Greek in 1994, this is the English edition of the classic work. Superbly illustrated with numerous full page colour photographs, the book presents the</p>	<p>323 pages Col plates, figs, maps (slipcase) GNHM Hbk 2001 9608519381 #128762A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Shield Bugs 1</p> <p>Peregrine Productions</p> <p>19 species described.</p>	<p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus Peregrine Productions Unbound 2002 #134135A £1.75 BUY</p>
<p>Species Sensitivity Distributions in Ecotoxicology</p> <p>Edited by Leo Posthuma, Glenn W Stuer and Theo Traas</p> <p>For those performing ecology risk assessments, this book covers when and how to use Species Sensitivity Distributions including alternative assumptions, data treatments,</p>	<p>587 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566705789 #128338A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Spiders of Australia</p> <p>Interactive Identification to Subfamilies</p> <p>R Raven, B Baehr and M Harvey</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive information package and identification tool for spiders, one of the most numerous and abundant of all terrestrial organisms in Australia. Includes over</p>	<p>Photos, diags ABRS CD 2002 0643068708 #134274A £55.50 BUY</p>

<p>Study on the Diversity of Mites Pticlymous (Acari, Oribatida) and Quest for Centres of its Origin: The Fauna of the Ethiopian Region</p> <p>Wojciech Niedbaa</p>	<p>245 pages B/w illus, tabs Instytut Tarnogorski i Museum Pbk 2001 8390812045 #126578A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Suomen Sudenkorennot (The Dragonflies of Finland)</p> <p>Sami Karjalainen</p> <p>Covers all the 52 species of dragonfly recorded in Finland, of which 51 were observed in the field and photographed by the author over a period of more than ten years. The first</p>	<p>222 pages Col photos, maps Tammi Hbk 2002 9513122123 #132956A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Systematics of Lasiopogon</p> <p>Diptera: Asilidae</p> <p>Robert A Cannings</p> <p>The first study of the genus as a complete entity, defining intrageneric relationships and paying special attention to male and female genitalia. 14 new species of this</p>	<p>400 pages b/w illus, photos & maps RBCM Hbk 2002 0772646368 #136037A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Tarantulas of the World: Kleiner Atlas der Vogelspinnen - Band 2</p> <p>Heinz-Josef Peters</p>	<p>162 pages Col photos, illus, distrib maps H-J Peters Pbk 2000 3933443032 #135965A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Terrestrial Heteropterans: A Field Guide to Japanese Bugs Volume 2</p> <p>M Yasunaga</p>	<p>350 pages Col plates, b/w illus Zenkoku Noson Kyoiku Kyokai Hbk 2001 4881370898 #134843A £111.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Australian Stiletto-Flies of the Anabarhynchus Genus-Group</p> <p>Leif Lyneborg</p> <p>Presents a taxonomic revision of nearly one hundred species of Australian stiletto-flies.</p>	<p>256 pages 672 illus Apollo Hbk 2001 8788757587 #127720A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>ThripsID</p> <p>Pest Thrips of the World</p> <p>Gerald Moritz, David Morris and Laurence Mound</p> <p>An interactive identification guide to 180 species in 95 genera, illustrated with over 1500 photomicrographs. It includes all 9 currently recognised families of Thysanoptera.</p>	<p>- CSIRO CD 2001 186320296X #124525A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Tiger Beetles of Madagascar, Volume 2</p> <p>Monograph of the Genus Physodeutera</p> <p>Jiri Moravec</p> <p>Summarizes the results of the author's investigation of the endemic genus Physodeutera Lacordaire, 1843. Relevant type material and more than 2200 other specimens deposited</p>	<p>280 pages 18 col plates Kabourek Hbk 2002 8086447065 #127964A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tropical Fruit Pests and Pollinators</p> <p>Biology, Economic Importance, Natural Enemies and Control</p> <p>Edited by J Pena, J Sharp and M wysoki</p> <p>Looks at both pests and those that have a beneficial role in pollinating flowers, and considers how they may be controlled to enhance fruit production.</p>	<p>430 pages Col plates, figs, tabs CAB Hbk 2002 0851994342 #107013A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Wasps, Ants and Bees of Watsonian Yorkshire</p> <p>Dr ME Archer</p> <p>Provides general information on life histories and how to carry out a site survey. Species coverage includes conservation status, behaviour, seasonal adult activity and</p>	<p>200 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Yorkshire NU Spiralbound 2002 0950409359 #134902A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Waterbug Book</p> <p>A Guide to the Freshwater Macroinvertebrates of Temperate Australia</p> <p>John Gooderham and Edward Tsyrlin</p>	<p>232 pages Col photos, b/w line illus CSIRO Pbk 2002 0643066683 #131589A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Catalogue of Insects, Volume 4</p> <p>Pterophoroidea and Alucitoidea (Lepidoptera)</p> <p>Cees Gielis</p>	<p>198 pages - Apollo Hbk 2003 8788757684 #133952A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>World Directory of Crustacea Copepoda of Inland Waters</p> <p>1. Calaniformes</p> <p>Bernard Dussart and Danielle Defaye</p>	<p>285 pages - Backhuys Pbk 2002 9057821087 #133548A £48.50 BUY</p>
<p>Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Volume 19.3B</p> <p>Crustacea: Malacostraca Crustacea:Malacostraca:Eucarida (Part 2):Decapoda - Anomura, Brachyura</p> <p>Peter JF Davie</p>	<p>641 pages Illus ABR Hbk 2002 0643067922 #134273A £68.50 BUY</p>
<p>Palaeontology</p>	
<p>The Archaeology Coursebook</p> <p>An Introduction to Study Skills, Topics and Methods</p> <p>Jim Grant, Sam Gorin and Neil Fleming</p> <p>Undergraduate textbook designed to introduce the most commonly examined archaeological methods, concepts and themes for those individuals studying this field for the first</p>	<p>352 pages 80 b/w photos, 80 line illus Routledge Hbk 2001 041523638X #128523A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0415236398 #128524A £15.99 BUY</p>

Archaeology: An Introduction

Kevin Greene

Explains the discovery and excavation of sites, outlines major dating methods, gives clear explanations of scientific techniques, and examines current theories and

368 pages | 82 b/w photos, 43 line illus | Routledge
Hbk | 2002 | 0415233542 | #128521A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0415233550 | #128522A | **£18.99** [BUY](#)

Archaopalynologische Untersuchungen zur Neolithisierung der Nordlichen

Mit einem Methodischen Beitrag zur Pollenanalyse in Lobgebieten Wetterau, Hessen

Astrid Schweizer

Archaeopalynological study of the neolithization of the Northern Wetterau area, Hesse, Germany, with a contribution on techniques of pollen analysis in loess regions.

158 pages | 34 Figs, 7 tabs | Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 2001 | 3443642624 | #132354A | **£48.50** [BUY](#)

Armored, Plated, and Bone-Headed Dinosaurs: The Ankylosaurs, Stegosaurs and Pachycephalosaurs

T Holmes and L Holmes

128 pages | B\w illus, figs, tabs | Enslow Publishing
Hbk | 2002 | 0766014533 | #127349A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

Atlas of Plants and Animals in Baltic Amber

Wolfgang Weitschat and Wilfried Wichard

About 650 typical plants and animals are systematically represented in 92 full-page colour plates. The detailed text and bibliography allow an up-to-date overview of the

256 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus, maps | Pfeil
Hbk | 2002 | 3931516946 | #129977A | **£81.00** [BUY](#)

Bernsteinfieber in Bitterfeld CD-Rom

Fotodokumentation Goitsche 1990-2000

Steffen Schellhorn

CD on the amber of Bitterfeld, Germany, which has preserved a large number of insects and spiders.

100 col illus | AMPYX-Verlag
CD | 2000 | #128910A | **£21.50** [BUY](#)

The Bone Museum

Travels in the Lost Worlds of Dinosaurs and Birds

Wayne Grady

Are birds the evolutionary descendants of dinosaurs? Is there life after extinction? Award-winning science writer Wayne Grady follows vertebrate paleontologist Phil Currie

291 pages | - | Four Walls Eight Window
Hbk | 2001 | 1568582048 | #127648A | **£17.95** [BUY](#)

Bone Wars: the Excavation and Celebrity of Andrew Carnegie's Dinosaur

Tom Rea

This is an account of how Andrew Carnegie obtained a world-class dinosaur skeleton for his newly founded museum in Pittsburgh.

276 pages | B\w photos | Pittsburgh UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0822941732 | #127300A | **£20.50** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0822958465 | #148067A | **£11.95** [BUY](#)

Catalogus Fossilium Austriae, Band 1, Teil 1

Bivalvia Neigenica (Nuculacea-Unionacea)

Ortwin Schultz and Werner E Piller

380 pages | Verlag der Osterreich
2001 | 3700129823 | #132509A | **£153.00** [BUY](#)

Climate Development and History of the North Atlantic Realm

Edited by G Wefer, HB Wolfgang, K-E Behre and E Jansen

Contents include: Concepts and Ideas; Decadal to Millennial Variability; Holocene Variability; Climate History and Human Activity; and Coastal Zone and Human Activity.

486 pages | 189 figs, 16 tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540432019 | #133385A | **£84.50** [BUY](#)

Dino-Birds

From Dinosaurs to Birds

Angela Milner

Explores the ever-growing evidence supporting the evolution of dinosaurs to birds. Milner looks at the astounding fossil 'feathery' dinosaurs from China and the bird

64 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Natural History Museum
Hbk | 2002 | 0565091743 | #133433A | **£5.95** [BUY](#)

The Dinosaur Heresies

New Theories Unlocking the Mystery of the Dinosaurs and Their Extinction

Robert Bakker

Finely illustrated, this book argues that, far from being sluggish reptiles, dinosaurs were actually agile, fast, warmblooded, and intelligent.

481 pages | B/w illus | Citadel Press
Pbk | 1986 | 0806522607 | #126310A | **£12.50** [BUY](#)

Earliest Italy

An Overview of the Italian Paleolithic and Mesolithic

Margherita Mussi

399 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0306464632 | #122674A | **£57.50** [BUY](#)

Environmental Archaeology: Volume 6

Edited by Glynis Jones

112 pages | Oxbow
Pbk | 2001 | 1842170554 | #132374A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

Extreme Dinosaurs

Luis V Rey

62 pages | Col illus | Chronicle Books
Hbk | 2001 | 0811830861 | #125634A | **£14.50** [BUY](#)

The Fate of the Mammoth

Fossils, Myth and History

Claudine Cohen

Provides an account of the mammoth, looking at its history in science, myth, and popular culture. Cohen uses the mammoth and the theories that naturalists constructed around it

297 pages | 23 b/w photos, 46 illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0226112926 | #127182A | **£21.00** [BUY](#)

Fossil Arthropods of Great Britain

D Palmer, E Jarzembowski, DJ Siveter and P Selden

This volume addresses the evolution and diversity of a significant animal group. It is accorded a special status in the GCR series because of the rarity of the fossils.

280 pages | Illus | JNCC
Hbk | NYP 08/2006 | 1861074867 |
#097553A |

Normally £53.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £45.00

Fossil Crinoids

H Hess, WI Ausich, CE Brett and MJ Simms

Study of crinoid form and function, classification, evolutionary history, occurrence, preservation and ecology.

275 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0521450241 | #090753A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521524407 | #128067A |
£35.00 BUY

Fossil Vertebrates of Alabama

JT Thummond and DE Jones

Comprehensive description of the fossil-vertebrate content of Alabama.

244 pages | Line illus | Alabama UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0817312129 | #133476A |
£31.00 BUY

Fossils, Phylogeny and Form

An Analytical Approach

Edited by JM Adrain, GD Edgecombe and BS Lieberman

Phylogenetic analysis and morphometrics have been developed by biologists into rigorous analytic tools for testing hypotheses about the relationships between groups of species.

402 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0306467216 | #132895A |
£100.00 BUY

Gaining Ground

The Origin and Evolution of Tetrapods

Jennifer A Clack

Looks at the Devonian environment in which early tetrapods and their fish contemporaries evolved and describes the known Devonian tetrapods, their discovery, and their

369 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs,
maps | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0253340543 | #127210A |
£43.00 BUY

Geology and Plant Life

The Effects of Land Forms and Rock Types on Plants

Arthur R Kruckeberg

Drawing on case histories from around the world, Arthur Kruckeberg demonstrates the role of land forms and rock types in producing the unique geographical distributions of

363 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs |
Washington UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0295982039 | #127269A |
£31.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 029598452X | #149178A |
£17.95 BUY

Guimarota

A Jurassic Ecosystem

Edited by Thomas Martin and Bernard Krebs

The Guimarota coal mine in central Portugal is the most important fossil locality in the world for Late Jurassic mammals and other small vertebrates. From 1973 to 1982 the mine

155 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, maps | Pfeil
Hbk | 2000 | 3931516806 | #123922A |
£62.00 BUY

History of Insects

Edited by Alexandr P Rasnitsyn and Donald LJ Quicke

This is the first time that a single book has attempted to cover the whole of the fossil history of insects so comprehensively. The volume embraces the history of insect

517 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 140200026X | #127890A |
£174.00 BUY

Ice Age

How a Change of Climate Made Us Human

John Gribbin and Mary Gribbin

Readable account of both the ice age phenomenon (including new material on how the last one could have affected human evolution) and the advances in our understanding since

104 pages | B/w photos, figs | Penguin
Pbk | 2002 | 0141007303 | #133424A |
£5.99 BUY

Ice Age Mammals of North America

A Guide to the Big, the Hairy, and the Bizarre

Ian M Lange

Contains an overview of the geologic events that led to the Pleistocene epoch and explores possible causes for the ice ages. Generously illustrated descriptions of the

226 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, maps
| Mountain Press
Pbk | 2002 | 0878424032 | #135078A |
£14.95 BUY

King of the Crocodylians

The Paleobiology of Deinosuchus

David Schwimmer

Appearing during the Late Cretaceous along the southern coasts of North America, the Deinosuchus was larger than the carnivorous dinosaurs with which it coexisted. This book

220 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2002 | 025334087X | #127268A |
£39.00 BUY

Lebende Fossilien

Oldtimer der Tier und Pflanzenwelt Zeugen der Vorzeit

Erich Thenius

228 pages | 100 col illus. | Pfeil
Hbk | 2000 | 3931516709 | #123801A |
£14.50 BUY

Lost Creatures of the Earth

Mass Extinction in the History of Life

John Erickson

Details the various ages of the Earth, from the age of bacteria to the era of mammals that we know today. Subsequent chapters illustrated with more than 150 photographs,

252 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, maps
| Facts on File
Hbk | 2001 | 081604337X | #126505A |
£40.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0816049033 | #128002A |
£15.50 BUY

Malacofauna Pliocenica Toscana, Volume 3

Superfamiglia Muricoidea (Part 2) and Cancellarioidea

Carlo Chirli

Includes descriptions of 64 species of Columbellidae, Volutidae, Olividae, Cystiscidae, Marginellidae, Mitridae and Cancellarioidea. 3 new species are described.

180 pages | 37 plates with 491 photos |
Naturama
2002 | #130357A | **£59.00 BUY**

<p>Mesozoic Birds Above the Heads of Dinosaurs Edited by Luis M Chiappe and Lawrence M Witmer Authoritative source on early avian evolution, providing a comprehensive examination of the known fossil record and developments in current research. It covers a wide range of</p>	520 pages 110 b/w photos, 120 illus, figs, tabs California UP Hbk 2002 0520200942 #133147A £66.00 BUY
<p>The Natural History of Pompeii Edited by Wilhelmina Feemster Jashemski and Frederick G Meyer Discusses various aspects of the natural history of Pompeii. This volume brings together the work of geologists, soil specialists, paleobotanists, botanists, palaeontologists,</p>	502 pages 216 Col plates, 171 Illus, 23 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521800544 #128068A £130.00 BUY
<p>The Origin and Early Evolution of the Diatoms, Fossil, Molecular and Biogeographical Approaches Edited by A Witkowski and J Sieninska</p>	160 pages 6 col & 108 b/w figs Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2001 8385444734 #122673A £40.00 BUY
<p>Palaeobiogeography and Biodiversity Change The Ordovician and Mesozoic-Cenozoic Radiations Edited by JA Crame and AW Owen Collection of papers illustrating the many aspects of the two great episodes of biotic radiation - the Ordovician Period and the mid-Mesozoic-Cenozoic eras - and showing how</p>	206 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2002 1862391068 #136555A £75.00 BUY
<p>Palaeobiogeography of Australasian Faunas and Floras Association of Australian Palaeontologists Memoir 23 Edited by AJ Wright, GC Young, JA Talent and JR Laurie</p>	515 pages Figs, tabs, maps Geological Soc of Australia Pbk 2000 0949466212 #129406A £69.00 BUY
<p>Palaeobiogeography of Marine Fossil Invertebrates Concepts and Methods Fabrizio Cecca The palaeobiogeography of fossil organisms is used to generate hypotheses on continental drifting, past migration routes, palaeobiodiversity gradients, geographic barriers,</p>	273 pages Figs, tabs, maps Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415287898 #131712A £48.99 BUY
<p>Palaeozoic Amalgamation of Central Europe Edited by JA Winchester, TC Pharaoh and J Verniers Summarises recent research designed to clarify the timing, geometry and processes by which discrete terranes of Central Europe became amalgamated during the Palaeozoic Era.</p>	352 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2002 1862391181 #136540A £98.00 BUY
<p>Paleogene of the Eastern Alps Werner E Piller and Michael W Rasser Presents a modern overview of this time period in the Eastern Alps and introduces a great variety of hitherto unpublished data. Comprises 18 papers covering a wide range of</p>	720 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Verlag der Osterreich Pbk 2001 3700130112 #132506A £87.00 BUY
<p>Phanerozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems Edited by R A Castaldo and W A DiMichele</p>	306 pages Illus, figs, tabs Paleontological Society Pbk 2000 #122724A £29.95 BUY
<p>Plants from the Past Leonard W Blake and Hugh C Cutler</p>	177 pages Figs, tabs, maps Alabama UP Pbk 2001 0817310878 #127043A £25.50 BUY
<p>Prehistoric Mammals of Australia and New Guinea One Hundred Million Years of Evolution John Long, Michael Archer, Timothy Flannery and Suzanne Hand Presents a history of the development of modern mammals from the unique evolutionary environment of Australia and New Guinea. The authors describe both what is known about</p>	244 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2002 0801872235 #133164A £53.50 BUY
<p>Reconstructing Behavior in the Primate Fossil Record Edited by Michael J Plavcan, Richard F Kay, William L Jungers and CP van Schaik</p>	350 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 030646604X #131693A £89.00 BUY
<p>Los Reptiles Mesozoicos del Registro Español JL Sanz, AD Buscalioni, JJ Frances, V Moratalla and M Anton</p>	79 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps MNCN Pbk 1990 8474761336 #131347A £6.50 BUY
<p>Rivers in Time The Search for Clues to Earth's Mass Extinctions Peter D Ward Presents Ward's investigations into the history of life and death on Earth through a series of expeditions that have brought him ever closer to the truth about mass</p>	315 pages 30 b/w photos Columbia UP Hbk 2000 0231118627 #118129A £43.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0231118635 #129971A £17.95 BUY
<p>Révision des Gastropoda (Mollusca) du Stratotype de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inf.): Site de Saucats "Larrey", Gironde, France Pierre Lozouet, Jean-François Lesport and Philippe Renard</p>	190 pages 37 b/w plates, 19 figs Backhuys Pbk 2001 9057820889 #123940A £42.00 BUY
<p>Telling the Evolutionary Time Molecular Clocks and the Fossil Record Edited by Phillip Donoghue and Paul Smith A discussion between molecular biologists and palaeontologists, in which they investigate the significance of competing sources of data, explain the nature of</p>	288 pages 80 figs, 10 tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2004 0415275245 #133535A £62.99 BUY

Time Traveller

In Search of Dinosaurs and Other Fossils from Montana to Mongolia

Michael Novacek

Account of how Novacek's boyhood enthusiasm for dinosaurs became a lifelong commitment to science.

352 pages | B/w illus | Farrer, Straus & Giroux
Hbk | 2002 | 0374278806 | #127847A |
£26.50 BUY

Trilobites of New York State

An Illustrated Guide

Thomas E Whiteley, Gerald J Kloc and Carlton E Brett

Reviews the trilobite fossils found throughout New York State, including their biology, methods of taphonomy (preservation of specimens), and the broader Paleozoic geology of

456 pages | 175 b/w photos, 67 line illus, 8 tabs, 12 maps | Cornell UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0801439698 | #127524A |
£30.50 BUY

Under the Canopy

The Archaeology of Tropical Rainforests

Edited by Julio Mercader

Provides a well-documented, geographically diverse overview of Stone Age sites in the wet tropics. Mercader provides the first synthesis of archaeological research in early

322 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Rutgers UP
Hbk | 2002 | 081353142X | #133411A |
£45.95 BUY

Vegetationsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur Spätglazialen und Holozänen Landschaftsentwicklung in der Döberitzer Heide (Brandenburg)

Steffen Wolters

157 pages | 39 Illus, 13 Tables | Gebr•der Borntraeger
2002 | 3443642780 | #134897A |
£41.00 BUY

Wild New World

Recreating Ice-Age North America

Miles Barton, Nigel Bean, Ian Gray, Adam White and Stephen Dunleavy

Accompanying the BBC series, this is a captivating journey back in time to follow in the footsteps of the first Americans. Moving across this vast continent region by region,

192 pages | 120 photos, illus, maps | BBC Books
Hbk | 2002 | 0563534257 | #129455A |
£20.00 BUY

Marine & Freshwater Biology

1001 Nudibranchs: Catalogue of Indo-Pacific Sea Slugs

Identification, Biodiversity, Zoology

N Coleman

With over 1700 full colour photos, this catalogue provides a comprehensive guide to the Nudibranchs of the Indo Pacific. Information is provided on tropical and temperate

144 pages | Col photos, maps | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2001 | 0947325255 | #126062A |
£70.00 BUY

Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 42

Molluscan Radiation - Lesser Known Branches

Edited by Alan J Southward, Craig M Young, Paul Tyler and Lee A Fuiman

308 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0120261421 | #133382A |
£105.00 BUY

The African Restionaceae

An Interactive Key to the Species on CD Rom

HP Linder

- | Cape Town University
CD | 2002 | #134039A | **£19.50 BUY**

Aquagenesis

The Origin and Evolution of Life in the Sea

Richard Ellis

Life on earth began in the sea, and Richard Ellis traces it from the first microbes and fish to jawless, finless creatures that evolved into the 26,000 species alive today

304 pages | B/w illus | Penguin
Pbk | 2003 | 0142001562 | #141111A |
£11.95 BUY

Aquarium Plants

Christel Kasselmann

Describes the general demands of temperature, water, nourishment, and light for more than 300 aquarium plants and covers the pros and cons of different lamp types, colors of

518 pages | Col photos, illus | Krieger
Hbk | 2003 | 1575240912 | #119180A |
£64.50 BUY

Aquatic Plants of Palo Verde National Park and the Tempisque River Valley

Garrett E Crow

Although this field guide focuses on Palo Verde and the Tempisque River Valley, many of the aquatic plants included can be found growing in aquatic sites throughout Costa Rica

296 pages | Col photos & illus | INBio
Pbk | 2002 | 9968702625 | #131475A |
£19.95 BUY

Asia Pacific Reef Guide

Helmut Debelius

Provides in depth information on the abundant and rare fishes and invertebrates of East Asia, a popular diving and snorkelling destination. Covers

321 pages | Col photos | IKAN
Hbk | 2001 | #136219A | **£26.99 BUY**

The Benthic Hydroid Fauna of the Chafarinas Islands (Alboran Sea, Western Mediterranean)

Pena Cantero, AL Garcia Carrascosa and AM Garcia Carrascosa

180 pages | B/w illus | Backhuys
Pbk | 2002 | 9073239818 | #134248A |
£51.00 BUY

Cinqième Congrès International des Aquariums: Actes: Fascicule 1

Fifth International Aquarium Congress: Proceedings: Part 1

Edited by N Ounais and D Théron

812 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps, 2 volume set | Musee Oceanographique
Pbk | 2001 | 2726002226 | #131458A |
£45.50 BUY

Coral Reefs

Charles Sheppard

Contains stunning photography of the world's largest coral reefs and asks what is damaging them (a third of the world's reefs have been destroyed in the last 30 years

72 pages | 40 col photos, maps | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2002 | 1841071242 | #132992A |
£9.00 BUY

<p>The Coral Reefs of Costa Rica's Caribbean Coast Arrecifes Coralinos del Caribe de Costa Rica Jorge Cortés and Alberto León Field guide to coral reefs, the organisms that inhabit them and the relationships between these creatures and the environment. The authors also consider the problems</p>	136 pages Col photos INBio Pbk 2002 996870265X #131474A Normally £19.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99
<p>The Dive Guide of the Red Sea Guy Buckles Contains comprehensive coverage of the best dive sites in this area and includes location, access, conditions, depths and marine life. Information on accomodation,</p>	173 pages 100 col photos, 7 col maps New Holland Pbk 2002 1843300788 #132711A £13.99 BUY
<p>The Dive Sites of Indonesia Guy Buckles Covers not only the excellent dive sites to be found around Bali and neighbouring islands, but also the numerous untouched sites further afield (such as off Sulawesi,</p>	175 pages Col photos, col maps New Holland Pbk 2002 1859749712 #132709A £13.99 BUY
<p>The Dive Sites of Thailand Paul Lees Contains comprehensive coverage of the best dive sites in this area and includes location, access, conditions, depths and marine life. Information on accomodation,</p>	176 pages 90 col photos, 15 col maps New Holland Pbk 2002 1843300184 #132710A £13.99 BUY
<p>Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Belize Mark Webster</p>	135 pages Col photos, maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2002 1740590473 #128489A £10.99 BUY
<p>Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Cuba Diana Williams Describes 61 of Cuba's best dive sites with background briefings on its history, culture and complicated politics, illustrated by full-color photos throughout.</p>	119 pages Col photos, figs, maps Lonely Planet Pbk 1999 0864427735 #128304A £10.99 BUY
<p>Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Puerto Rico Steve Simonsen Describes 54 of Puerto Rico's best dive sites, with full-color photos throughout.</p>	128 pages Col photos, 12 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2000 0864427832 #128306A £10.99 BUY
<p>Diving and Snorkelling Guide to Honduras' Bay Islands David Behrens and Cam O'Brien</p>	133 pages Col photos, maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2002 1740590589 #129505A £10.99 BUY
<p>Ecology and Etiology of Newly Emerging Marine Diseases Edited by James W Porter Reprinted from HYDROBIOLOGIA, 2002.</p>	228 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 1402002408 #131575A £64.00 BUY
<p>European Register of Marine Species: A Check-list of the Marine Species in Europe and a Bibliography of Guides to their Identification Edited by MJ Costello et al First coordinated attempt to list the marine species including plants, algae, invertebrates, and vertebrates from all over the European seas. Includes a checklist of</p>	463 pages - Paris MNHN Pbk 2001 2856535380 #134977A £39.00 BUY
<p>The Everglades, Florida Bay, and Coral Reefs of the Florida Keys An Ecosystem Sourcebook Edited by James W Porter and Karen G Porter Providing a synthesis of basic and applied research, this volume takes an encyclopedic look at how to study and manage ecosystems connected by surface and subsurface water</p>	1000 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2002 0849320267 #126995A £120.00 BUY
<p>Fish and Dolphin Swimming EV Romanenko A review of current approaches to biohydrodynamics.</p>	428 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2002 9546421502 #131264A £63.00 BUY
<p>Freshwater Meiofauna Biology and Ecology Edited by SD Rundle, AL Robertson and JM Schmid-Araya Gives indepth accounts of the systematics, morphological characteristics, life histories and ecological requirements of the main freshwater meiofaunal taxa. Also reviews the</p>	369 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Backhuys Hbk 2002 9057821095 #131708A £75.00 BUY
<p>Great Barrier Reef David Doubilet World-renowned underwater photographer Doubilet presents his stunning photobiography of Australia's Great Barrier Reef, where he has spent many years working to photograph the</p>	216 pages 125 col photos, map National Geographic Hbk 2002 0792264754 #127110A £27.50 BUY
<p>Guide to Marine Life Caribbean, Bahamas, Florida Marty Snyderman and Clay Wiseman Provides a comprehensive guide to the identification and habits of hundreds of marine animals. Much more than just a fish identification book, this all in one guide</p>	284 pages 339 Col photos Aqua Quest Pbk 1996 1881652068 #133180A £31.00 BUY
<p>Guide to the Freshwater Invertebrates of Southern Africa Series Projected series of ten guides, which contain identification keys to most of the fresh- and brackish-water invertebrates found in Southern Africa. Their publication arises from</p>	

Harmful Marine Dinoflagellates

Maria A Faust and Rose A Gulledge

This treatise represents a comprehensive, up-to-date multifunctional dinoflagellate identification database featuring information on 69 species of harmful marine

- | ETI
CD | 2002 | 9075000219 | #132962A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Hydroids of Greenland and Iceland (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa)

Peter Schuchert

184 pages | B/w illus, tabs | Danish
Polar Centre
Pbk | 2000 | 8790369475 | #127298A |
£32.00 [BUY](#)

Introduction to the Class Branchiopoda

HJ Dumont and S Negrea

All 11 orders (2 fossil, 9 extant) are characterised morphologically, with descriptions and keys down to family level. Separate chapters on ecology and distribution.

388 pages | B/w photos, illus | Backhuys
Pbk | 2002 | 9057821125 | #133550A |
£71.00 [BUY](#)

Invasive Aquatic Species of Europe

Distribution, Impacts and Management

Edited by Erkki Leppakoski, Stephan Gollasch and Sergej Olenin

This book is the first attempt to provide an overall picture of aquatic species invasions in Europe. Its geographical scope stretches from Irish Waters in the west to

583 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402008376 | #134310A |
£115.50 [BUY](#)

Keys to the Freshwater Microturbellarians of Britain and Ireland with Notes on Their Ecology

JO Young

142 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | FBA
Pbk | 2001 | 0900386665 | #128032A |
Normally £19.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

Life in the Sea

As it is, How it Came to Be, How it Could Become

Werner Gruter

Describes the diverse phenomena of marine life, and is illustrated by more than 300 of Gruter's underwater colour photographs. Accompanying narrative is untechnical and

288 pages | Col photos | Pfeil
Hbk | 2001 | 3931516962 | #128920A |
£42.50 [BUY](#)

Magie der Meere

Pascal Kobeh

Photographic study of marine life.

205 pages | 156 col phtos | Klasing
Hbk | 2002 | 376881405X | #130233A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

The Marine Fauna and Flora of the Cullercoats District

Marine Species Records for the Northeast Coast of England

Edited by J Foster-Smith

561 pages | Penschaw Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0953096734 | #134277A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

The Marine Fauna and Flora of the Cullercoats District

Marine Species Records for the Northeast Coast of England

Edited by J Foster-Smith

545 pages | Penschaw Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0953096726 | #134276A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

The Marine Fauna and Flora of the Cullercoats District, 2 Volume Set

Marine Species Records for the Northeast Coast of England

Edited by J Foster-Smith

This 2-volume account provides valuable baseline data for marine biologists and conservationists. Observations of C18-19 naturalists are combined with recent records

1107 pages | Figs | Penschaw Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0953096742 | #134275A |
£127.00 [BUY](#)

The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands

Charles Cachia, Constantine Mifsud and Paul M Sammut

Marine Species and Their Distribution in China's Seas

Edited by Zhuang Zongguo

Lists the distribution and general habits of over 20,000 species of five kingdoms collected and identified from China's seas. Each section is followed by a comprehensive

598 pages | - | Krieger
Hbk | 2001 | 157524103X | #098821A |
£71.95 [BUY](#)

National Geographic Atlas of the Ocean

The Deep Frontier

Sylvia A Earle

Earle reveals the beauty and complexity of the ocean structure - past, present and future - and explores its flora, fauna, and diverse phenomena, from humpback whales,

192 pages | 150 col photos, illus, figs,
maps | National Geographic
Hbk | 2001 | 0792264266 | #125712A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 40

Edited by Robin Gibson, Margaret Barnes and RJA Atkinson

Considers basic areas of marine research, and deals with subjects of special and topical importance. The 40th volume closely follows the objectives and style of the earlier

684 pages | 20 b/w photos, 40 b/w line
illus, 20 tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415254620 | #133627A |
£102.00 [BUY](#)

Peche Artisanale, Developpement et Cogestion Durables des

Ressources

Analyse d'un Succes en Afrique de l'Ouest

E Baran and P Tous

44 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps
| IUCN
Pbk | 2000 | 2831705363 | #136284A |
£8.50 [BUY](#)

Reef Life

Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari

Guide to 400 species that live amongst the coral reefs of the world. Illustrates and features different species, individual forms, patterns and colouration, and covers the

287 pages | 550 col photos | Firefly
Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1552096254 | #127094A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Reef Life Natural History and Behaviours of Marine Fishes and Invertebrates Denise Nielsen Tackett and Larry Tackett Offers a lavishly illustrated, clearly explained introduction to the biology and organisms of the coral reef. The authors have studied reefs in Indonesia, Belau, Papua</p>	224 pages Col photos Microcosm Hbk 2002 1890087556 #135879A £31.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1890087564 #129395A £21.50 BUY
<p>The Reef Set: Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas Reef Creature, Reef Fish and Reef Coral Identification P Humann and N Deloach</p>	1179 pages 3 volume set in traveller's case New World Pbk 2002 1878348345 #130353A £94.00 BUY
<p>Reinventing Water and Wastewater Systems Global Lessons for Improving Water Management Paul Seidenstat, David Haarmeyer and Simon Hakim</p>	496 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 047106422X #133588A £74.50 BUY
<p>Sea Fishes and Invertebrates of the Mediterranean Sea Lawson Wood Covers 265 species and includes full-colour photographs and identification details, including diet, habits and habitats of a spectacular array of underwater life. Attention</p>	128 pages 300 col photos, 60 b/w line illus, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2002 1843301040 #127541A £10.99 BUY
<p>Sea Soup: Zooplankton M Cerullo Cerullo answers questions such as: Can tiny zooplankton dive as deep as a whale can? Are there zooplankton you don't want to bump into? How can zooplankton make a submarine</p>	39 pages Col photos Tilbury House Hbk 2001 0884482197 #124344A £18.95 BUY
<p>Taxonomic Guide to Some Common Marine Phytoplankton Rita A Horner Contains photographs, descriptions and distribution records of 134 species (78 diatoms, 50 dinoflagellates and 6 other taxa). Discusses harmful species, sampling methods and</p>	195 pages Figs, tabs Biopress Hbk 2002 0948737654 #132231A £62.00 BUY
<p>Top Dive Sites of Australia Becca Saunders Visually stunning and full of fascinating insights into the diverse waters surrounding Australia, this book covers all the best spots to dive, the notable features of these</p>	159 pages 180 col photos, maps New Holland Hbk 2001 1864365927 #127555A £29.99 BUY
<p>Turbellaria of the World A Guide to the Families and Genera LRG Cannon An interactive illustrated key to all families and subfamilies is included, as well as family and subfamily descriptions with a review of the included genera.</p>	- ETI CD 2001 9075000286 #127654A £36.95 BUY
<p>La Vie Sous-Marin en Bretagne Decouverte des Fonds Rocheux A Castric-Fey et al Fully illustrated guide to life in the seas off Brittany.</p>	176 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps BIOTOPE Parth, nope Pbk 2001 2951037937 #127816A £18.95 BUY
<p>General Natural History 1000 Wonders of Nature Reader's Digest Well illustrated and information-packed guide to striking natural phenomena, showing for example how animals move and build their homes, how a storm blows up and how a shark</p>	448 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Reader's Digest Hbk 2001 0276426142 #130014A Normally £26.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.99
<p>Animals in Film Jonathan Burt Burt looks at the relationship between animals, cinema and photography and the technological developments and challenges posed by animals as moving objects.</p>	224 pages 100 illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2002 1861891318 #135569A £10.00 BUY
<p>Arte de Pájaros - Art of Birds Pablo Neruda Nobel Prize winner Pablo Neruda has always been greatly fascinated by the world of birds and here he reflects his passion with a collection of lucid poems. All the bird species</p>	205 pages 37 col plates Lynx Hbk 2002 8487334423 #136250A £15.50 BUY
<p>Artists for Nature in the Pyrenees Top Wildlife Artists Paint for the Life of the Spanish Pyrenees Artists for Nature Foundation The dynamic Dutch wildlife art collector Ysbrand Brouwers, who formed Artists for Nature Foundation because he "wanted to use art as a tool for conservation", takes</p>	Running time: 52 mins Augur Films Ltd Video 2002 #134861A £16.95 BUY
<p>At Home On the Earth A New Selection of the Later Writings of Richard Jefferies Jeremy Hooker</p>	173 pages B/w illus Green Books Pbk 2001 1903998026 #128501A Normally £9.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99
<p>A Beautiful Mind Sylvia Nasar The life story of an extraordinary mathematical genius - John Nash - who became schizophrenic, entered remission, and won the Nobel Prize. Nash was only 21 years old</p>	461 pages B/w photos Faber & Faber Pbk 2001 0571212921 #128217A £8.99 BUY

Beckoning Silence

Joe Simpson

290 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Jonathan Cape
Hbk | 2002 | 0224061801 | #128122A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

The Belgica Expedition Centennial: Perspectives on Antarctic Science and History

Edited by Hugo Declerck and Claude De Broyer

367 pages | B&W photos, figs, maps | Royal Belgian Inst Nat Science
Hbk | 2001 | 9054873132 | #129712A |
£36.50 [BUY](#)

Big Bend Landscapes

Denis Blagg
Presents 50 of Dennis Blagg's landscapes of the area from 20 years of painting it. His brief commentary on each work offers insight into his art and the land.

137 pages | 50 Col illus, 20 b/w illus | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2002 | 158544202X | #133425A |
£31.50 [BUY](#)

The Bird Man

A Biography of John Gould

Isabella Tree

Reissue of the classic 1991 biography by Isabella Tree entitled The Ruling Passion of John Gould. From the publisher: 'John Gould, author and publisher of some of the

246 pages | Col illus, b/w illus | Ebury Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0091895790 | #149181A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Birds

Robert Bateman

Internationally acclaimed wildlife artist and naturalist Robert Bateman has sketched and

176 pages | 200 col plates | Pantheon Books
Hbk | 2002 | 0375421823 | #152255A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0375422927 | #152256A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Birds and Light: The Art of Lars Jonsson

Lars Jonsson

Large-format volume describing the life and work of one of the finest bird artists in history. Here, Jonsson talks of a life's work made from studying and capturing the

224 pages | Col illus | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2002 | 0713664053 | #128946A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Cabinet of Natural Curiosities

The Complete Plates in Colour 1734-1765

Albertus Seba, Irmgard Musch, Rainer Willmann and Jes Rust

A reproduction of Albertus Seba's Cabinet of Curiosities, prized as one of the 18th century's greatest natural history achievements. The collection includes strange

587 pages | 500 col illus | Taschen
Hbk | 2001 | 3822816000 | #126883A |
£135.00 [BUY](#)

Called by the Wild

The Autobiography of a Conservationist

Raymond F Dasmann

A pioneer in international conservation and wildlife ecology, Raymond Dasmann published his first book, the influential text Environmental Conservation, when the term

255 pages | B/w photos | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520229789 | #129972A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

The Cambridge History of Science, Volume 5

The Modern Physical and Mathematical Sciences

Edited by Mary Jo Nye

816 pages | Illus | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521571995 | #131556A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

Careers in Wildlife Film-making

Piers Warren

Contains case studies and contributions from wildlife film-makers from around the globe, providing guidance and advice for aspiring makers of natural history films.

187 pages | B/w photos | Wildeye
Pbk | 2002 | 0954189914 | #129699A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

Catalogue of the Works of Linnaeus (British Museum)

Basil H Soulsby

Reprint of the 1933 first edition covering the works of the Swedish naturalist which are in the British Museum.

384 pages | Oak Knoll Press
Hbk | 1998 | 1578980933 | #122148A |
£66.00 [BUY](#)

Charles Darwin

Cyril Aydon

Specifically aimed at those readers who require more than a short introduction, but do not require a full-scale academic biography.

326 pages | 16 b/w plates, maps | Constable Robinson
Hbk | 2002 | 1841195677 | #134312A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Charles Darwin's 'The Life of Erasmus Darwin'

Edited by Desmond King-Hele

Not a narrative biography, but a series of illuminating insights into Erasmus Darwin's life and work, with quotations from letters and candid comments by Charles Darwin, who

172 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521815266 | #128057A |
£22.99 [BUY](#)

City Wilds

Essays and Stories About Urban Nature

Edited by Terrell Dixon

Anthology of American nature writing on the flora, fauna, and geology that shape urban life.

304 pages | Georgia UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0820323500 | #129913A |
£37.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 082032339X | #129914A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Coastal Landscapes

A Practical Guide to Painting Coastal Scenery

David Bellamy

David Bellamy, the artist not the botanist, has a large following among amateur painters, and in this book he tackles the popular painting subject of the sea and

128 pages | 150 col illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2002 | 0007121768 | #133487A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

The Constants of Nature

From Alpha to Omega

John D Barrow

The author of the successful Pi in the Sky and The Anthropic Cosmological Principle describes how physical constants, for example units of measurement, have

367 pages | Jonathan Cape

Hbk | 2002 | 0224061356 | #135807A |

£17.99 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0099286475 | #141549A |

£8.99 [BUY](#)

The Correspondence of Charles Darwin

Volume 13: 1865 [and supplement 1822-1864]

Edited by Frederick Burkhardt, Duncan Porter et al

Contains letters for 1865, when Darwin published his long paper on climbing plants and continued working on his book, The Variation of Plants and Animals Under

695 pages | - | CUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0521824133 | #136392A |

£70.00 [BUY](#)

The Dapuri Drawings

Alexander Gibson and The Bombay Botanic Gardens

HJ Noltie

This lavishly illustrated volume contains a stunning collection of botanical drawings belonging to the Royal Botanic Garden in Edinburgh. The watercolours were commissioned

240 pages | 170 Col plates, 33 figs |

Antique Collectors

Hbk | 2002 | 1851494227 | #134268A |

£26.00 [BUY](#)

Dark Star Safari: Overland From Cairo to Cape Town

Paul Theroux

One of the great modern books on Africa, a north-south journey through the continent of Africa.

There is a reason why Paul Theroux is one of the most popular travel

512 pages | - | Hamish Hamilton

Pbk | 2003 | 0140281118 | #152283A |

£8.99 [BUY](#)

Dartmoor River

Robin Armstrong

Wonderful collection of colour illustrations by Armstrong, celebrating the beauty of Devon's

River Dart. Notes and anecdotes lie alongside descriptive passages of text and

208 pages | Col photos, col illus |

Halsgrove / Westcountry

Hbk | 2002 | 1841142026 | #135996A |

£26.95 [BUY](#)

David Attenborough - The Early Years Collection

David Attenborough

Boxed set of audiocassettes of Attenborough's trilogy of travels in Indonesia, New Guinea and Australia. Includes Zoo Quest for a Dragon, Quest in Paradise and

Playing time: c.6 hours | BBC Video

Cassette | 2002 | 0563535660 |

#131667A | £19.15 [BUY](#)

David Attenborough Box Sets

David Attenborough

David Attenborough, in conjunction with the BBC has produced some stunning natural history films during his career. Here a selection of his finest works can be found in

Deep Cuba

The Inside Story of an American Oceanographic Expedition

Bill Bellville

Recounts Bill Belleville's month-long journey around the island in the company of American and Cuban marine biologists and a Discovery Channel film crew. It was the

288 pages | 1 Map | Georgia UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0820324175 | #133417A |

£23.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0820326208 | #149206A |

£13.95 [BUY](#)

Defining the Pacific: Opportunities and Constraints

Edited by P Blank and F Spier

348 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Ashgate

Hbk | 2002 | 0754606473 | #132827A |

£85.00 [BUY](#)

Drawn to Yellowstone

Artists in America's First National Park

Peter H Hassrick

Traces the artistic history of the park from its earliest explorers to the present day in a richly illustrated account.

248 pages | 72 Col illus, 71 b/w illus |

Washington UP

Pbk | 2002 | 0295982292 | #128089A |

£26.95 [BUY](#)

Essays on Nature and Landscape

Susan Fennimore Cooper

168 pages | Georgia UP

Pbk | 2002 | 0820324221 | #129368A |

£16.95 [BUY](#)

The Extraordinary Voyage of Pytheas the Greek

The Man Who Discovered Britain

Barry Cunliffe

Some 2,300 years ago a Greek adventurer named Pytheas set out on an astonishing expedition to find out what lay in the fabled lands of Northern Europe. Here Barry

184 pages | Maps | Penguin

Pbk | 2002 | 0140297847 | #134371A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

The Faber Book of Exploration

An Anthology of Worlds Revealed by Explorers Through the Ages

Benedict Allen

Anthology of human exploration presenting the words of those who, through the centuries, have gone on adventures and returned to tell the tale. Contains tales from vikings,

800 pages | - | Faber & Faber

Hbk | 2002 | 0571206964 | #133155A |

£25.00 [BUY](#)

The Fever Trail

The Hunt for the Cure for Malaria

Mark Honigsbaum

330 pages | Col illus, b/w illus |

Macmillan

Pbk | 2001 | 0330481851 | #156482A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

A Field Guide to Bird Photography

Steve Young

Indispensible guide for bird photographers, offering invaluable advice for beginners who are planning their first field trip. Illustrated with stunning examples of Young's own

118 pages | Col photos, tabs | GMCP

Pbk | 2002 | 1861082525 | #133749A |

£12.95 [BUY](#)

<p>The Forgotten Naturalist In Search of Alfred Russel Wallace John G Wilson An engaging biography which succeeds in bringing geographical and zoological information to life. Wilson explores the life and work of Alfred Russel Wallace, a naturalist who</p>	263 pages B/w photos, col illus Feltham Press Pbk 2000 1875606726 #125384A £14.00 BUY
<p>From Place to Place Edited by S Clifford and A King Gathers together a range of writings about maps and places, with examples in colour. The idea is to use the creation of a Parish Map as a catalyst to challenge communities to</p>	127 pages Common Ground Pbk 1996 1870364163 #122534A £10.95 BUY
<p>Glacier National Park and Waterton Lakes National Park A Complete Recreation Guide Vicky Spring</p>	255 pages B/w photos, maps Mountaineers Books Pbk 1994 0898863678 #134860A £9.95 BUY
<p>Glimpses of the Wonderful The Life of Paul Henry Gosse Ann Thwaite Examines the life of Philip Henry Gosse, the renowned Victorian naturalist, author, illustrator and Christian fundamentalist, who as both friend and antagonist of Charles</p>	387 pages B/w photos, illus Faber & Faber Hbk 2002 0571193285 #133726A £25.00 BUY
<p>Globetrotter Adventure Guide Series Covers the major trekking destinations of the world, containing detailed information on the trekking routes and trekking peaks along the way, whilst acknowledging the link</p>	
<p>Great Physicists The Life and Times of Leading Physicists from Galileo to Hawking William H Cropper</p>	512 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2002 0195137485 #131519A £24.95 BUY
<p>A Guide to the End of the World Everything You Never Wanted to Know Bill McGuire Focuses on the many potential catastrophes facing our planet and our species in the future, and discusses both the probability of these events happening and the chances of</p>	191 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2002 0192802976 #127494A £11.99 BUY Pbk 2003 0192804529 #138760A £8.99 BUY
<p>Hidden Beauty: Microworlds Revealed France Bourelly Using a scanning electron microscope, Bourelly conducts a visual odyssey of natural phenomena.</p>	216 pages Col photos, b/w photos Abrams Hbk 2002 0810935473 #136077A £30.00 BUY
<p>The Hiking Trails of Florida's National Forests, Parks and Preserves Johnny Molloy</p>	160 pages 20 b/w photos & map Florida University Presses Pbk 2002 0813021103 #133466A £14.50 BUY
<p>The Horizontal Everest Extreme Journeys on Ellesmere Island Jerry Kobalenko Ellesmere Island lies a mere 450 miles from the North Pole and has the highest peaks in the Western Hemisphere east of the Rockies. This is Kobalenko's account of his quest to</p>	299 pages Col photos, b/w photos, maps Soho Press Hbk 2002 1569472661 #134713A £20.00 BUY
<p>Hunter and Hunted The Relationship Between Carnivores and People Hans Kruuk Tells the story of carnivores and our intricate relationships with them. Illustrated with specially commissioned drawings, it deals with the wild beauty of carnivores and</p>	256 pages 30 Illus CUP Hbk 2002 0521814103 #128048A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521891094 #128049A £18.99 BUY
<p>I Wish I'd Made You Angry Earlier Essays on Science, Scientists, and Humanity Max F Perutz Explores a wide-range of scientific and personal topics with great insight and lucidity, with anecdotes about Pauling, Meitner, Krebs and Jacob, among others. The expanded</p>	460 pages OUP Hbk 1999 0198505310 #090258A £19.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0879696745 #136470A £13.50 BUY
<p>In Darwin's Shadow: The Life and Science of Alfred Russel Wallace A Biographical Study in the Psychology of History Michael Shermer Biography of Alfred Russel Wallace, co-discoverer of natural selection with Charles Darwin and an eminent Victorian scientist.</p>	422 pages B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, maps OUP Hbk 2002 0195148304 #129693A £25.00 BUY
<p>In Nature's Name: An Anthology of Women's Writing and Illustration 1780- 1930 Barbara T Gates</p>	704 pages Chicago UP Pbk 2002 0226284468 #128506A £19.50 BUY
<p>Infinite Tropics An Alfred Russel Wallace Anthology Edited by Andrew Berry This richly annotated collection is the best introduction to Alfred Russel Wallace to date, and will be of considerable value to both scholars and the general reading</p>	430 pages B/w illus Verso Hbk 2002 1859846521 #125836A £19.00 BUY

Inside Sahara

Michael Palin and Basil Pao

Stunning photographic record of Michael Palin's journey across the Sahara, accompanying the major BBC television series. This volume features over 300 breathtaking photographs

199 pages | 300 col photos | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2002 | 0297843044 | #131653A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

International Women in Science

A Biographical Dictionary to 1950

Catherine MC Haines

Contains entries for over 370 women who contributed to scientific development from 1600 to those who had begun their work by 1950. Those included come from the UK and countries

396 pages | ABC-Clio
Hbk | 2001 | 1576070905 | #132959A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)

Ireland's Wildlife: A Photographic Essay

M Brown

Collection of stunning wildlife photographs containing over 185 images including mammals, birds, plants and insects from all over Ireland.

168 pages | Col photos | Mike Brown
Photography
Hbk | 2002 | 0954286308 | #136105A |
£42.50 [BUY](#)

Johann Natterer und die Osterreichische Brasilienexpedition

Christa Riedl-Dorn

Aged 30, Natterer accompanied the Archduchess Leopoldina to Brazil in 1817 as a zoologist and travelled the continent until 1835, collecting specimens now housed in the

192 pages | Col illus | Vienna NHM
(Entomology)
Hbk | 1999 | 857083070X | #122752A |
£42.00 [BUY](#)

Jolly Green Giant

The Autobiography of David J Bellamy OBE, Hon FLS an Englishman

David Bellamy

The botanist David Bellamy is one of the great scientific communicators and his passionate commitment to the environment has made him a household name in the UK. This

398 pages | B/w photos | Century Books
Hbk | 2002 | 0712683593 | #129642A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

Knowledge is Power

How Magic, the Government and an Apocalyptic Vision Inspired Francis Bacon to Create Modern Science

John Henry

Bacon is one of the leading figures in the history of science, and yet he never made a major discovery. His claim to fame rests on his status as the first major thinker to

192 pages | 10 b/w illus | Icon Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1840463562 | #127748A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 1840464739 | #142228A |
£6.99 [BUY](#)

Landscapes and Labscapes

Exploring the Lab-Field Border in Biology

Robert E Kohler

Robert E Kohler explores the people, places, and practices of field biology in the United States from the 1890s to the 1950s.

320 pages | Cloth, 39 Halftones,
Drawings | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0226450090 | #134089A |
£41.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0226450104 | #134090A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

Life in the Wild

A Photographer's Year

Andy Rouse

Following a typical year as a travelling photographer, Rouse provides a guide to all that is needed to know, combining practical advice with anecdotes about his adventures.

194 pages | Col photos | GMCP
Hbk | 2002 | 1861082681 | #134722A |
£26.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 186108420X | #152932A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Linnaeus: The Complete Naturalist

Wilfrid Blunt

New edition of Blunt's 1971 title. Celebrates the father of modern taxonomy, the man who invented the system of giving living organisms two Latin names. This volume charts the

287 pages | B/w photos | Frances Lincoln
Hbk | 2001 | 0711218412 | #127724A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0711223629 | #143102A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

Lunar Men

The Friends Who Made the Future

Jenny Uglow

Highly praised, exhilarating account of the scientific society formed in the English Midlands in the 1760s. It included James Watt, Josiah Wedgwood, Joseph Priestley and

588 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Faber & Faber
Pbk | 2003 | 0571216102 | #142984A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

The Measure of All Things

The Seven-Year Odyssey that Transformed the World

Ken Alder

The story of two French scientists, Jean Baptiste-Joseph Delambre and Pierre-Francois-Andre Mechain, who were commissioned in 1792 to survey a path from

466 pages | B/w illus | Little, Brown
Pbk | 2002 | 0316859893 | #133097A |
£15.99 [BUY](#)

Mercator

The Man Who Mapped the Planet

Nicholas Crane

Biography of Gerhard Mercator, the man who first compressed the planet into a desk-top tool, an 'atlas', and whose projection NASA is using to map Mars today.

348 pages | Col illus, b/w illus |
Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2002 | 0297646656 | #127538A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 075381692X | #139164A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

Mother Earth

Through the Eyes of Women Photographers and Writers

Edited by Judith Boice

With more than seventy colour photographs and accompanying text, Mother Earth, a revised tenth-anniversary edition, combines the work of some of the world's most

190 pages | 73 col photos | Sierra Club
Pbk | 2002 | 1578050650 | #130301A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Mountains in the Sea

The Vietnamese Miniature Landscape Art of Hon Non Bo

Phan Van Lit and Lew Buller

Similar to bonsai and penjing in its use of stones and trees, this traditional Vietnamese art is little known outside the country. This book explores its history and

232 pages | 180 col & b/w illus, map | Timber Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0881925152 | #135226A | **£25.00** [BUY](#)

Mutiny on the Globe

The Fatal Voyage of Samuel Comstock

Thomas Farel Heffernan

Whilst sailing between Hawaii and Tahiti in January 1824, the captain and officers of the Nantucket whaling ship, the *Globe*, were attacked with whaling gear, shot and dumped

280 pages | B/w illus, maps | Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2002 | 0747559023 | #134265A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

My Story as Told by Water

Confessions, Druidic Rants, Reflections, Bird-Watchings, Fish-Stalkings, Visions, Songs and Prayers Refracting Light, From Living Rivers, in the Age of the Industrial Dark

David James Duncan

Collection of 22 essays reflecting the connections between our water-filled bodies and the water-covered planet. Duncan relates mystical, life-changing fishing adventures;

304 pages | 3 b/w photos | Sierra Club
Hbk | 2001 | 1578050499 | #130302A | **£21.50** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1578050839 | #130304A | **£15.50** [BUY](#)

National Park Photography

How You Can Take Great Pictures of the Best Views in America's Most Beautiful Parks

Tim Fitzharris

Photographic portfolio by esteemed wildlife photographer Fitzharris.

192 pages | Col photos | AAA American Automobile Assn
Pbk | 2002 | 1562515497 | #128502A | **£18.50** [BUY](#)

The Nature Yearbook of Science and Technology 2002

Edited by Declan Butler

2000 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2002 | 0333971477 | #127469A | **£150.00** [BUY](#)

The Nature of Nature

JS Devanny

An investigation of the (often meaningless) boundary between 'natural' and 'artificial', in respect of current debates over genetic modification, irradiation of food,

288 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387952934 | #133759A | **£17.00** [BUY](#)

Nature's Investigator: The Diary of Robert Brown in Australia, 1801-1805

TG Vallance, EW Groves and DT Moore

Robert Brown was one of the first professional botanists to visit Australia. He accompanied Flinders on his official circumnavigation of Australia in the ship

666 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | ABRs
Hbk | 2001 | 0642568170 | #122476A | **£44.00** [BUY](#)

Nature: 1869-1879 - 21 Volume Set

Nature began in November 1869 as a weekly magazine of general scientific enquiry. It attracted correspondents from around the globe and from all areas of the scientific

circa. 11,500 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2002 | 0333995813 | #136063A | **£1500.00** [BUY](#)

The Ones that Worked

A Collection of Wildlife Photographs by Michael Leach

Michael Leach

The author has been a wildlife photographer for 25 years, working in some of the most remote parts of the world.

153 pages | 76 col photos | Quandary Press
Pbk | 2002 | 0954043111 | #134288A | **£16.50** [BUY](#)

Photographing Plants and Flowers

Paul Harcourt Davies

Practical guide to photographing plants and flowers, in the wild, in the garden and in the studio.

160 pages | Col photos | Collins & Brown
Pbk | 2002 | 1843402416 | #149946A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)

A Plague of Frogs

Unraveling an Environmental Mystery

William Souder

An ecological detective story, one that begins when a class of school children discover an unusual number of deformed frogs in a pond on a southern Minnesota farm in 1995.

320 pages | Minnesota UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0816641781 | #133574A | **£15.00** [BUY](#)

Pomona Britannica

The Complete Plates

Uta Pellgru-Gagel

Originally published in 1812 by George Brookshaw (1751-1823), an admired draftsman and engraver of fruits and flowers. Celebrates the richness of food variations cultivated in

200 pages | Col plates | Taschen
Hbk | 2002 | 3822814636 | #136512A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

Reefs and Rain Forests

The Natural Heritage of Malaysian Borneo

Murray Kaufman

Magnificent homage to the Malaysian coral reefs and tropical rain forests combining Kaufman's stunning images with texts by leading Malaysian experts in the field, to

263 pages | 230 col photos | Murray Kaufman Photography
Hbk | 2002 | 0971065500 | #134460A | **£38.50** [BUY](#)

Richard du Toit's Essential Wildlife Photography

A Field Guide to Photographing Wildlife in Southern Africa

Richard Du Toit

Wildlife photography is an increasingly popular pastime and this guide contains a wealth of information for all levels of photographer. It provides information on how to select

96 pages | 180 col photos | Struik
Pbk | 2002 | 1868726096 | #129733A | **£9.99** [BUY](#)

River Dog

Mark Shand

Tells the story of Shand's journey along the Brahmaputra, one of the world's great rivers that flows from Tibet to Bangladesh.

349 pages | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2002 | 0316860352 | #134546A |
£17.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0316861871 | #134547A |
£10.99 BUY

Salt

A World History

Mark Kurlansky

The story of man's search and struggle for this vital element, how trade routes were established, alliances built, empires secured and revolutions provoked - all for

484 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, maps
| Vintage
Pbk | 2003 | 0099281996 | #136068A |
£7.99 BUY

The Science Book

Edited by Peter Tallack and Simon Singh

Covers the history of Western science, in 250 brief sections, from astronomy and physics to geology, biology and psychology. Also contains brief biographies of famous scientists

544 pages | 300 col photos | Weidenfeld
& Nicolson
Hbk | 2003 | 0297843370 | #141429A |
£14.99 BUY

A Scientist Audits the Earth

Stuart L Pimm

Working on the front lines of conservation biology since the early 1970s, Stuart Pimm is one of the pioneers whose work has put the "science" in environmental science. His

304 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | McGraw
Hill
Hbk | 2001 | 0071374906 | #124659A |
£18.99 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 0813535409 | #151147A |
£14.50 BUY

Seeing Landscapes

The Creative Process Behind Great Photographs

Charlie Waite

Comprehensive guide to landscape photography, full of practical tips and inspirational colour photographs.

160 pages | Col photos | Collins & Brown
Hbk | 1999 | 1855857111 | #101560A |
£19.99 BUY
Pbk | 1999 | 1855857480 | #127492A |
£12.99 BUY

The Ship

Retracing Cook's Endeavour Voyage

Simon Baker

Tells the story of Captain James Cook's voyage on the Endeavour and describes what happened when a BBC team of volunteers, including author Simon Baker, boarded a replica

224 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w
illus, maps | BBC Books
Hbk | 2002 | 056353463X | #132815A |
Normally £18.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.00

Silent Symphony

Tony Wu and William Tan

Superbly presented collection of extraordinary underwater images from around the world. Brief descriptions accompany each image detailing amongst other things the common and

168 pages | Col photos | Seven Seas
Press
Hbk | 2001 | 9810444873 | #130383A |
£31.50 BUY

Small Wonder

Barbara Kingsolver

A collection of 23 essays which shows the same sensitivity and thoughtfulness, the same rich knowledge of and love for the natural world, as the author's widely read novels. In

267 pages | - | Faber & Faber
Pbk | 2002 | 0571215769 | #129371A |
£12.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0571215777 | #139165A |
£8.99 BUY

Smithsonian Natural History Series

Series Editor: John Kricher

New series of guides written in an accessible style by world-renowned experts, exploring the diverse plants, animals, people, geology and ecosystems of the world's most

Snarl for the Camera

Tales of a Wildlife Cameraman

James Gray

276 pages | Col photos | Piatkus
Hbk | 2002 | 0749923458 | #134724A |
£14.99 BUY

So Many Sunlit Hours

Philippa Scott

For the best part of four decades Philippa Scott travelled the world with her husband Peter, visiting many of the remotest, wildest, most exotic places on earth. In this

224 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | WWT
Pbk | 2002 | 0900806346 | #135320A |
£12.95 BUY

Song of the Earth: European Artists and the Landscape

Mel Gooding

167 pages | Col photos | Thames &
Hudson
Hbk | 2002 | 0500510164 | #128921A |
£32.00 BUY

The Story of My Heart

My Autobiography

Richard Jeffries

First published in 1883, this is a welcome return to print for a contemplative classic by one of the great nature writers.

126 pages | - | Green Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1903998190 | #136360A |
£6.95 BUY

Thomas Huxley

Making the "Man of Science"

Paul White

Examines the identity of the 'man of science' in the Victorian period as it was shaped by Thomas Huxley, leading naturalist and notorious populariser of Darwinian theory.

205 pages | B/w photos, illus | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521640199 | #133388A |
£45.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521649676 | #133391A |
£16.99 BUY

The Torner Collection of Sessé and Mociño Biological Illustrations

James J White, Rogers McVaugh, Robert W Kiger and Frank A Reynolds

Paintings executed in rural Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Central America and up the Pacific Coast to Southern Alaska, as part of the Spanish Royal Scientific Expedition to

6 pp booklet | Hunt IBD
CD | 1998 | 0913196606 | #129135A |
£45.00 BUY

<p>The Trials of Life The Complete Series David Attenborough David Attenborough's stunning series that looks at animal behaviour, from birth, fighting, social behaviour, and courting to death. Examples are drawn from all over the</p>	Running time: approx. 6 hours BBC Video Video 1991 #014994A £17.01 BUY
<p>Uncertain Science ... Uncertain World Henry N Pollack Considers how uncertainty arises in science, how scientists accommodate and make use of uncertainty, and how they reach conclusions in the face of uncertainty.</p>	224 pages CUP Hbk 2003 0521781884 #131546A £18.99 BUY
<p>A Vanished World Wilfred Thesiger A volume of Wilfred Thesiger's finest portraiture of tribal peoples taken over decades of travel in some of the remotest areas on the planet.</p>	192 pages B/w photos Harper Collins Hbk 2001 0007108370 #121976A £25.00 BUY
<p>Wild Apples and Other Natural History Essays Henry D Thoreau Volume of seven essays and a late lecture by Henry David Thoreau illuminating his engagement with his native environment.</p>	236 pages - Georgia UP Hbk 2002 0820324124 #129391A £36.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0820324132 #129390A £17.95 BUY
<p>Women of Discovery A Celebration of Intrepid Women Who Explored the World Milbry Polk and Mary Tiegreen</p>	256 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps Clarkson N. Potter Hbk 2001 0609604805 #126930A £30.50 BUY
<p>The World's Top Photographers and the Stories Behind Their Greatest Images: Wildlife Terry Hope Top photographers including Frans Lanting, Art Wolfe, Jim Brandenburg, Heather Angel, and Stephen Dalton, tell the stories behind some of their favourite images (reproduced here)</p>	176 pages 160 col photos RotoVision Hbk 2002 288046689X #133748A £24.95 BUY Pbk 2004 2880468035 #149251A £16.99 BUY
<p>Regional & Travel</p>	
<p>Across This Land A Regional Geography of the United States and Canada John C Hudson</p>	480 pages 196 illus Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2002 0801865670 #128287A £22.00 BUY
<p>Africa and Madagascar Total Eclipse 2001 & 2002 Aisling Irwin et al</p>	176 pages 38 maps Bradt Pbk 2001 1841620157 #123410A £10.95 BUY
<p>Africa's Big Five William Taylor, Gerald Hinde and Richard du Toit Presents the lion, leopard, elephant, rhino and buffalo in stunning photographic form with accompanying text on the basic biology and ecology for each of `Africa's Big</p>	144 pages Col photos Struik Hbk 2000 1868725820 #132727A £50.50 BUY
<p>Africa's Great Rift Valley Nigel Pavitt Spanning some 3,500 miles of the African continent, from Ethiopia in the north to Mozambique in the south, the Great Rift Valley is home to an astounding array of flora</p>	207 pages 202 col photos, 4 maps Abrams Hbk 2001 0810906023 #129676A £34.00 BUY
<p>Alaska Explorer Visitors Map of Alaska, Including the Aleutian Islands and Adjacent Areas of Canada Nigel Sitwell Illustrated biographies are provided for early explorers and other visitors to the region. Introductory information is provided on the native peoples, along with colour</p>	Scale - 1:3,800,000 Ocean Explorer Maps Map 2002 0953861856 #128467A £9.99 BUY
<p>Amazon Sweet Sea Land, Life, and Water at the River's Mouth Nigel JH Smith Smith explores how human use of the Amazon estuary's natural resources has been affected by technological change, rapid urban growth, and accelerated market integration. Argues</p>	296 pages 138 col and b/w photos Texas UP Hbk 2002 0292777701 #133329A £30.50 BUY
<p>Ancient Encounters Kennewick Man and the First Americans James C Chatters The skeleton known as Kennewick Man was discovered in 1996 by two young men along the Columbia River near Kennewick, Washington. When the skeleton was brought to Jim</p>	320 pages Simon & Schuster Hbk 2001 068485936X #123920A £23.50 BUY
<p>Animal Tracks of Alberta Ian Sheldon</p>	159 pages B/w illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 1997 1551053128 #126894A £9.95 BUY
<p>Animal Tracks of Florida, Georgia and Alabama Ian Sheldon</p>	159 pages B/w illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2001 1551051478 #126895A £10.95 BUY
<p>Animal Tracks of Manitoba Ian Sheldon and Tamara Eder</p>	176 pages B/w illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2001 1551053160 #126896A £10.95 BUY

Animal Tracks of Saskatchewan

Ian Sheldon and Tamara Eder

160 pages | B/w illus, maps | Lone Pine
Pbk | 2001 | 1551053144 | #126897A |
£10.95 [BUY](#)

Animal Tracks of the Appalachians

Tamara Eder

160 pages | B/w illus, maps | Lone Pine
Pbk | 2001 | 1551052563 | #126898A |
£10.95 [BUY](#)

Antarctica

An Encyclopedia from Abbott Ice Shelf to Zooplankton

Edited by Mary Trewby

Definitive guide including over 1000 entries with 250 photographs covering climate, geology, natural history, exploration, science, tourism and conservation.

208 pages | 236 Col photos | Firefly
Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1552975908 | #133189A |
£25.50 [BUY](#)

Arctic Refuge

A Circle of Testimony

Edited by Hank Lentfer and Carolyn Servid

This book arose when Alaska residents Hank Lentfer and Carolyn Servid, responding to proposals to drill in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, sent a call to writers across

118 pages | Milkweed Editions
Pbk | 2002 | 1571312641 | #134368A |
£11.95 [BUY](#)

An Atlas of the English Lakes

John Parker

Compiled from the author's original surveys of the lakes of the English Lake District, this book has been meticulously compiled, and every page contains a hand-coloured chart

102 pages | Col maps | Cicerone
Hbk | 2002 | 1852843551 | #135250A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Beinn Eighe

Britain's First National Nature Reserve

Kenny Taylor

Beinn Eighe is Britain's oldest National Nature Reserve, set up in 1951 primarily to protect the ancient pinewood west of Kinlochewe in the Scottish Highlands. The reserve

96 pages | Col photos, 1 map | SNH
Pbk | 2002 | 1853971774 | #128035A |
£10.95 [BUY](#)

The Beluga Café

Whales and Music in Arctic Landscape

Jim Nollman

Animal communication expert Nollman and two artist friends set out for Canada's vast Mackenzie Delta, electric guitar and underwater sound equipment in tow, to make music

312 pages | Sierra Club
Hbk | 2002 | 1578050820 | #130305A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1578050871 | #130306A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Between the Sea and the Lagoon

An Eco-social History of the Anlo of Southeastern Ghana, c.1850 to Recent Times

Emmanuel K Akyeampong

This study offers a "social interpretation of environmental process" for the coastal lowlands of southeastern Ghana.

244 pages | B/w photos, tabs | Ohio UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0852557760 | #123638A |
£49.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0852557779 | #123637A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Beyond Great Walls

Environment, Identity and Development on the Chinese Grasslands of Inner Mongolia

Dee Mack William

320 pages | Illus, maps | Stanford UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0804742782 | #135905A |
£41.95 [BUY](#)

Biodiversity and Native America

Edited by Paul E Minnis and Wayne J Elisens

Questions the common view that indigenous peoples had minimal ecological impact in North America. Introducing a variety of perspectives - ethnobotanical, anthropological,

320 pages | 27 b/w illus | Oklahoma UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0806133457 | #127859A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Bradt Country Guides: Zanzibar

David Else and Heather Tyrrell

This guide in the popular series covers the Indian Ocean's 'Spice Island' with its wonderful beaches, sapphire sea and some truly outstanding areas of natural beauty, most

286 pages | Col photos, 13 maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2003 | 1841620637 | #134304A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

The Bradt Travel Guide: Botswana

Okavango Delta - Chobe - Northern Kalahari

Chris McIntyre

Botswana's Okavango Delta is a wetland paradise and top destination in Africa for wildlife enthusiasts. This guide gives a complete coverage of this unique ecosystem and

532 pages | 8 Col photos, 50 maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2002 | 1841620246 | #134301A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

The Bradt Travel Guide: Southern African Wildlife

A Visitors Guide

Mike Unwin

Covers all the major wildlife regions south of the Zambezi and Kunene rivers: Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, southern Mozambique, South Africa, Swaziland and Zimbabwe. It provides

284 pages | Col photos, maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2003 | 1841620602 | #134305A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)

The Bradt Travel Guide: Tasmania

Matthew Brace

272 pages | 20 Maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2002 | 1841620564 | #134308A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

The Bradt Travel Guide: Tibet

Michael Buckley

A guide to Greater, or Ethnic, Tibet including a chapter on routes through the northern and eastern areas of Kham and Amdo. Trekking, motoring and mountain-biking are all

304 pages | 8 Col photos, line illus, 25
maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2002 | 1841620610 | #134303A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

Bradt Trekking Guide: Chile and Argentina

Tim Burford

320 pages | 45 Maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2001 | 184162036X | #123426A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Canarias - Parques Nacionales</p> <p>National Parks Juan Jose Bacallado Large format, photographic study of 4 National Parks of the Canary Islands: el Teide, Garajonay, Caldera de Taburiente and Timanfaya.</p>	189 pages Col photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2000 8495412055 #134541A £28.00 BUY
<p>Canyons of the Texas High Plains</p> <p>Wyman Meinzer Superb photographic essay by the official photographer of the state of Texas.</p>	96 pages 50 Col Photos, Map Texas Tech UP Hbk 2002 089672462X #133222A £35.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0896724638 #133223A £21.95 BUY
<p>The Cloud Forest</p> <p>Peter Matthiessen First published in 1961, this classic is the story of an expedition around South America and in particular along the Urubamba River. ` Beautifully told...Anyone who reads</p>	280 pages B/w photos Vintage Pbk 2003 0099449927 #136069A £7.99 BUY
<p>Collins Exploring Woodland Series</p> <p>Woodland Trust A series of regional guides, Exploring Woodland describes and illustrates the 100 best woodland sites in each area. Fully illustrated with maps and photographs, and</p>	
<p>The Colonial Earth</p> <p>Tim Bonyhady It is conventional wisdom that Australia's colonists not only despised their new environment but also were blind to their own destructiveness. This title challenges this</p>	433 pages Col illus, b/w illus Melbourne UP Hbk 2000 0522849156 #128142A £22.95 BUY
<p>Common and Contested Ground</p> <p>A Human and Environmental History of the Northwestern Plains Theodore Binnema</p>	288 pages 11 b/w illus, 15 maps Oklahoma UP Hbk 2002 0806133619 #129837A £25.50 BUY
<p>Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife</p> <p>The Birds and Marine Mammals of the Antarctic Continent and Southern Ocean Hadoram Shirihihi The first complete guide to the natural history and wildlife of this vast region, covering all the subantarctic islands, the Southern Ocean and the Antarctic Continent.</p>	510 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Princeton UP Hbk 2002 0691114145 #126144A £32.50 BUY
<p>Costa Rica Field Guides Series</p> <p>Suberb selection of robust laminated identification plates covering Costa Rican flora and fauna.</p>	
<p>Cross-Grained and Wily Waters</p> <p>A Guide to the Piscataqua Maritime Region Edited by E Jeffrey Bolster History of and guide to an enchanting and unspoilt New England estuary.</p>	300 pages 300 Illus, 1 map New England UP Pbk 2002 0914339656 #133121A £19.50 BUY
<p>Desert Sanctuaries</p> <p>The Chinatis of the Big Bend Wyman Meinzer Photographic study of the Big Bend Ranch State Park and the Chinati Mountains State Natural Area, Texas, by the states official photographer.</p>	79 pages 54 col photos Texas Tech UP Pbk 2002 0896724883 #133216A £36.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0896724891 #133217A £15.50 BUY
<p>The Desert Smells Like Rain</p> <p>A Naturalist in Papago Country Gary Paul Nabhan The author, an ethnobiologist and naturalist, gives an account of his journeys with contemporary Papago Indians through their homelands in the deserts of Arizona and</p>	192 pages Figs. Arizona UP Pbk 2002 0816522499 #129901A £11.95 BUY
<p>Desertsapes of Namibia</p> <p>Jean du Plessis Colourful portrait of the Namib desert.</p>	112 pages 110 col photos Struik Hbk 2003 1868726932 #132616A £19.99 BUY
<p>Ecological Survey of Zambia</p> <p>The Traverse Records of C.G. Trapnell 1932-43 3 Volume Set Edited by Paul Smith The Ecological Survey of Zambia is a detailed account of the traverses by Colin Trapnell during 1932-45 in what used to be Northern Rhodesia. His aim was to document the natural</p>	1356 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2002 1842460056 #127781A £60.00 BUY
<p>Encyclopedia of Antarctica and the Southern Oceans</p> <p>Edited by Bernard Stonehouse Provides an up-to-date and authoritative one-volume reference offering comprehensive coverage of the biology, climatology, oceanography, geology, history and current legal,</p>	391 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2002 0471986658 #128174A £265.00 BUY
<p>An Environmental History of Twentieth-Century Britain</p> <p>John Sheail Introduction to the process by which environmental concerns, both rural and urban, have been translated into policy. Protection measures are reviewed against the background of</p>	306 pages - Palgrave Hbk 2002 0333949803 #132390A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0333949811 #132394A £16.99 BUY

Environmental Performance Reviews: Estonia	135 pages UN Pbk 2002 9211167949 #135328A £23.50 BUY
Environmental Performance Reviews: Romania	235 pages UN Pbk 2002 9211167957 #135329A £23.50 BUY
Environmental Performance Reviews: Uzbekistan	196 pages UN Pbk 2002 9211168015 #135330A £23.50 BUY
Falkland Islands Explorer Visitors Map of the Falklands Islands Including Stanley Town Plan Fine map in the excellent 'Ocean Explorer' series covering the Falkland Islands region. Produced in the same format as the previous maps in the series, one side	Col & b/w photos, Scale: 1:365,000 Ocean Explorer Maps Map 2002 0953861880 #134593A £7.99 BUY
A Farewell to Greenland's Wildlife Kjeld Hansen Using the dry science of statistics provided by Greenland's own biologists, the author documents the ruthless extermination of living resources in a candid and moving story	154 pages B/w photos, tabs Kjeld Hansen Pbk 2002 8789723015 #127173A £15.00 BUY
A Fauna Ameacada de Extincao do Estado do Rio de Janeiro Helena G Bergallo, Carlos Frederico Rocha, Maria Alice Alves and M Van Sluys	166 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Dra. Helena de Godoy Bergallo Pbk 2000 8585881925 #126384A £24.95 BUY
Fauna Britannica The Practical Guide to Wild and Domestic Creatures of Britain Duff Hart-Davis Finely illustrated encyclopedic reference to Britain's animals, birds, fish, reptiles and insects, both wild and domestic. Also	416 pages Col photos, col illus Orion Hbk 2002 0297825321 #127534A £30.00 BUY
Fauna Mexica Naturaleza y Simbolismo MA Nicolas Careta Historical and cultural study of the relationship between the people and the fauna of Mexico.	401 pages B/w illus CNWS Pbk 2001 9057890658 #127814A £47.00 BUY
A Field Guide to Wilson's Promontory David Meagher and Michele Kohout Definitive guide to Wilson's Promontory, mainland Australia's southernmost National Park, covering the history, geology, flora and fauna of the area. The text includes	352 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps OUP Pbk 2001 0195508572 #129586A £12.50 BUY
Fire, Native Peoples, and the Natural Landscape Edited by Thomas R Vale	238 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2002 1559638885 #127246A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1559638893 #127247A £17.50 BUY
Gids Flora en Fauna van de Middellandse Zee Voor Duikers, Snorkelaars en Natuurliefhebbers M Bergbauer and B Humberg	319 pages Col photos, col illus Tirion Uitgeverij B.V. Pbk 2001 9052104239 #127224A Normally £56.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99
Globetrotter Visitor's Guide to Kinabalu Park Sabah, Malaysian Borneo Anthea Phillipps and Francis Liew Now a World Heritage Site, Kinabalu Park is fast becoming a popular eco-tourism destination in Sabah, Eastern Malaysia. This revised edition has been updated to reflect	128 pages 50 col photos, 20 b/w illus, 15 maps New Holland Pbk 2005 1843303590 #129726A £9.99 BUY
God's Country or Devil's Playground The Best Nature Writing from the Big Bend of Texas Edited by Barney Nelson	348 pages Texas UP Hbk 2002 0292755775 #135335A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0292755805 #135334A £17.50 BUY
The Great Marsh An Intimate Journey into a Chesapeake Wetland Harp.David W and Tom Horton Harp and Horton embarked on a canoe trip exploring, documenting, and photographing the Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge in Dorchester County, Maryland. This volume is the	144 pages 120 col photos Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2002 0801867770 #127735A £20.50 BUY
Green Guide to Dangerous Creatures of Australia Martyn Robinson Provides a basic guide to the variety of dangerous creatures found on both land and sea in Australia, providing answers to the most frequently asked questions.	96 pages Col photos, maps New Holland Pbk 2002 186436663X #127704A £7.99 BUY
Det Gronne Gronland Tyge W Böcher Beautifully produced Flora of Greenland, with extensive coverage of habitats and ecology. The fine photography of landscapes as well as individual species complements an	432 pages Col photos throughout, maps Rhodos Hbk 2000 8772458453 #134056A £86.00 BUY

Hawaiian Natural History, Ecology and Evolution

Alan C Ziegler

Traces the natural history of the Hawaiian Archipelago and focuses on specific topics such as island formation by plate tectonics, plant and animal evolution, flightless

477 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Hawaii UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0824821904 | #127044A | **£44.95 BUY**

Heat, Dust and Dreams: An Exploration of People and Environment in Namibia's Kaokolans and Damaraland

Mary Rice and Craig Gibson

Photographic portfolio of the people and culture of the Namibian Kaokolans and Damaraland.

160 pages | Col and b/w photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2002 | 1868726320 | #127535A | **£19.99 BUY**

High Himalayan Unknown Valleys

Harish Kapadia

Contains articles covering the author's treks and climbs in the remote valleys during the past thirty years and covers the areas in Sikkim, Kumaon, Garhwal, Kinnaur, Spiti,

336 pages | 31 b/w photos, 17 illus, 29 maps | Indus
Hbk | 2001 | 8173870632 | #129128A | **£21.95 BUY**

A High and Lonely Place

The Sanctuary and Plight of the Cairngorms

J Crumley

160 pages | 28 col photos | Whittles
Pbk | 2001 | 1870325680 | #123889A | **£17.50 BUY**

Imagining Wild America

John R Knott

Examines American writing about wilderness and wildness and makes a case for its continuing value. Focusing on writers such as Audubon, Thoreau, Muir, Abbey, Berry and

240 pages | - | Michigan UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0472098063 | #133722A | **£49.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0472068067 | #133721A | **£14.50 BUY**

In Amazonia

A Natural History

Hugh Raffles

Raffles draws from a wide range of material to demonstrate that the region is an outcome of the intimately intertwined histories of humans and nonhumans. Casting new light on

302 pages | B/w photos, 3 maps | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0691048851 | #136730A | **£12.95 BUY**

Insight Guide: Amazon Wildlife

Edited by Maria Lord

Useful travel guide, written by an international team of naturalists, detailing the tourist facilities, national parks and reserves, and wildlife of this region.

362 pages | Col photos, maps | Insight Guides
Pbk | 2002 | 9812342648 | #018601A | **£14.99 BUY**

The Intertidal Wilderness

A Photographic Journey through Pacific Coast Tidepools

Anne Wertheim Rosenfeld

Photographic exploration of the tidepools of the Pacific coast, from Baja California to as far north as southeast Alaska. The photographs portray the diversity of life along

174 pages | Col photos, tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520231937 | #127115A | **£29.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0520217055 | #129339A | **£15.95 BUY**

Islands of the Arctic

Julian Dowdeswell and Michael Hambrey

The Arctic islands are characterised by beautiful mountains and glaciers, in which the wildlife lives in delicate balance with its environment. It is a region with a long

280 pages | Col photos, maps | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521813336 | #128107A | **£25.00 BUY**

Kinder Scout: Portrait of a Mountain

Edited by Roly Smith

A beautiful visual celebration and anthology of one of Britain's most evocative and important mountains.

128 pages | Col photos | Derbyshire CC
Pbk | 2002 | 0903463687 | #129980A | **£12.95 BUY**

Landscapes and Lives

Environmental Despatches from Rural India

Mukul Sharma

Considers the unfolding of environmental concerns and movements in rural India during the 1990s.

320 pages | Halftones, map | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195655338 | #131543A | **£22.50 BUY**

The Last Island

A Naturalist's Sojourn on Triangle Island

Alison Watt

At twenty-three, Alison Watt left the comfort of a relationship and urban life to spend four months studying puffins on Triangle Island, a remote bird sanctuary far off the

192 pages | Col illus, b/w illus | Harbour Publishing
Hbk | 2002 | 1550172964 | #133191A |
Normally £27.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.99

The Last Sorcerer

Echoes of the Rainforest

Ethan Russo

Novel describing American physician David Abravenel's travels to the Peruvian Amazon to pursue research on rainforest plants that may be useful to treat psychiatric conditions

368 pages | - | Haworth Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0789012693 | #128134A | **£32.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0789012707 | #128133A | **£20.50 BUY**

Last Stand: America's Virgin Lands

Barbara Kingsolver and Anne Griffiths Belt

A celebration of America's wild domains - wetlands, woodlands, coasts, grasslands and drylands - with an overview essay by Kingsolver and Griffiths-Belt's hand-tinted

191 pages | Col photos | National Geographic
Hbk | 2002 | 0792269098 | #135574A | **£30.00 BUY**

The Lessening Stream

An Environmental History of the Santa Cruz River

Michael F Logan

320 pages | 12 b/w photos, 4 line illus, 10 maps | Arizona UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0816515867 | #129902A | **£34.50 BUY**

<p>Libro Rojo del los Mamíferos del Ecuador</p> <p>Edited by Diego Tirira Red Book of Ecuadorian Mammals. Includes an introduction to the mammals, a discussion of conservation problems in the country and descriptions, with distribution maps and colour</p>	<p>236 pages 120 illus, 4 figs, 123 maps DIEGO TIRIRA Pbk 2001 9978416145 #128835A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Life in the Freezer</p> <p>David Attenborough Presents the acclaimed series by David Attenborough, in which he looks at the adaptations made by the bird, mammal, plant and sea life on the continent of Antarctica,</p>	<p>178 minutes running time BBC Video DVD 2002 BBCDVD1106 #129453A £14.46 BUY Video 1994 #039252A £12.76 BUY</p>
<p>Lines in the Water</p> <p>Nature and Culture at Lake Titicaca Ben Orlove This text weaves reflections on anthropological fieldwork together with evocative meditations on a spectacular landscape as it takes us to the remote indigenous villages</p>	<p>287 pages 36 b/w photos, 5 maps California UP Hbk 2002 0520229584 #129369A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0520229592 #129370A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Lonely Planet Travel Guides: Guatemala</p> <p>Conner Gorry</p>	<p>368 pages Col photos, 40 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2004 174059293X #154174A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lonely Planet Watching Wildlife Guide: Central America</p> <p>Luke Hunter and David Andrew Colourful guide covering the wildlife of Belize, Costa Rica and Panama. An abundance of colour photos highlight the region's rich variety of mammals, birds and reptiles and the</p>	<p>237 pages Col photos, maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2002 1864500344 #135568A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>Madeira Natural History in a Nutshell</p> <p>Peter Sziemer Short introduction to the natural history of the island of Madeira covering the geology, fauna and climate.</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps Ribeiro Hbk 2000 9729177317 #122855A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Managing Scotland's Environment</p> <p>Charles Warren Written in the light of international thinking in environmental management and the author's practical experience in the Scottish Highlands, it tackles the hottest debates</p>	<p>410 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Edinburgh UP Hbk 2002 0748613129 #127760A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0748613137 #127761A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>National Geographic Guide to America's Outdoors: Western Canada</p> <p>Bob Devine</p>	<p>288 pages 150 col photos, 20 maps National Geographic Pbk 2002 0792277570 #127764A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>The National Parks and Other Wild Places of Indonesia</p> <p>Gerald Cubitt and Janet Cochrane Reveals an astonishing variety of landscapes, with practical advice for the visitor.</p>	<p>176 pages 300 col photos, maps New Holland Pbk 2004 1843303698 #129736A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Diversity of the Cape Peninsula</p> <p>Stephen Wolfart This collection of photographs of the peninsula - the little finger of land extending south from Table Mountain to the Cape of Good Hope at Africa's southwestern tip - lends</p>	<p>136 pages 200 col photos New Holland Hbk 2002 186872591X #127703A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Natural Gardens of North Carolina</p> <p>BW Wells First published 70 years ago, this revised edition features new line drawings and colour photographs, an appendix that updates the botanical nomenclature, an introduction that</p>	<p>336 pages 40 Col illus, 64 b/w illus North Carolina UP Hbk 2002 0807826677 #133422A £27.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0807849936 #133423A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Heritage Trends: Scotland 2001</p> <p>EC Mackey, P Shaw, J Holbrook, MC Shewry, G Saunders, J Hall and NE Ellis From the books introduction: 'The natural heritage of Scotland - its plants and animals, geology and landforms,</p>	<p>199 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps SNH Pbk 2001 1853971391 #129490A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Natural History Guide to the Loop Head Peninsula</p> <p>E O'Kelly</p>	<p>44 pages Col photos, maps NatureQuest Centre Pbk 2001 0954006607 #125738A £7.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Natural History of Lands End</p> <p>Jean Lawman Beginning with an overview of the environmental influences of geography, geology and weather on the wildlife of the region, the book goes on to describe the different</p>	<p>203 pages Col photos, b/w illus Tabb House Hbk 2002 1873951299 #131451A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Natural History of the Chicago Region</p> <p>Joel Greenberg Historical look at the natural history of the Chicago area beginning as far back as the 17th Century when European explorers and settlers first arrived. Along the way Greenberg</p>	<p>595 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Chicago UP Hbk 2002 0226306488 #127384A £25.50 BUY Pbk 2004 0226306496 #148895A £17.50 BUY</p>

<p>The Natural History of the Isle of Portland</p> <p>Three years in the making, this video presents a unique record of the island's wildlife at the end of the 20th Century. Starting with a brief tour of the island, the video then</p>	<p>Running time: 140 minutes Portland Bird Observatory Video 2000 #134395A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Myanmar</p> <p>Shingo Onishi The Japanese author was seconded to Burma's Forestry Ministry as a visiting expert, and has produced a remarkable record of the country's environment and wildlife, which he</p>	<p>117 pages 250 col photos, maps Tecpress / Craftsman Pbk 2001 9747313529 #128007A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Pennsylvania</p> <p>Exploring the State Forest Natural Areas</p> <p>C Fergus</p>	<p>224 pages 50 b/w photos, 1 map Stackpole Pbk 2002 0811720381 #131631A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Naturalist's Big Bend</p> <p>An Introduction to the Trees and Shrubs, Wildflowers, Cacti, Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians, Fish, and Insects</p> <p>Roland H Wauer Comprehensive field guide to Big Bend National Park in Texas.</p>	<p>232 pages Col and b/w illus Texas A&M UP Hbk 2002 1585441554 #133998A £24.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1585441562 #133999A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Naturalist's Guide to the Southern Blue Ridge Front</p> <p>Linville Gorge, North Carolina to Tallulah Gorge, Georgia</p> <p>LL Gaddy</p>	<p>192 pages 11 col. illus., 6 halftones, 44 maps South Carolina UP Pbk 2000 1570033722 #123846A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Nature of Cape Cod</p> <p>Beth Schwarzman</p>	<p>445 pages 162 Illus, 59 maps New England UP Hbk 2002 1584652705 #132966A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1584651075 #132967A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Nature of Mediterranean Europe</p> <p>An Ecological History</p> <p>AT Grove and Oliver Rackham Traces the evolution of climate and vegetation in southern Europe from prehistoric times to the present. The authors find that the aridity and barrenness of the region today is</p>	<p>384 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Yale UP Pbk 2003 0300100558 #136744A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nature's State</p> <p>Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier</p> <p>Susan Kollin Traces how this seemingly marginal space in American culture has in fact functioned to alleviate larger social anxieties about nature, ethnicity and national identity.</p>	<p>224 pages 6 illus, 3 maps North Carolina UP Hbk 2001 0807826456 #129911A £33.50 BUY Pbk 2001 080784974X #129912A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>New Zealand in Colour</p> <p>David Wall Collection of photographs from David Wall profiling New Zealand's unique landscapes.</p>	<p>96 pages 150 col photos New Holland Pbk 2002 1877246891 #129761A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Nomads of the Serengeti</p> <p>Robyn Stewart Containing lavish full-colour photographs, Nomads of the Serengeti encapsulates the beauty and scope of the landscape and wildlife of this fragile ecosystem.</p>	<p>176 pages 230 col photos New Holland Hbk 2002 1868727629 #129729A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>North America</p> <p>The Historical Geography of a Changing Continent</p> <p>Edited by Thomas F McIlwraith and Edward K Muller Comprehensive overview of the formation and growth of North American regions from the era of European exploration, covering cultural transfer, frontier expansion, spatial</p>	<p>480 pages Rowman & Littlefield Hbk 2001 0742500187 #132316A £69.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0742500195 #132317A £33.95 BUY</p>
<p>North York Moors - The Official National Park Guide</p> <p>Ian Sampson Covers wildlife, climate, customs, recreation, geology and culture.</p>	<p>112 pages Col photos North York Moors NPIS Pbk 2002 189863016X #134088A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>North and West: A Discovery of the Landscape of the North and West Highlands and Islands of Scotland</p> <p>Robin Noble The author ran a Field Centre on Orkney for several years and continues to lead groups both there and elsewhere in Scotland.</p>	<p>112 pages Scottish Cultural Press Pbk 2002 1840170298 #128198A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Odyssey Illustrated Guide to Guizhou Province</p> <p>Gina Corrigan A province in southern China noted for its waterfalls.</p>	<p>256 pages Odyssey Pbk 2002 9622176747 #129363A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Oxford Encyclopedia of Mesoamerican Cultures - The Civilizations of Mexico and Central America</p> <p>Edited by David Carrasco Leading scholars from many countries collaborate in the most comprehensive reference source available on the history, culture, politics, society, religion and arts of Mexico</p>	<p>1416 pages 3 volumes, b/w photos, illus, maps OUP Hbk 2001 0195108159 #128525A £250.00 BUY</p>

Oxford Travellers Nature Guides

Fine new series of lavishly illustrated traveller's nature guides. Each guide comprises an introduction on the ecology, geology and wildlife of the country or countries

The Rivers of America

A Descriptive Bibliography

C Fitzgerald

1020 pages | Illus, 2 Vol Set | Oak Knoll Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1584560320 | #122138A |
£116.00 BUY

Rocks and Scenery of the Peak District

Trevor D Ford

Introduction to the rocks and landscape of the Peak District. Based on over 50 years of experience in the geology and mineralogy of the region.

96 pages | Col photos, b/w illus, maps | Landmark Publishing
Pbk | 2002 | 1843060264 | #132829A |
£7.95 BUY

Rodlistade arter i Sverige 2000 - the 2000 Red List of Swedish Species

Edited by U Gardenfors

397 pages | Tabs | ArtDatabanken Sales
Pbk | 2000 | 9188506231 | #125235A |
£20.95 BUY

Scotland's Landscape

Anna Paterson

Reviews the role of the landscapes and cityscapes of Scotland in the context of its contemporary culture, juxtaposing their imaginative significance with their status in

256 pages | Edinburgh UP
Pbk | 2001 | 0748662723 | #132330A |
£14.99 BUY

Scotland's Nature and Wildlife

Kenny Taylor

Beautifully illustrated overview of Scottish nature and wildlife. A calendar of events accompanies information on watching wildlife and where to find it throughout Scotland.

224 pages | 100 col photos | Lomond Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1842040251 | #127020A |
£10.00 BUY

South American Explorer

Visitor's Map of Southern Chile and Argentina Including Uruguay and the Falkland Islands / Detailed Map of the Chilean Fjords

Nigel Sitwell

Covers Southern Chile, Argentina and Uruguay, as well as featuring a detailed map of the Chilean fjords. Following on from the previous titles in the series, a detailed map is

Scale: 1:4,800,000 | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2002 | 0953861864 | #128937A |
£9.99 BUY

South Georgia Explorer

Visitors Map of South Georgia Including the South Sandwich Islands

This recent addition to the Ocean Explorer series provides the reader with a concise introduction to the region. General information on the areas geography and

Col and b/w photos, Scale: 1:250,000 | Ocean Explorer Maps
Map | 2002 | 0953861899 | #134592A |
£7.99 BUY

Spectrum Guide to South Africa

Mohamed Amin, Duncan Willetts and Brian Tetley

Comprehensive guide to this breathtaking country for both the business and leisure traveller, with more than 200 colour photographs and a detailed guide to the economy.

304 pages | 200 col illus, maps | Moorland
Pbk | 1996 | 1874041393 | #058615A |
£12.99 BUY

Stratford-Upon-Avon: A Flora and Fauna

John M Price

The prime aim and purpose of this book is to show the amazing richness and potential number of species which are capable of thriving in a small town. It is also intended to

210 pages | - | Gem Publishing
Pbk | 2002 | 0906802091 | #134872A |
£13.00 BUY

Texas Natural History

A Century of Change

David J Schmidly

534 pages | 144 B/w photos, 43 maps | Texas Tech UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0896724697 | #128299A |
£43.50 BUY

Texas Rivers

John Graves

Collection of personal and informative essays on each of 6 Texas rivers, illustrated by Wyman Meinzer's wonderful photography.

144 pages | 80 col photos | Texas UP
Hbk | 2002 | 1885696388 | #135333A |
£30.50 BUY

This is India

Shobita Punja and Gerald Cubitt

Text by Punja,(S). Photographs by Cubitt,(G). This superbly illustrated volume explores all aspects of India - the spectacular scenery, the exotic and abundant wildlife, and

176 pages | Col photos, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2001 | 1843300508 | #127545A |
£14.99 BUY

This is Malaysia

Wendy Moore and Gerald Cubitt

Profile of the peoples, culture, spectacular scenery and wildlife of Malaysia, including Peninsular Malaysia, and Sabah and Sarawak on the island of Borneo.

176 pages | 200 col & 25 b/w photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2003 | 1843305429 | #140360A |
£14.99 BUY

This is The Caribbean

Al Hornsby and Peter Baker

176 pages | 250 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2001 | 1859740960 | #127543A |
£24.99 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 1843306050 | #140355A |
£14.99 BUY

This is The Philippines

Nigel Hicks

176 pages | 300 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2000 | 1859741967 | #127548A |
£24.99 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1843301709 | #127549A |
£14.99 BUY

<p>To the Ends of the Earth The History of Polar Exploration Richard Sale Provides an insight into the early history of the Polar regions, and tells the story of Man's first exploration and subsequent expeditions to the Arctic and Antarctic, and the</p>	224 pages 200 col photos Harper Collins Hbk 2002 000711124X #128701A £19.99 BUY
<p>Trees, Wood, and Timber in Greek History The Twentieth J.L. Myres Memorial Lecture Oliver Rackham The 20th Myres Memorial Lecture discusses the presence and meaning of trees within the ancient Greek landscape.</p>	40 pages 22 col and b/w plates Oxbow Pbk 2001 0904920410 #132375A £11.95 BUY
<p>Trekking Through History The Huaorani of Amazonian Ecuador Laura M Rival The Huaorani of Ecuador lived as hunters and gatherers in the Amazonian rainforest for hundreds of years, largely undisturbed by western civilization. Since their first</p>	256 pages 16 b/w photos, 14 line illus Columbia UP Hbk 2002 0231118449 #129889A £46.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0231118457 #129888A £21.00 BUY
<p>Tropical Wildlife Field Guide Series Suberb selection of robust laminated identification plates covering tropical fauna.</p>	
<p>Turtle Island A Journey to Britain's Oddest Colony Sergio Ghione Account of Ghione's adventures on Ascension Island, combining history, science, geography and journalism.</p>	158 pages - Penguin Hbk 2002 0713995475 #127170A £12.99 BUY
<p>A Visitor's Guide to the Falkland Islands D Summers Comprehensive site-by-site guide for visitors to the Falkland Islands. Detailed colour maps are provided for 13 sites, showing key areas of interest, hiking routes and landing</p>	109 pages Col photos, illus, maps Falklands Conservation Spiralbound 2001 0953837114 #125813A £13.50 BUY
<p>Wild L.A. A Celebration of the Natural Areas in and around the City James Lawrence Reveals the abundance of flora and fauna to be found in wild preserves, parks and wilderness areas throughout the Greater Los Angeles area.</p>	192 pages 133 col photos, 1 map Sierra Club Hbk 2001 157805074X #130310A £27.95 BUY
<p>Wild Nights The Nature of New York City Anne Matthews Matthews explores the natural history that comes to life as night falls on New York, and reveals how stubbornly nature reasserts itself, adapting its survival strategies to even</p>	208 pages - Flamingo Hbk 2001 0007123337 #121975A £14.99 BUY
<p>Wild at Heart: Man and Beast in Southern Africa Chris Johns and Peter Godwin Portrait of the people, cultures and wildlife of southern Africa with stunning photographs of cheetahs, rhinos, elephants, Zulu farmers, San Bushman hunter-gatherers</p>	175 pages Col photos, maps National Geographic Hbk 2002 0792269055 #134726A £35.00 BUY
<p>Wildest Africa Paul Tingay Photographic guide to an Africa rarely seen by tourists. It features the familiar game and larger animals, but also draws in the smaller species, reptiles and insects, and the</p>	240 pages Col photos Struik Hbk 2001 1868725790 #132643A £58.00 BUY
<p>Wildlife Trust Handbooks The Wildlife Trusts Guides Published in association with The Wildlife Trusts, each book in this series offers essential information on identifying nearly 130 of the most commonly encountered species</p>	
<p>Wildlife and Wild Places: Hampshire and Isle of Wight Provides details of 52 reserves.</p>	141 pages Col photos, maps Hampshire & Isle of Wight WT Pbk 2001 1874599025 #124701A £16.95 BUY
<p>Wildlife in Lao PDR: 1999 Status Report JW Duckworth, RE Salter and K Khounboline Compiles recent data and reviews past information to provide annotated species lists of all amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals of Lao People's Democratic Republic. Each</p>	275 pages Col photos, tabs, maps IUCN Lao PDR Pbk 2000 2831704839 #107603A £48.00 BUY
<p>Wildlife of the Cape Peninsula Common Animals and Plants Duncan Butchart Comprehensive identification guide to over 300 species of mammals, reptiles, frogs, fishes, insects, trees, and grasses of South Africa's Cape Peninsula.</p>	126 pages Col photos Struik Pbk 2001 186872641X #127880A £4.50 BUY
<p>Wildlife of the Lowveld Common Animals and Plants Duncan Butchart Comprehensive guide to the 300 species mammals, birds, reptiles, frogs, fishes, insects, trees and grasses of South Africa's lowveld region, in which the Kruger National Park is</p>	126 pages Col photos Struik Pbk 2001 1868726428 #127878A £4.50 BUY

Wisconsin's Natural Communities

How to Recognize Them, Where to Find Them

Randy Hoffman

464 pages | 16 col and 34 b/w photos, 58 illus, 71 maps | Wisconsin UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0299170802 | #129898A | **£50.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0299170845 | #129899A | **£20.95 BUY**

Zoologica Neocaledonica Volume 5

Systematique et Endemisme en Nouvelle-Caledonie

Edited by Judith Najt and Philippe Grandcolas

Contains articles on diptera, collembola, orthoptera, dictyoptera, hemiptera, acari, decapoda and lizards. 103 new species are described.

161 pages | 161 Figs, 6 tabs | Backhuys
Hbk | 2002 | 2856535364 | #134249A | **£49.50 BUY**

Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Volume 19.3A

Crustacea: Malacostraca: Phyllocarida, Hoplocarida

PJF Davie

552 pages | ABRs
Hbk | 2002 | 0643067914 | #133459A | **£60.50 BUY**

Botany & Plant Science

Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 31

Plant Trichomes

Edited by DL Hallahan and JC Gray

The aerial surfaces of many plant species are covered in hairs (trichomes). In this volume, plant scientists from diverse backgrounds present reviews which summarise the

311 pages | B\w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0120059312 | #122660A | **£117.00 BUY**

Advances in Botanical Research; Volume 32: Plant Protein Kinases

Edited by M Kreis and J C Walker

528 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0120059320 | #122661A | **£117.00 BUY**

Advances in Botanical Research; Volume 34: Biotechnology of Cereals

Edited by Peter R Shewry, Paul A Lazzeri and Keith J Edwards

300 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0120059347 | #122658A | **£115.00 BUY**

Agriculture and Ethnobotany of the Mekong Basin

The Mekong Exploration Commission Report (1866/68) Volume 4

Clovis Thorel

New edition of an 1873 English translation (from French) of a survey of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, dye and textile plants, medicinal plants and main trade crops in

225 pages | Illus | White Lotus
Pbk | 2001 | 9747534348 | #132348A | **£22.50 BUY**

Allelopathy: From Molecules to Ecosystems

Edited by Manual Reigosa and Nuria Pedrol

Collection of articles on this complex subject - the production of specific biomolecules by one plant, mostly secondary metabolites, that can cause negative or positive effects

316 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2002 | 1578082544 | #133731A | **£46.80 BUY**

Alpine Gardening

Chris Wheeler and Valerie Wheeler

Detailed guide to the many ways in which hardy alpiners can be grown in the garden, covering all aspects, from choosing plants to cultivating and displaying them.

160 pages | 150 col photos, 6 water col illus | GMCP
Pbk | 2002 | 1861083009 | #136343A | **£14.95 BUY**

Alpine Plants of North America

An Encyclopedia of Mountain Flowers from the Rockies to Alaska

Graham Nicholls

Encyclopedic reference covering 650 species in 54 genera, with many subspecies, varieties, and hybrids also described. Intended to be as useful for the gardener as the

344 pages | 495 col photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0881925489 | #133109A | **£35.00 BUY**

The Anatomy of the Monocotyledons, Volume IX

Acoraceae and Araceae

Richard C Keating

Describes and illustrates the microscopic anatomy of the "aroids", the large, economically important plant family Araceae, and also the basal monocot family

327 pages | 115 b/w photos | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0198545355 | #135396A | **£125.00 BUY**

The Ancient Yew

A History of Taxus baccata

Robert Bevan-Jones

Tells the story of the yew in the landscape through the millennia, and argues that the origins of many of the oldest trees act as markers of holy places founded by Celtic

205 pages | 14 col plates, b/w photos, illus | Windgather Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0954557530 | #144571A | **£18.99 BUY**

Arboles de Costa Rica

Arbuscular Mycorrhizae

Interactions in Plants, Rhizosphere, and Soils

Edited by AK Shaxena and BN Johri

300 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
2002 | 1578082064 | #133772A | **£51.70 BUY**

Armitage's Manual of Annuals, Biennials, and Half-Hardy Perennials

Allan M Armitage

604 pages | 125 col photos, 107 line drawings, 1 map, 75 tabs | Timber Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0881925055 | #124038A | **£29.99 BUY**

Atlantic Leptolida (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) of the Families Aglaopheniidae, Halopterididae, Kirchenpaueriidae and Plumulariidae

JA Agis, F Ramil and W Vervoort

268 pages | 97 figs, 49 tabs | Wageningen AU
Pbk | 2001 | 9073239796 | #132856A | **£75.00 BUY**

<p>Atlas des Orchidées Sauvages de la Guadeloupe P Feldmann and N Barré Covers 102 species.</p>	<p>225 pages 100 col photos, maps Paris MNHN Pbk 2001 2876144735 #127834A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Atlas of Pollen and Spores of the Polish Neogene, Volume 1 Spores Edited by L Stuchlik</p>	<p>158 pages B/w plates Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2001 8385444793 #122672A £41.50 BUY</p>
<p>AusGrass Grasses of Australia Donovan Sharp and Bryan K Simon Provides the largest and most comprehensive identification guide to the plant group ever published. Using either interactive or dichotomous keys, AusGrass enables quick and</p>	<p>Includes 38 page booklet ABRS CD 2002 0643068619 #134272A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>Australian Tropical Rain Forest Plants Trees, Shrubs and Vines BPM Hyland, T Whiffin, DC Christophel, B Gray and RW Elick Provides an interactive identification and information system for 2154 species of trees, shrubs and vine of north Australia's rain forest.</p>	<p>59 pages Comes with a 59 Page User Guide 2 Disk Set CSIRO CD 2002 0643068724 #134271A £62.50 BUY</p>
<p>Backyard Blueprints Design, Furniture and Plants for a Small Garden David Stevens</p>	<p>144 pages Col photos, illus Aurum Press Hbk 2002 1903221080 #132534A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bamboo for Gardens Ted Jordan Meredith</p>	<p>412 pages 160 col photos, 5 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2001 0881925071 #124037A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Bellamy Herbal A Whole World Herbal Handbook for 21st Century Families David Bellamy Comprehensive and practical guide to the use of alternative herbal medicine. Bellamy shows how herbals can strengthen the immune system, boost energy levels and treat</p>	<p>323 pages - Century Books Pbk 2003 0712683690 #135882A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliography of Indian Ethnobotany SK Jain Contains useful indices that join authjors and keywords in titles, like names of regions, ethnic group, plants, diseases and local plant names. The book provides leads</p>	<p>144 pages Scientific (India) Hbk 2002 817233284X #132952A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Big-Leaf Mahogany Genetic Resources, Ecology and Management Lugo J Figueroa Colon</p>	<p>455 pages 100 figs Springer Hbk 2002 0387988378 #133578A £88.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biological and Integrated Control of the Water Hyacinth- Eichhornia Crassipes ACIAR</p>	<p>152 pages Illus CSIRO Pbk 2001 1863203192 #132112A £10.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biology and Conservation of Mushrooms TN Kaul</p>	<p>254 pages Science Publishers/Enfield 2001 1578081971 #127335A £35.80 BUY</p>
<p>Biology of Vanda Miss Joaquim J Arditti, Hew Choy Sin and Yam Tan Wing Profiles the biology of Singapore's national flower, the orchid, as well as its history and horticultural value.</p>	<p>259 pages Col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Singapore UP Pbk 2002 9971692511 #123956A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Botanical Garden Roger Philips and Martyn Rix The Botanical Garden I and II, are exciting and thoroughly modern renditions of illustrated botany books. Ten years in the making, this stunning set combines the finest</p>	
<p>Botanique Systématique des Plantes à Fleurs Une approche phylogénétique nouvelle des Angiospermes des régions tempérées et tropicales R-E Spichiger, VV Savolainen, M Figeat and D Jeanmonod Covers a large range of families from temperate and tropical flora. Each family is richly illustrated with identification features clearly shown. The revised edition</p>	<p>432 pages 135 illus PPUR Pbk 2004 2880745020 #148116A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Botany of Desire A Plant's-Eye View of the World Michael Pollan Pollan tells the story of four domesticated species - the apple, the tulip, marijuana and the potato, and describes how each has thrived by satisfying humankind's most basic</p>	<p>291 pages - Bloomsbury Pbk 2003 0747563004 #137395A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Breeding New Plants and Flowers Charles W Welch Enables any gardener to hybridise a unique plant.</p>	<p>144 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs Crowood Press Hbk 2002 1861265492 #133429A £19.95 BUY</p>

Briza Botanical Library CD-ROM

Contains electronic versions of the following publications: Medicinal Plants of South Africa (van Wyk et al), Making the Most of Indigenous Trees (Venter), Guide to Grasses

Briza
CD | 2000 | 1875093230 | #123496A |
£63.00 BUY

Bulbs

John E Bryan

Sumptuously illustrated guide to bulbs, corns, rhizomes and tubers of the world, now with expanded coverage of some 230 genera.

896 pages | 1171 col photos, col illus |
Timber Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0881925292 | #136002A |
£65.00 BUY

Bulbs of North America

Edited by Jane McGary

251 pages | 101 col photos, 4 b/w illus,
2 maps | Timber Press
Hbk | 2001 | 088192511X | #124039A |
£25.00 BUY

CITES Aloe and Pachypodium Checklist

Leonard E Newton and Gordon D Rowley

Quick reference to the accepted names, synonymy and distribution of Aloe and Pachypodium. Divided into 3 main sections for ease of use: All Names in Current Use,

160 pages | - | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2001 | 184246034X | #132393A |
£9.50 BUY

CITES Carnivorous Plant Checklist

Bertrand von Arx, Jan Schlauer, Madeline Groves and Jacqueline A Roberts

93 pages | Figs | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2001 | 1842460358 | #132392A |
£8.50 BUY

CITES Orchid Checklist III

JA Roberts, LR Allman, CR Beale, RW Butter, KR Crook and HN McGough

Covers species Aerangis, Angraecum, Ascocentrum, Bletilla, Brassavola, Calanthe, Catasetum, Miltonia and Miltoniopsis, Renanthera, Rhynchostylis, Rossioglossum, Vanda

233 pages | - | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2002 | 1842460331 | #132391A |
Normally £12.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99

Cacti

Biology and Uses

Edited by Park S Nobel

Includes authoritative, up-to-date chapters by thirty-five contributors from around the world on topics ranging from evolution to biotechnology. The first half of the book

280 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520231570 | #127122A |
£41.95 BUY

A Cactus Odyssey

Journeys in the Wilds of Bolivia, Peru, and Argentina

James D Mauseth, Roberto Kiesling and Carlos Ostolaza

Presents the stories of three avid field biologists who over the course of 15 years frequently traveled together in search of cacti in Bolivia, Peru, and Argentina.

306 pages | Col photos, maps | Timber
Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0881925268 | #128212A |
£29.99 BUY

California Native Plant Society's Inventory of Rare and Endangered

Plants of California

Edited by DP Tibor

317 pages | B/w illus, tabs | California
NPS
Pbk | 2001 | 0943460409 | #126431A |
£40.50 BUY

Care-Free Plants

Reader's Digest

Contains practical tips and advice on selecting the right plants for gardens of different conditions. An A-Z directory lists the most care-free varieties of more than

352 pages | 850+ Col Photos, Illus |
Reader's Digest
Hbk | 2002 | 0276426312 | #133402A |
£26.99 BUY

Carnivorous Plants of the United States and Canada

Donald E Schnell

Examines in detail the 45 species and numerous hybrids of carnivorous plants that grow in the United States and Canada. Information on each species includes an identifying

468 pages | Col photos, maps | Timber
Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0881925403 | #127615A |
£29.99 BUY

Cassava

Biology, Production and Utilization

Edited by RJ Hillocks, JM Thresh and AC Bellotti

332 pages | 8 col plates, b/w photos,
figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2002 | 0851995241 | #128826A |
£75.00 BUY

Cassell's Trees of Britain and Northern Europe

David Moore and John White

Important reference on the identification of Northern European trees containing illustrations of trees, bark, leaf and fruit, and covering more than 1000 species and

800 pages | 2000 col illus | Cassell
Hbk | 2003 | 0304361925 | #127168A |
£50.00 BUY

Cassell's Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe

Christopher Grey-Wilson and Marjorie Blamey

Unavailable for several years, this classic modern flora (originally The Illustrated Flora of Britain and Northern Europe, 1989) has been completely revised and updated

544 pages | 7000 col illus | Cassell
Hbk | 2003 | 030436214X | #127169A |
£30.00 BUY

Cattleya Labiata Autumnalis

Lou Menezes

252 pages | Col photos, col illus, map |
IBAMA 2000
Hbk | 2002 | 8573001216 | #129077A |
£48.50 BUY

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Belize: With Common Names and Uses

Michael J Balick, Michael H Nee and Daniel E Atha

Contains 3408 native and naturalised vascular plants in 1219 genera and 209 families. For each species the following information is provided: synonyms, references, uses

246 pages | NYBG Press
Pbk | 2000 | 0893274402 | #128527A |
£22.95 BUY

<p>Chemical Ecology of Plants Allelopathy in Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecosystems Edited by Interjit and AU Mallik</p>	<p>272 pages Figs Birkhauser Hbk 2002 3764365358 #135655A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chinese and Related North American Herbs Phytopharmaceutical and Therapeutic Values Thomas SC Li</p>	<p>CRC Press Hbk 2002 1587161281 #131774A £119.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chromosome Botany Archana Sharma and Sumitra Sen Deals with the complexity and diversity of plant chromosomes, including their relevance to phylogeny, and presents an up-to-date account of physical, chemical and molecular</p>	<p>155 pages 5 col plates, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2002 1578081831 #127334A £27.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1898298890 #146537A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Citrus The Genus Citrus Edited by Giovanni Dugo and Angelo Di Giacomo Offers comprehensive coverage of all aspects of the botany, cultivation, processing, chemistry and uses of citrus and its oils.</p>	<p>642 pages 34 b/w photos, 77 b/w line illus, 101 tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415284910 #133723A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Claves de Flora Iberica New series - Keys to the Iberian Flora.</p>	
<p>Climatic Oscillations and the Fragmentation of Plant Populations Genetic Diversity Within and Among Populations of the Glacial Relict Plants Saxifraga (Saxifragaceae) Paniculata and Sesleria Albicans (Poaceae) Christoph Reisch</p>	<p>113 pages 15 figs, 26 tabs, maps Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2002 3443642713 #135071A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Clivias Harold Koopowitz Clivias are classed among the most desirable of all connoisseur plants, offering not only spectacular flowers but also interesting variations in both leaf variegation and</p>	<p>384 pages Col photos, col illus Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925462 #133107A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Color Encyclopedia of Cape Bulbs John C Manning, Peter Goldblatt and Dee Snijman The South African Cape region is home to nearly 1200 species of bulbs, of which 75% are endemic. This beautifully illustrated book provides the first complete account of all</p>	<p>486 pages col photos, col maps & tabs Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925470 #133592A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Common Trees of Palo Verde National Park, Costa Rica U Chavarria, J González and N Zamora</p>	<p>218 pages Col photos, b/w illus INBio Pbk 2001 996870248X #131465A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Common Tropical and Sub-Tropical Sedges and Grasses An Illustrated Account N Ravi and N Mohanan 44 species of common Sedges and 55 of grasses are described and illustrated, with keys to genera and species.</p>	<p>219 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578082277 #136132A £37.40 BUY</p>
<p>Compendium of Cotton Diseases Edited by TL Kirkpatrick and CS Rockroth</p>	<p>100 pages 115 col photos, 32 b/w illus APS Pbk 2001 1890542791 #126945A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Costa Rica Lichens - Líquenes de Costa Rica Harrie Sipman and Loengrin Umana Field guide focusing on selected species, which can be recognized by external morphological features and that can be seen with the naked eye or with an ordinary</p>	<p>156 pages Col photos, b/w illus INBio Pbk 2002 9968702749 #135176A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Cultural History of Plants Edited by Ghilleen Prance and Mark Nesbitt This valuable reference will be useful for both scholars and general readers. It is both botanical and cultural, describing the role of plant in social life, regional customs,</p>	<p>452 pages B/w photos, illus Routledge Hbk 2005 0415927463 #136092A £150.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Cycads Loran M Whitelock Few other plants, with the possible exception of palms, can rival cycads for variety of foliage, size, and form. In spite of such diversity, however, cycads represent an</p>	<p>374 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925225 #128213A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cycads of the World Ancient Plants in Today's Landscape DL Jones Jones has added information covering over one hundred new species and subspecies and updated his material on the two hundred species from the first edition. Each entry</p>	<p>456 pages Col photos, b/w illus New Holland Pbk 2002 187633469X #153336A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Cyclamen A Guide for Gardeners, Horticulturists and Botanists Christopher Grey-Wilson A revision and update of the most comprehensive study of cyclamens ever undertaken. Species are covered both in the wild and in cultivation, along with analyses of the many</p>	<p>224 pages 100 col photos, 50 illus Batsford Hbk 2003 0713487607 #133737A £30.00 BUY</p>

<p>Cyperaceae of Economic, Ethnobotanical and Horticultural Importance</p> <p>A Checklist David A Simpson and Cecillia A Inglis The first book to offer a comprehensive analysis of sedges. Covers 45 genera and 501 species and intraspecific taxa.</p>	<p>102 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1842460382 #133607A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Designing Gardens A Lennox-Boyd</p>	<p>216 pages Col photos, col illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2002 0711217572 #134044A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Development of Plant-Based Medicines Conservation, Efficacy and Safety Edited by Praveen K Saxena</p>	<p>264 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792368711 #136457A £74.00 BUY</p>
<p>Developmental Genetics and Plant Evolution Edited by Quentin CB Cronk, Richard M Bateman and Julie A Hawkins Discusses our increasing understanding of gene function and expression, and modern phylogenies which integrate morphological and molecular data, highlighting specific key</p>	<p>543 pages 3 col plates, figs, tabs Garland Hbk 2002 0415257905 #128148A £118.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415257913 #128149A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diatoms of Europe, Volume 3: Diatoms of the European Inland Waters and Comparable Habitats Edited by Horst Lange Deals with the genus <i>Cymbella</i> sensu stricto of the temperate zone, with many remarks on taxa from the tropics and a large number of new taxa.</p>	<p>514 pages B\w plates, figs, tabs Koeltz Hbk 2002 3904144847 #128156A £134.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Dictionary of Philippine Plant Names Local Name-Scientific Name Domingo A Madulid Covers over 43,000 local names in 97 languages and dialects. Intended as a general reference and guide for easy identification and naming of native and introduced plants.</p>	<p>1108 pages 2-volume set Bookmark Hbk 2001 9715692621 #134894A £66.00 BUY Pbk 2001 9715692648 #134895A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Diseases of Tropical Tree Crops Edited by Mariau Dominigue</p>	<p>246 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081750 #127329A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Diversity and Integration in Mycorrhizas Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Mycorrhizas Edited by Sally E Smith and F Andrew Smith</p>	<p>352 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402002696 #136051A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Doctor in the Garden: Nomen Medici in Botanicis Australian Flora and the World of Medicine John Pearn Explains the reasons behind the names given to almost 400 Australian Plants and Trees. Of the biographies presented, over 100 are original and accompanied by portraits, many</p>	<p>497 pages Col photos, b\w photos, illus Amphion Hbk 2001 1864995033 #124926A £102.00 BUY</p>
<p>Early Angiosperms and their Associated Plants from Western Liaoning, China Sun Ge et al Reports the discoveries on early angiosperms and their associated plant fossils from the Upper Jurassic Jianshangou Formation of western Liaoning, Northeast China. Focusing on</p>	<p>227 pages Col and b/w photos Geological Pub House Hbk 2001 7542825631 #123863A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecology of Plants Jessica Gurevitch, Samuel M Scheiner and Gordon A Fox Undergraduate textbook focusing on the interactions between plants and their environment. Some of the subjects covered are unique to plants, such as photosynthesis</p>	<p>523 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Sinauer Hbk 2002 0878932917 #134000A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of Siberian Dwarf Pine <i>Pinus Pumila</i> (Pallas) Regel on Kamchatka General Survey Peter A Komentovsky</p>	<p>210 pages 70 illus, 17 tabs Science Publishers/Enfield 2003 1578081890 #128822A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Edible Plants of French Guiana / Plantes Comestibles de Guyane Laurent Cadamuro Describes the most common edible species found in the French Guianan part of the Guianas. Presented in alphabetical order, these plants are briefly described using morphological</p>	<p>94 pages Col photos, b/w illus Ecocart Pbk 2000 2910771016 #127970A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Embryological and Cytological Variability of Plants in Polluted Environment Edited by Romana Czapik</p>	<p>72 pages col & b/w photos, tabs & figs Polish Botany Institute 2002 8385444874 #133813A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Embryology of Flowering Plants, Volume 1: Generative Organs of Flower Edited by TB Batygina Covers in detail the flower, anther, and ovule and summarises the classical and current concepts about flower generative organs, their structure and development, and seed</p>	<p>421 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578081882 #127331A £71.68 BUY</p>

<p>The Encyclopedia of Planting Combinations Tony Lord</p>	<p>416 pages 110 col photos Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2002 184000035X #128209A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Encyclopedia of Shade Perennials W George Schmid</p>	<p>374 pages 500 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925497 #133589A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Endemic Plants of Cyprus Takis Ch Tsintides Contains a detailed presentation on 128 endemic plants of Cyprus with information on the plant's botanical and common names, a short description, its natural habitat, the degree</p>	<p>123 pages Col photos, illus Bank of Cyprus Hbk 1998 9963420672 #127744A £14.15 BUY</p>
<p>Endophytische Pilze aus Trifolium repens L mit besonderer Berücksichtigung isolierter Hefen und deren taxonomischer Einordnung Ira Marquarding</p>	<p>143 pages Illus Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2000 3443590861 #129172A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>The English Garden and National Identity The Competing Styles of Garden Design, 1870-1914 Anne Helmreich</p>	<p>304 pages CUP Hbk 2002 0521592933 #132116A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Effects of Transgenic Plants The Scope and Adequacy of Regulation National Research Council Provides a wealth of information about transgenic processes, previous experience with the introduction of novel crops, principles of risk assessment and management, the</p>	<p>320 pages Figs National Academy Press Hbk 2002 0309082633 #132936A £30.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Weeds: A Field Guide for SE Australia Kate Blood Covers over 175 environmental weeds in south eastern Australia including emerging and potential weed species. Detailed descriptions include weed shape and size, history and</p>	<p>228 pages Col photos, maps CH Jerram & Associates Spiralbound 2001 0957908601 #127932A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>Epiphytic Lichen Diversity and its Dependence on Chemical Site Factors in Differently Elevated Dieback-Affected Spruce Stands of the Harz Mountains Volker Hesse</p>	<p>191 pages 66 figs, 49 tabs Cramer Pbk 2002 3443642667 #135074A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Erich Nelson, Book of Plates of the Genus Orchis Erich Nelson et al Erich Nelson (1897-1980) dedicated his life to the study of plant form, in particular orchids. These fine unpublished plates (of 80 watercolour portraits) are presented in a</p>	<p>231 pages 44 col plates in separate box Intercept Hbk 2001 395222930X #133754A £133.00 BUY</p>
<p>Essential Fungal Genetics D Moore and LAN Frazer</p>	<p>357 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 0387953671 #133370A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ethnobiology and Biocultural Diversity Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Ethnobiology Edited by John R Stepp, Felice Wyndham and Rebecca K Zarger The most comprehensive collection of papers in the field, this volume presents state of the art research and commentary from more than fifty of the worlds leading</p>	<p>720 pages Figs. tabs Georgia UP Pbk 2002 0820323497 #128215A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ethnobotany of the Shuar Bradley Bennett The Shuar are an Indian tribe in Amazonian Ecuador. The author has worked with several indigenous groups in the Neotropics and takes a comparative approach.</p>	<p>552 pages NYBG Press 2001 0893274216 #097366A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ethylene Agricultural Sources and Applications Muhammad Arshad and William T Frankenberger This revolutionary book examines the biochemistry of endogenous ethylene biosynthesis and its role in the physiology of higher plants.</p>	<p>450 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 030646666X #132368A £103.00 BUY</p>
<p>Eucalyptus The Genus Eucalyptus Edited by JJW Coppen Eucalyptus, a genus of over 800 species, is a multiproduct crop par excellence. Not only is it grown for timber, pulp and fuelwood, but, as the Aborigines discovered thousands</p>	<p>450 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415278791 #129773A £79.00 BUY</p>
<p>European Plant Conservation Strategy: Saving the Plants of Europe Planta Europa and CoE Outline of the strategy developed at the Third Planta Europa conference for the conservation of wild plants held 23-28 June 2001 in Pruhonice in the Czech Republic.</p>	<p>39 pages Col photos, tabs Plantlife Pbk 2002 1872613594 #134948A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Everglades Wildflowers A Field Guide to the Wildflowers of the Historic Everglades, Including Big Cypress, Corkscrew, and Fakahatchee Swamps Roger L Hammer Field guide to a region that stretches from Lake Okeechobee south to the Gulf of Mexico, Florida Bay, and Biscayne Bay, encompassing all of the southern Florida mainland.</p>	<p>241 pages 300 col photos Globe Pequot Press Pbk 2002 0762710896 #133206A £31.50 BUY</p>

<p>Evergreen Forest Flora of Malawi F White, F Dowsett-Lemaire and JD Chapman An account of the evergreen forest trees, lianas and shrubs of Malawi. Based on 40 years work by the authors, a conspectus of 712 species is presented. The content covers habit,</p>	<p>697 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1900347970 #126494A £56.00 BUY</p>
<p>Families and Genera of Vascular Plants, Volume 5 Flowering Plants: Dicotyledons - Malvales, Capparales and Non-Betalain Caryophyllales Edited by K Kubitzki and C Bayer Deals with three major groups of dicotyledons, the Capparales, Malvales, and Non-betalain Caryophyllales. The taxonomy of these groups, which comprise 40 families</p>	<p>418 pages B/w photos, illus Springer Hbk 2002 3540428739 #125851A £176.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ferns and Fern Allies of the Trans-Pecos and Adjacent Areas Sharon C Yarborough and A Michael Powell Complete review of the true ferns as well as the related spikemosses and scouring rushes of the Trans-Pecos (Texas). It describes the region and the variations in climate and</p>	<p>116 pages B/w illus, maps Texas Tech UP Pbk 2002 089672476X #127875A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Liverwort Genera of Pacific North America WB Schofield Comprehensive guide to liverworts and hornworts from southernmost California to Alaska describing representative species of each genus in the Pacific Coastal region. Keys are</p>	<p>228 pages B/w illus Washington UP Pbk 2000 0295981946 #129885A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Common Trees and Shrubs of East Africa Najma Dharani Field guide to the more common trees and shrubs, indigenous, naturalized and exotic, that are found in East Africa. In addition to full-colour photographs and illustrations</p>	<p>320 pages 1000 col photos Struik Pbk 2002 1868726401 #129738A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Rattans of Lao PDR TD Evans, K Sengdala, OV Viengkham and B Thammavong Covers 51 species of rattan, including climbing plants, in Lao PDR and neighbouring areas of Indochina. Information is given on planting, cultivation and the collection and</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1842460099 #127937A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Agaricina Neerlandica, Volume 5 Edited by TW Kuyper, ME Noordeloos and EC Vellinga A critical standard flora of all families of agarics and boleti in the Netherlands and surrounding countries. Although focused on the Netherlands, the work can be used in the</p>	<p>169 pages B/w illus, map Balkema Pbk 2001 9054104953 #126259A £36.99 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Fennica, Volumes 1-3 Elias Lönnrotin Three volume set with stunning colour plates covering the flora of Finland.</p>	<p>1219 pages Col plates Tammi Hbk 2002 9513124851 #136119A £275.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Hellenica, Volume 2 Nymphaeaceae to Platanaceae Edited by Arne Strid and Kit Tan Second volume of a comprehensive flora of Greece including all species of wild growing vascular plants in the country. Covers and treats the Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae,</p>	<p>511 pages 611 maps Koeltz Hbk 2002 3904144928 #055429A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Iberica, Volume 14 Myoporaceae - Campanulaceae Edited by Santiago Castroviejo</p>	<p>251 pages 36 col photos, b/w illus CSIC Hbk 2001 8400079531 #127740A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Malesiana, Series 1: Volume 15 Nepenthaceae Martin Cheek and Matthew Jebb</p>	<p>164 pages 19 illus National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2001 9071236498 #101108A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Malesiana: Leguminosae - Caesalpinioideae of South East Asia Edited by JWA Ridder-Numan and I Kort This CD-ROM holds a detailed information system covering all 247 species of the Caesalpinioideae, native and cultivated, in the Flora Malesiana region. Based on Flora</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2002 9075000464 #131576A £36.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Poetica The Chatto Book of Botanical Verse Edited by Sarah Maguire Anthology of poems about plants, flowers and trees featuring Herrick, Herbert, Donne, Blake, Clare, Tennyson, Christini Rossetti, Emily Dickinson, Erza Pound, Ted Hughes,</p>	<p>344 pages - Chatto & Windus Pbk 2003 0701169230 #136380A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Zambesiaca Volume 12 Part 3 Edited by G Pope Covers the following families: Hypoxidaceae; Tecophilaeaceae; Asphodelaceae; Aloaceae; and Hemerocallidaceae.</p>	<p>106 pages B/w illus Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1842460374 #128360A £19.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora del Pirineo Navarro Mikel Lorda Comprises 1822 taxa and includes distribution maps for 700 species and full coverage of the ecological background. (Part of the Spanish Pyrenees).</p>	<p>557 pages Maps Universidad del Pais Vasco Pbk 2001 #127778A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Assynt Flowering Plants and Ferns PA Evans, IM Evans and GP Rothero Covers not only the flowering plants and ferns of this area in the north-west highlands of Scotland, but also the bryophytes. Introductory chapters cover the geology, climate,</p>	<p>284 pages 25 col plates, distrib maps P A Evans Pbk 2002 0954181301 #125260A £23.95 BUY</p>

<p>Flora of Australia, Volume 43 Poaceae 1: Introduction and Atlas Edited by Katy Mallett and Anthony E Orchard This volume also includes and atlas with over 1400 maps showing nation-wide distributions of the native and naturalised species currently recognised as occurring in</p>	<p>406 pages 55 col plates, b/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps ABRS Hbk 2002 0643068023 #122451A £51.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0643068031 #122453A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Bhutan, Volume 2, Part 3 AJC Grierson and DG Long Covers sympetalous families of dicotyledon from Solanaceae to Compositae.</p>	<p>340 pages Line drawings Edinburgh RBG Pbk 2001 1872291937 #049403A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 4 Cycadaceae through Fagaceae Missouri BG This volume accompanies text volume 4, published in 1999. Included are representatives of the Cycadaceae, Ginkgoaceae, Araucariaceae, Pinaceae, Sciadopityaceae, Taxodiaceae,</p>	<p>419 pages Illus Missouri BG Hbk 2001 0915279916 #123521A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 8 Brassicaceae Through Saxifragaceae Edited by Wu Zhengyi and Peter Raven Includes illustrations from the Brassicaceae, Resedaceae, Moringaceae, Bretschneidraceae, Nepenthaceae, Droseraceae, Crassulaceae and Saxifragaceae.</p>	<p>347 pages B/w illus Missouri BG Hbk 2003 1930723164 #133007A £81.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of China, Volume 6: Caryophyllaceae through Lardizabalaceae Edited by Wu Zhengyi, Peter Raven and Hong Deyuan The eighth volume, numbered 6 in the series, treats the pink (Caryophyllaceae), lotus (Nelumbonaceae), water lily (Nymphaeaceae), fanwort (Cabombaceae), hornwort</p>	<p>510 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 2001 1930723059 #039100A £74.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of China, Volume 9: Pittosporaceae-Connaraceae Edited by Wu Zhengyi, Peter H Raven and Hong Deyuan The ninth of a projected 25-volume work, this volume treats the following families: Pittosporaceae, Hamamelidaceae, Eucommiaceae, Rosaceae, Platanaceae, and Connaraceae.</p>	<p>496 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 2003 1930723148 #039103A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Mount Rainier National Park David Biek</p>	<p>506 pages Col plates, b/w illus Oregon State UP Pbk 2000 0870714708 #129166A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Nanga Parbat (NW Himalaya, Pakistan) An Annotated Inventory of Vascular Plants with Remarks on Vegetation Dynamics Wolf Bernhard Dickoré and Marcus Nüsser</p>	<p>253 pages B/w photos, tabs Gantner Pbk 2000 3921800439 #123918A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 23 Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Cyperaceae Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee Covers the notoriously difficult to identify Cyperaceae with illustrations of all species in the group, emphasizing its great ecological importance. With extensive</p>	<p>608 pages B/w illus, maps OUP Hbk 2003 0195152077 #127759A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 26 Magnoliophyta: Liliidae: Liliales and Oechidiales Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee The second of five volumes covering the monocots in North America north of Mexico, this volume features some of the most spectacular and showy native and naturalized species</p>	<p>723 pages B/w illus, maps OUP Hbk 2002 0195152085 #127763A £58.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Flora of Rajasthan Niranjana Sharma Describes the depth and abundance of floral diversity of the area. Classification is generally that by Bentham and Hooker but new generic-specific and family names as</p>	<p>280 pages Plates, tabs, maps Vedams 2002 8179100189 #136761A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Russia, Volume 7 The European Part and Bordering Regions Edited by NN Tzvelev Asteracea (Compositae)</p>	<p>456 pages B/w illus Balkema Hbk 2002 905410757X #101168A £97.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Southern Africa Volume 33, Part 4: Anthemideae, Fascicle 1: Eriocephalus and Lasiospermum MAN Muller, PPJ Herman and HH Kolberg</p>	<p>75 pages B/w illus, maps NBI Pbk 2001 1919795596 #127191A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Steens Mountain Donald H Mansfield</p>	<p>410 pages Col photos, illus, tabs Oregon State UP Pbk 1999 0870714716 #129168A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Cymodoceaceae (2002) Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>B/w illus Balkema Pbk 2002 9058094030 #135647A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Gentianaceae (2002) Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>68 pages B/w illus Balkema Pbk 2002 9026519206 #135648A £19.99 BUY</p>

<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Lomariopsidaceae (2002) Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>31 pages B/w illus Balkema Pbk 2002 9026519184 #135649A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Portulacaceae (2002) Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>40 pages Illus Balkema Pbk 2002 9058094065 #135650A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of the Guianas. Fascicle 3 Supplementary Series MJ Jansen - Jacobs Features the Guyanan plant collections of Robert and Richard Schomburgk, who explored the interior of British Guiana in the C19.</p>	<p>211 pages Col illus, tabs Kew RBG Pbk 2002 1842460463 #135070A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of the South West: 2 Volume Set Bunbury-Augusta-Denmark Judy Wheeler, Neville Marchant and Margaret Lewington Provides a means for identifying both native and naturalised vascular plants of the South West corner of Western Australia.</p>	<p>972 pages B/w illus, figs, maps ABRIS Pbk 2002 0642568162 #123080A £81.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of the USSR, Volume 28: Compositae: Tribes Cynareae and Mutisieae Edited by EG Bobrov, SKBorisova, AG Czerepanov et al The twenty-eighth volume continues and concludes the treatment of materials on tribe Cynareae. It also includes the small tribe Mutisieae. The volume covers 42 genera, which</p>	<p>649 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1886106452 #116205A £105.60 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of the USSR, Volume 30: Compositae: Genus Hieracium Edited by BK Shishkin Contains descriptions of 785 species of hawkweeds, of which 140 species were earlier described as unknown.</p>	<p>706 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1886106479 #116206A £74.30 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana, Volume 7 Myrtaceae-Plumbaginaceae Edited by Paul E Berry, Kay Yatskievych and Bruce K Holst This volume treats 232 genera and 1323 species, and includes 649 line drawings and endpaper maps.</p>	<p>765 pages illus, maps Missouri BG Hbk 2003 193072313X #133010A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>Floral Biology, Pollination and Fertilisation in Temperate Zone Fruit Species and Grape P Kozma, J Nyeki, M Soltész and Z Szabo</p>	<p>800 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus Akademiai Kiado Hbk 2002 9630578166 #133762A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flore Illustrée des Phanerogames de Guadeloupe et de Martinique 2 Volume Set J Fournet Thoroughly revised and enlarged new edition, describing the indigenous and naturalised flowering plants of the French Antilles, as well as the Cycadaceae. Index of Latin,</p>	<p>2538 pages 2 vols, 1300 illus CIRAD Hbk 2002 #133743A £150.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flore Printanière Gisèle Lamoureux Identifies 104 species of plant from North America (including Canada) with photographs and text relating to identification, habitat and distribution. The folklore and biology</p>	<p>576 pages 290 col photos, illus, distrib maps Fleurbec Pbk 2002 2920174150 #136314A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Forgiveness of Nature The Story of Grass Graham Harvey Explores the world of grass from every possible perspective, revealing - as if for the first time - the astonishing universe that lies beneath our feet. It explains its role</p>	<p>372 pages - Jonathan Cape Hbk 2001 0224060473 #121305A £17.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0099283662 #129644A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Freshwater Algae of North America Ecology and Classification Edited by John D Wehr and Robert G Sheath Combines ecological, taxonomic and methodological information for all scientists working in aquatic environments.</p>	<p>918 pages B/w photos, illus Academic Press Hbk 2002 0127415505 #133405A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Freshwater Red Algae of the World Shigeru Kumano Comprehensive flora of the freshwater red algae (Rhodophyta) with descriptions and illustrations of the morphology of the life cycle stages.</p>	<p>375 pages B/w plates, illus Biopress Hbk 2002 0948737603 #127650A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fuchsias: The Complete Guide Edwin Goulding Comprehensive new edition covering every aspects of fuchsia growing, covering over 70 species and cultivars with full descriptions, and also the place of fuchsias in</p>	<p>176 pages 100 col photos, 30 b/w illus Batsford Hbk 2002 0713486643 #127951A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Functional Genomics Edited by Chris Town Provides an overview of the current state of plant genomics using a number of different approaches. Topics covered include comparative genomics, computational approaches to</p>	<p>200 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402004567 #129131A £77.00 BUY</p>

Fundamentals of Mycorrhizal Biology and Biotechnology R Pannuri	320 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Agrotech Publishing Hbk 2002 8185680655 #135371A £24.95 BUY
Fungal Populations and Species John Burnett Describes the methods used to study the genetics of fungal populations, how species arise and the taxonomic problems they pose.	348 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps OUP Hbk 2002 0198515529 #133594A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0198515537 #133596A £42.00 BUY
Fungi non Delineati 11 Interesting Macromycetes Found in the Czech and Slovak Republics V Antonin and P Skubla	46 pages Col photos, b/w illus Libreria Mykoflora Pbk 2000 #134231A £7.50 BUY
Fungi non Delineati 12 Ascomiceti Interessanti del Nord Italiaica G Baiano, M Filippa and D Garofoli	74 pages 24 col phothos, micrographs Libreria Mykoflora Pbk #134232A £9.50 BUY
Fungi non Delineati 14 Reperti Rari e Nuovi della Zona Montana e Sub-Alpina della Valsesia PG Jamoni	59 pages Col photos, illus Libreria Mykoflora Pbk 2001 #134233A £10.95 BUY
Fungi non Delineati 15 Rare, Debated and New Taxa of the Genus Cortinarius (Agaricales) M Moser	57 pages Col illus, b/w illus Libreria Mykoflora Pbk 2001 #134234A £10.95 BUY
Fungi non Delineati 16 Introduzione allo Studio del Genere Ramaria in Europa P Franchi and M Marchetti	104 pages Col photos, illus, tabs Libreria Mykoflora Pbk 2001 #134235A £15.95 BUY
Fungi non Delineati 17 Le Genre Gymnopilus P.Karst en Europe M Bon and P Roux	52 pages Col photos, illus Libreria Mykoflora Pbk 2002 #134236A £10.50 BUY
Fungi non Delineati 18 Contribution a la Connaissance de Quelques Discomycetes Opercules Rares ou Meconnus R Dougoud	70 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus Libreria Mykoflora Pbk 2002 #134237A £12.95 BUY
Funktionale Kronenarchitektur Mitteleuropaischer Baumarten am Beispiel von Hängebirke, Waldkiefer, Traubeneiche, Hainbuche, Winterlinde und Rotbuche Marc Hagemeyer	154 pages 69 illus & 37 tables Gebr•der Borntraeger 2002 344364273X #134903A £30.50 BUY
The Gardener's Book of Pests and Diseases The Complete Diagnostic Guide Roland Fox	144 pages 65 col and 21 b/w photos Batsford Hbk 1997 0713474920 #081938A £22.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0713486198 #127885A £15.99 BUY
Gardening with Carnivores Sarracenia Pitcher Plants in Cultivation and in the Wild Nick Romanowski This text is the complete guide for gardeners to the North American pitcher plants - some of the most spectacular looking of all carnivorous plants. The book covers the	106 pages 80 Col Photos, b/w illus, maps UNSWP Pbk 2002 0868404527 #133539A £15.95 BUY
Gardens in China Peter Valder Valder describes more than 200 gardens he has visited in China. He documents temple courtyards and gardens, evocative enclosures of ancient burial grounds and imperial	400 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b\w illus Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925551 #133113A £35.00 BUY
Generic Tree Flora of Madagascar George Edward Schatz Practical field manual aiding the identification of the 500 genera of native and naturalized Malagasy trees. Identification keys emphasise vegetative and gross	477 pages B/w illus Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1900347822 #127467A £25.00 BUY
The Genus Arisaema A Monograph for Botanists and Nature Lovers Liliane Gusman and Guy Gusman Chapters on morphology, ethnobotany, propagation, systematics, hybrids, as well as species by species treatment.	Koeltz Hbk R/P 01/2006 390414491X #135065A £64.00 BUY Hbk 2005 3906166376 #152582A £64.00 BUY
The Genus Clematis Magnus Johnson Covers 323 species, 180 varieties and 1400 cultivars.	896 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col plates, b\w illus, tabs, maps Magnus Johnsons Plantskola AB Hbk 2001 916311030X #124830A £120.00 BUY

Global Patterns of Plant Diversity

Alwyn H. Gentry's Forest Transect Data Set

Oliver Phillips and James S Miller

Summarises the data on forest diversity and floristic composition collected by Gentry from 226 sites and six continents. A full taxonomic survey is included on all the plants

319 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Missouri BG
Hbk | 2002 | 0915279126 | #111247A |
£35.50 [BUY](#)

The Glorious Trees of Great Britain

Piers Browne

Etchings of outstanding examples of Britain's arboreal heritage, with introductions by David Bellamy, specially commissioned poems and selected prose.

177 pages | Col plates, b/w plates | John Murray
Hbk | 2002 | 0719560357 | #134720A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

The Good Gardens Guide 2003

Peter King

Now in its 14th year, this latest volume contains detailed information on the 1400 best gardens in Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and Europe (within a day's drive of the

672 pages | Col photos, maps | Bloomsbury
Pbk | 2002 | 0747556555 | #129678A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Grasslands and Woody Plants in Europe: International Symposium 1999, May

Edited by VP Papanastasis

437 pages | Figs, tabs | BGS
Hbk | 1999 | 9608641608 | #130181A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Great British Trees

The Tree Council

Published to coincide with the Queen's Golden Jubilee, The Tree Council scoured the British Isles to find 50 representatives of its entire arboreal spectrum. Each are

112 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | The Tree Council
Pbk | 2002 | 0904853020 | #136361A |
£13.50 [BUY](#)

Ground Cover Plants

Margery Fish

144 pages | 30 col photos | Batsford
Pbk | 2002 | 0713487518 | #129834A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Guide Panoramique des Fleurs de Montagne

J-Denis Godet

254 pages | Col photos | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2002 | 260301269X | #135362A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

Guide to Grassland Plants 1

Mavis Gulliver and Richard Gulliver

Contains illustrations of common grassland plants, other than those occurring on chalk or limestone. The key is based on leaf characteristics so that plants can be identified

10 pages | 64 col & 23 b/w illus | FSC
Unbound | 2002 | #133456A | **£3.25**
[BUY](#)

Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina

Richard D Porcher and Douglas Alan Rayner

Comprehensive field guides which includes expedition itineraries and essays on, for example, carnivorous plants, native orchids and medicinal plants.

496 pages | 683 col illus | South Carolina UP
Hbk | 2001 | 1570034370 | #126492A |
£53.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1570034389 | #126493A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Halophyte Uses in Different Climates IV. Cashcrop Halophytes for Future Halophytes Growers

H Lieth and M Mochtchenko

34 pages | Illus | Wageningen AU
Pbk | 2002 | 9057821028 | #132857A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

Handbook of Plant and Crop Physiology

Edited by Mohammad Pessaraki

Provides up-to-date, in-depth coverage of plant physiological stages and processes from seed germination to senescence and abscission under both normal and stress conditions.

973 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0824705467 | #124000A |
£130.00 [BUY](#)

A Handbook of Rice Seedborne Fungi

TW Mew and P Gonzales

83 pages | 230 col illus | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2002 | 1578082552 | #136128A |
£37.40 [BUY](#)

Hardy Palms and Palm-Like Plants

Martyn Graham

Features over 100 species with essential information on planting, maintenance and cultivation.

172 pages | 200 photos, 10 col illus | GMCP
Pbk | 2002 | 1861082673 | #136342A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Hawai'i's Ferns and Fern Allies

Daniel D Palmer

Comprehensive survey of Hawai'i's ferns covering endemic, indigenous, and naturalised ferns and fern allies, providing dichotomous keys, basionyms and synonyms, technical

324 pages | 109 b/w illus | Hawaii UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0824825225 | #127757A |
£43.95 [BUY](#)

Heritage of Trees

History, Culture and Symbolism

Fred Hageneder

Following on from the author's previous work, The Spirit of Trees, this volume develops and broadens the study of the relationship between humanity and trees through

192 pages | Illus | Floris Books
Hbk | 2001 | 0863153593 | #126531A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Heukels' Interactive Flora van Nederland

- | ETI
CD | 1998 | 9073035554 | #127627A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)
CD | 1998 | 9021533707 | #127628A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

<p>The Hillier Manual of Trees and Shrubs</p> <p>Edited by J Hillier and A Coombes This revised pocket edition features nearly 1000 new plant entries, as well as a complete update of RHS Awards of Garden</p>	<p>511 pages - David & Charles Hbk 2002 0715310739 #127490A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Himalayan Medicinal Plants: Potential and Prospects</p> <p>Edited by E Dhar, SS Samanr and LMS Palni</p>	<p>435 pages Figs, tabs Vedams 2002 8185097542 #132843A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hongos: Guía de la Región Pampeana</p> <p>I. Hongos con Laminillas Jorge E Wright and Edgardo Alberto Identification guide to mushrooms and toadstools of the Pampa region of Argentina.</p>	<p>279 pages 185 col & b/w illus LOLA Pbk 2002 9509725463 #131448A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Horticultural Reviews, Volume 27</p> <p>Jules Janick</p>	<p>400 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 0471387908 #128815A £129.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hypopterygiaceae of the World</p> <p>Hans Kruijer Gives the most thorough scientific treatment of this interesting family of mosses. Contains information on phylogenetic relationships and notes on geographical variation</p>	<p>388 pages Illus, maps National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2002 907123651X #128157A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Illustrated Directory of Popular Flowering Plants</p> <p>Marshall Craigmyle Illustrated reference guide to more than 750 popular long-flowering plants. Provides full descriptions and maintenance and propagation facts for every plant and each entry</p>	<p>368 pages 750 col photos Salamander Pbk 2002 184065385X #133227A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Illustrated Directory of Trees and Shrubs</p> <p>Allen J Coombes Factual directory featuring some 1,500 genera, species and cultivars. Each entry includes foliage and flower information, sun or shade requirements, habit, pruning and</p>	<p>480 pages 600 col photos Salamander Pbk 2002 1840653868 #133226A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Roses</p> <p>Stirling Macoboy</p>	<p>472 pages 1500 col illus Salamander Hbk 2002 184065435X #135904A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Clematis</p> <p>Mary K Toomey and Everett Leeds</p>	<p>428 pages 652 col photos, 3 b/w photos, 19 line drawings, 2 maps Timber Press Hbk 2001 088192508X #124036A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, Volume 6: Monocotyledons (Acoraceae through Najadaceae)</p> <p>Edited by George W Douglas</p>	<p>361 pages Line illus BC Ministry of Environment Pbk 2001 #124827A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Illustrated Flora of Illinois: Grasses: Bromus - Paspalum</p> <p>Robert H Mohlenbrock</p>	<p>404 pages B/w illus, maps Southern Illinois UP Hbk 2002 0809323591 #128893A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Illustrated Flora of Illinois: Grasses: Panicum - Danthonia</p> <p>Robert H Mohlenbrock</p>	<p>455 pages B/w illus, maps Southern Illinois UP Hbk 2001 0809323605 #126889A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Illustrated Handbook of Succulent Plants: Asclepiadaceae</p> <p>Edited by F Albers and U Meve Presents a variety of succulent plants from geophytic Raphionacme, leaf succulent Hoya to stem succulent Cynanchum and the popular stapeliads (carrion flowers). A total of</p>	<p>318 pages 48 pp col plates, Springer Hbk 2002 3540419640 #121757A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Illustrated Handbook of Succulent Plants: Crassulaceae</p> <p>Edited by U Eggli Represents the first complete synopsis of this horticulturally important family that has been published for several decades. A total of 33 genera with over 1400 species and</p>	<p>458 pages 32pp col plates Springer Hbk 2003 3540419659 #121758A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Illustrated Reference to Garden Plants of the World</p> <p>Don Ellison Comprehensive reference designed to aid in the identification of over 4250 cultivated trees, shrubs and climbers of the world. Each genus is briefly described providing</p>	<p>598 pages 4250 col photos New Holland Pbk 2002 1843303132 #129762A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa, Band 4, Teil 2C: Spermatophyta: Angiospermae: Dicotyledones 2 (4) Potentilla, Sibbaldia</p> <p>Edited by HE Weber and</p>	<p>102 pages Col & b/w illus Blackwell Verlag Hbk 2002 3826333861 #136632A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>In Praise of Plants</p> <p>Francis Hallé Great book on plants, full of passion and insight.</p>	<p>334 pages 99 line illus Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925500 #133587A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>In Vitro Plant Breeding</p> <p>Acram Taji, Prakash Kumar and Prakesh Lakschmanan Presents the basic concepts and applied techniques of plant cell and tissue culture.</p>	<p>167 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Pbk 2002 156022908X #129714A £21.50 BUY</p>

Index Hygrocybearum A Catalogue to Names and Potential Names in Tribus Hygrocybeae Kuhner David Boertmann	168 pages Cramer Pbk 2002 3443590942 #135067A £43.50 BUY
Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum, Supplement 21 1996 to 2000 With Some Omissions From Earlier Years Edited by KM Challis and RA Davies	376 pages - Kew RBG Hbk 2002 1842460412 #128749A £95.00 BUY
Indian Medicinal Plants: A Compendium of 500 Species - 5 Volume Set Edited by PK Warriar, VPK Nambiar and C Ramakutty	2295 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, tabs Orient Longman Hbk 1994 #134531A £176.00 BUY
Interactive Guide to Mushrooms and Other Fungi Gerrit J Keizer CD-ROM containing information on nearly 900 mushrooms and other fungi occurring in Britain and the continental lowlands. Richly illustrated with over 1000 colour	- ETI CD 2002 9075000537 #133562A £16.66 BUY
The International Clematis Register and Checklist 2002 Victotia Matthews	367 pages - RHS Pbk 2002 1902896181 #132210A £38.50 BUY
Introduction to Bryology WB Schofield Reprint of Schofield's classic first published in 1985 which provides a comprehensive introduction to the structure, evolution and interrelationships of the bryophytes.	433 pages Illus Blackburn Press Pbk 1985 1930665261 #136422A £64.50 BUY
Introduction to Plant Physiology William G Hopkins and Norman P Hunter Discusses the role of plants on specific ecosystems and global ecology and provides information on the cell, chemical background, plant growth regulators and biochemistry.	560 pages Col & b/w photos, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2003 0471389153 #133274A £36.95 BUY
An Introductory Field Guide to the Flowering Plants of the Golfo Dulce Rain Forests, Costa Rica Corcovado National Park and Piedras Blancas National Park Edited by A Weber, W Huber, A Weissenhofer, N Zamora and G Zimmermann Over 900 selected species from the area are described, many of which are illustrated. Details are given on distribution, pollination biology, fruit- and seed dispersal, and	462 pages 106pp col plate, b/w illus , maps Osterreich Landesmuseum Pbk 2002 3854740727 #132951A £55.00 BUY
The Jepson Desert Manual Vascular Plants of Southeastern California Edited by BG Baldwin, S Boyd, BJ Ertter, RW Patterson, TJ Rosatti and DH Wilken Comprehensive field guide focused exclusively on native and naturalized vascular plants of California's southeastern deserts. Based on The Jepson Manual: Higher Plants of	624 pages 128 col photos, 1000 b/w illus, 2 maps California UP Pbk 2002 0520227751 #127125A £22.95 BUY
The Kew Record of Taxonomic Literature, 2001: Part 1 Kew RBG	121 pages Kew RBG Pbk 2001 0117820725 #123906A £40.00 BUY
The Kew Record of Taxonomic Literature, 2001: Part 2 Kew RBG	101 pages Kew RBG Pbk 2001 0117820733 #123907A £40.00 BUY
The Kew Record of Taxonomic Literature, 2001: Part 3 Kew RBG	103 pages Kew RBG Pbk 2002 0117820741 #123908A £40.00 BUY
The Kew Record of Taxonomic Literature, 2001: Part 4 Kew RBG	148 pages Kew RBG Pbk 2002 011782075X #123909A £40.00 BUY
A Key to the Woody Plants of the New Jersey Pine Barrens Michael D Geller Together with workable identification keys, the author introduces the geology, ecology and history of this unusual area, which has remained undeveloped until now.	256 pages 66 Illus, tabs Rutgers UP Hbk 2002 0813531349 #133414A £50.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0813531357 #133413A £21.50 BUY
Lange-Bertalot-Festschrift: Studies on Diatoms Edited by Regine Jahn, John Kocielek, Andrzej Witkowski and Pierre Compere	633 pages 120 b/w photos Koeltz Hbk 2002 390414426X #132498A £143.00 BUY
The Leguminosae of Madagascar DJ Duphy, JN Labat, R Rabevohitra, JF Villiers, J Bosser and J Moat Leguminosae is one of the largest plant families in the diverse and unique flora of the island of Madagascar and 80% of the family Leguminosae native species are endemic to	737 pages Col plates, b/w illus, maps Kew RBG Hbk 2002 1900347911 #127649A £65.00 BUY
Leptographium Species Tree Pathogens, Insect Associates, and Agents of Blue-stain Karin Jacobs and Michael J Wingfield covers all known species of the fungi. Detailed illustrations, comprehensive descriptions, and keys to the species will aid in the identification of this destructive	207 pages Figs APS Pbk 2001 0890542783 #126943A £72.00 BUY

<p>Lichen Atlas of the British Isles: Fascicle 6: Caloplaca Edited by MRD Seaward</p>	<p>287 pages Distrib maps British Lichen Society Unbound 2001 095404181X #134266A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Lichen Habitat Management Proceedings of a Workshop held at Bangor, 3-6th September 1997 Edited by Anthony Fletcher</p>	<p>180 pages Figs, tabs British Lichen Society Pbk 2001 0952304953 #126921A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Life of Plants EJH Corner Originally published in 1964, and now with a new preface by Karl J. Niklas, The Life of Plants contains classic botanical illustrations and is one of the most</p>	<p>315 pages 41 b/w plates, illus Chicago UP Pbk 2003 0226116158 #127659A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Little Book of Slugs Edited by Allan Shepherd and Suzanne Galant Drawing on the combined experience of 25 years of organic slug control at The Centre for Alternative Technology and over 300 innovative contributions from gardeners, this</p>	<p>120 pages - CAT Pbk 2002 1902175131 #136426A £6.50 BUY</p>
<p>Magnolia Graham Rankin</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, illus, map Hamlyn Pbk 2002 0600605345 #125553A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Magnolias R Barrett</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos Firefly Books Pbk 2002 155297555X #134537A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Marginal Plants Bernard Sleeman Illustrated directory listing over 60 of the most readily available marginal plants, providing an instant reference for each. Contains full descriptions of flower type,</p>	<p>144 pages 90 photos, 12 b/w illus GMCP Pbk 2002 1861082568 #136698A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Marvelous Trees in Hainan Han Jianzhun Lively, well-illustrated guide to the rich rainforest resources of China's 'tropical island', presenting 81 different trees.</p>	<p>152 pages Col photos China Forestry Publishing Hse Pbk 2002 7503828927 #134345A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Master Book of the Water Garden The Ultimate Guide to Designing and Maintaining Water Gardens Phillip Swindells</p>	<p>320 pages 750 col photos Salamander Hbk 2002 1840653949 #133225A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Medical Botany Plants Affecting Human Health Walter H Lewis and Memory PF Lewis</p>	<p>704 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Pbk 1977 0471861340 #083227A £44.50 BUY Hbk 2003 0471628824 #136658A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>Medicinal Plants of the Indian Himalayas Diversity, Distribution and Potential Values SS Samant and U Dhar</p>	<p>163 pages Illus Gyanodaya Pbk 2002 8185097488 #127701A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 12 Edited by T Nagata and Y Ebizuka</p>	<p>348 pages B/w photos, 137 figs, 44 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540416862 #129869A £125.50 BUY</p>
<p>Medieval Flowers Miranda Innes and Clay Perry With sumptuous photography, this book describes the different types of medieval garden and their characteristic plants, with details of medicinal properties and advice on</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos, col illus Kyle Cathie Pbk 2002 1856264181 #133347A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Methoden zur Bewertung Gradueller Unterschiede des Ausbreitungspotentiala von Pflanzenarten Modellierung des Windausbreitungspotentials ind Regelbasierte Ableitung des Fernausbreitungspotentials</p>	<p>138 pages 33 Figs, 18 tabs Cramer Pbk 2001 #132360A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Methods in Comparative Plant Population Ecology David J Gibson Intended to assist senior undergraduates and post-graduate students in designing their own experiments and establishing a research program in plant population ecology.</p>	<p>344 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2002 0198505620 #130369A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>Microbial Plant Pathogens and Crop Disease Management P Narayanasamy</p>	<p>572 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578082072 #133730A £52.80 BUY</p>
<p>Microchemical Methods for the Identification of Lichens A Orange, PW James and FJ White Gives advice for the techniques used in the chemical testing of lichen specimens.</p>	<p>101 pages B/w illus, tabs British Lichen Society Pbk 2001 0954041801 #125507A £13.95 BUY</p>

<p>Microorganisms in Plant Conservation and Biodiversity</p> <p>Edited by K Sivasithamparam, KW Dixon and RL Barrett Addresses the role of microorganisms in conservation - both their support functions and deleterious roles in ecosystem processes and species survival. Importantly, a number of</p>	<p>378 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402007809 #136386A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mojave Desert Wildflowers</p> <p>A Field Guide to the Common Wildflowers of the Mojave Desert, Including the Mojave National Preserve and Joshua Tree National Park Pam MacKay The Mojave desert eco-region extends from eastern California to northwestern Arizona, southern Nevada, and southwestern Utah, and boasts plant communities as diverse as</p>	<p>340 pages 300 col photos, illus Globe Pequot Press Pbk 2003 0762711620 #133208A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Analysis of Plant Adaption to the Environment</p> <p>Edited by Malcolm J Hawkesford</p>	<p>276 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 1402000162 #132071A £88.50 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Biology of Fungal Development</p> <p>Edited by Heinz D Osiewacz Provides an overview of the fundamental aspects of molecular fungal development, highlighting different elements in the maturational and reproductive cycles of selected</p>	<p>607 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 0824707443 #132046A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Insight in Plant Biology</p> <p>P Nath, AK Mattoo, SA Ranade and Jacques-Henry Weil Chapters cover: Molecular Biology and Biotechnology of Genomes; Molecular Biology and Biotechnology of Hormonal and Chemical Signalling; and Molecular Biology and</p>	<p>259 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578081874 #136225A £46.80 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Plant Biology</p> <p>Series Editors: Philip M Gilmartin and Chris Bowler Volume 1 covers gene identification, gene organisation, library screening and cDNA isolation. Volume 2 focuses on gene expression and gene product analysis.</p>	
<p>Monitoring with Lichens - Monitoring Lichens</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Lichen Monitoring, Wales, United Kingdom, 16-23 August 2000 Edited by Pier Luigi Nimis, Christoph Scheidegger and Patricia A Wolseley Divided into three sections: Monitoring lichens as indicators of pollution; monitoring lichen diversity and ecosystem function; and methods for monitoring lichens. Sampling</p>	<p>408 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 140200429X #133073A £111.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1402004303 #133078A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monograph of Aciotis (Melastomataceae)</p> <p>Alina Freire-Fierro</p>	<p>99 pages Illus, distrib maps ASPT Pbk 2002 0912861622 #135851A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Monograph of Orbea and Ballyanthus (Apocynaceae-Asclepiadoideae-Ceropegiae)</p> <p>PV Bruyns</p>	<p>196 pages ASPT Pbk 2002 0912861630 #135850A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monograph of the Monocotyledon-Inhabiting Species of Lophodermium</p> <p>P R Johnston</p>	<p>239 pages CABI Pbk 2001 0851995586 #122877A £53.00 BUY</p>
<p>Moss Flora of China, Volume 6</p> <p>Hookeriaceae Through Thuidiaceae Edited by Wu Peng-Cheng, Marshall R Crosby and He Si Volume 6 treats the families of Hookeriaceae, Symphyodontaceae, Leucomiaceae, Hypopterygiaceae, Theliaceae, Fabroniaceae, Leskeaceae, Anomodontaceae, and Thuidiaceae.</p>	<p>221 pages B/w illus, maps Missouri Botanical Garden Hbk 2002 1930723121 #133008A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mountain Flowers of the Cascades and Olympics</p> <p>Harvey Manning Compact field guide featuring 92 flowers commonly seen in the Cascade and Olympic Mountains in the NW US. Flowers are grouped by color and general location with the Latin</p>	<p>104 pages Col Photos, Mountaineers Books Spiralbound 2002 0898868831 #133083A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mr Bloomfield's Orchard</p> <p>The Mysterious World of Mushrooms, Molds, and Mycologists Nicholas P Money Introduces a dazzling array of fungi, from brewer's yeast and Penicillium to the highly lethal death cap. Money also provides a solid introduction to the biology of fungi as</p>	<p>208 pages B/w photos, illus OUP Hbk 2002 0195154576 #134662A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mushrooms of West Virginia and the Central Appalachians</p> <p>William C Roody Describes and illustrates over 400 species of mushroom from the region. Each species account includes edibility and extensive commentary to help distinguish similar</p>	<p>448 pages 412 col photos Kentucky UP Hbk 2003 0813122627 #133585A £43.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0813190398 #133586A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mutations, In Vitro and Molecular Techniques for Environmentally Sustainable Crop Improvement</p> <p>Edited by M Maluszynski and KJ Kasha</p>	<p>256 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402006020 #133100A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Mycota, Volume 11: Agricultural Applications</p> <p>Edited by F Kempken</p>	<p>360 pages 44 figs, 27 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540426280 #129868A £154.00 BUY</p>

Narcissus and Daffodil: The Genus Narcissus

Edited by G Hanks

428 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415273447 | #131438A |
£79.00 [BUY](#)

Native Grasses

An Identification Handbook for Temperate Australia

Meredith Mitchell

Describes 17 species of temperate Australian native grasses, covering general features and distinguishing features. It provides advice on grassland management and a greater

43 pages | Col photos | CSIRO
Spiralbound | 2002 | 064306656X |
#127579A | **£8.95** [BUY](#)

The Natural Gardener

Lessons from the Landscape

Chris Beardshaw

In this splendid book, Beardshaw shows how to develop gardens that are in tune with nature, where plants will flourish with minimum effort. The book is based on the TV

160 pages | Col photos | BBC Books
Hbk | 2003 | 0563488042 | #136413A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Nepenthes of Sumatra and Peninsular Malaysia

Charles Clarke

First detailed account of this remarkable group of plants in Sumatra. 34 species are illustrated and discussed in detail, including one new species which is described for

326 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps |
Natural History Publications
Hbk | 2001 | 9838120502 | #098687A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)

The New Book of Apples

Joan Morgan and Alison Richards

Fully revised and updated since the first edition was released, this volume provides a detailed survey of over 2000 of the world's varieties. It contains full historical,

316 pages | Col illus | Ebury Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0091883989 | #129645A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

New World Botany: Columbus to Darwin

Ronald H Petersen

How did the science of botany develop over more than 400 years as the European empires grew and shrank and the New World was exploited and colonised? Prof Petersen tackles

638 pages | B/w illus, figs, maps |
Gantner
Hbk | 2001 | 3904144758 | #123563A |
£78.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 390414474X | #123562A |
£53.00 [BUY](#)

New York City Trees

A Field Guide to the Metropolitan Areas

Edward Sibley Barnard

Field guide to the trees of New York and the metropolitan region. Contains photographs, tree silhouettes, leaf and fruit morphologies and is divided into four sections: "The

240 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps |
Columbia UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0231128355 | #132975A |
£13.00 [BUY](#)

The No Work Garden

Bob Flowerdew

Chapters on Design, Maintenance, Propagation, Grass and Woodland Care, Produce, The Flower Garden, and Pests and Diseases.

176 pages | Col photos throughout |
Kyle Cathie
Hbk | 2002 | 1856264513 | #132811A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Non-Timber Forest Products

Medicinal Herbs, Fungi, Edible Fruits and Nuts and Other Natural Products from the Forest

Edited by Marla R Emery and Rebecca J McLain

Addresses the issues that arise when the primeval practice of gathering wild plants, fungi, leaves, and bark occurs in a post-industrial world. Provides an analysis of the

176 pages | 1 B/w photo, figs, tabs, maps |
Food Products Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1560220880 | #128131A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1560220899 | #128130A |
£26.50 [BUY](#)

Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part A: Lieferung 1-15

Friedrich Brieger, Richard Maatsch and Karlheinz Senghas

Blackwell Verlag
Hbk | 1992 | 3826326091 | #126295A |
£266.00 [BUY](#)

Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part B: Lieferung 16-31

Friedrich Brieger, Richard Maatsch and Karlheinz Senghas

Blackwell Verlag
Hbk | 1996 | 3826330846 | #126296A |
£266.00 [BUY](#)

Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Gesamt (Lieferung 32-45)

Friedrich Brieger, Richard Maatsch and Karlheinz Senghas

Blackwell Verlag
Hbk | 2002 | 3826331001 | #126305A |
£256.00 [BUY](#)

Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 32

Friedrich Brieger, Richard Maatsch and Karlheinz Senghas

Blackwell Verlag
Pbk | 1996 | 3826331060 | #126297A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 33-36

Friedrich Brieger, Richard Maatsch and Karlheinz Senghas

Blackwell Verlag
Pbk | 1997 | 3826331567 | #126298A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)

Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 37-38

Friedrich Brieger, Richard Maatsch and Karlheinz Senghas

Blackwell Verlag
Pbk | 1999 | 3826333152 | #126299A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 39

Nachtrage und Addenda zu den Teilbänden 1/A, 1/B und 1/C

K Senghas

63 pages | B/w photos, illus | Blackwell Verlag
Pbk | 2000 | 3826333225 | #126300A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 40 2. Teil Nachtrage und Addenda zu den Teilbänden 1/A, 1/B und 1/C, II K Senghas</p>	63 pages B/w photos, illus Blackwell Verlag Pbk 2000 3826333748 #126301A £22.95 BUY
<p>Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 41 3. Teil Nachtrage und Addenda zu den Teilbänden 1/A, 1/B und 1/C, II K Senghas</p>	64 pages B/w plates, illus Blackwell Verlag Pbk 2001 3826333918 #126302A £22.95 BUY
<p>Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 42-43 4. Teil Nachtrage und Addenda zu den Teilbänden 1/A, 1/B und 1/C, II K Senghas</p>	127 pages B/w photos, illus Blackwell Verlag Pbk 2001 3826334019 #126303A £45.00 BUY
<p>Die Orchideen: Band 1: Part C: Lieferung 44-45 5. Teil Nachtrage Addenda zu den Teilbänden 1/A, 1/B und 1/C, II K Senghas</p>	147 pages B/w photos, illus Blackwell Verlag Pbk 2001 3826334132 #126304A £42.00 BUY
<p>Die Orchideen: Band 2</p>	Blackwell Verlag Hbk 1985 3826326083 #126306A £211.00 BUY
<p>Orchids From the Archives of the Royal Horticultural Society Mark Griffiths Published in conjunction with the Royal Horticultural Society.</p>	336 pages Col illus, b/w illus Scriptum Editions Hbk 2002 1902686152 #119067A £49.00 BUY
<p>The Orchids of Bhutan NR Pearce and PJ Cribb Forms the concluding part of the Flora of Bhutan and includes a full treatment of species occurring in Sikkim, the Darjeeling District of West Bengal and the Chumbi</p>	643 pages 32 col plates, 135 line illus Edinburgh RBG Hbk 2002 1872291198 #127172A £65.00 BUY
<p>The Orchids of Cyprus A Guide to the Cyprus Orchids Yiannis Christofides Excellent guide to all the currently known Cyprus Orchid species. The essential characteristics of each species are given, along with colour photographs allowing easy</p>	147 pages Col photos, tabs Yiannis Christofides Pbk 2001 9963854206 #133707A £22.00 BUY
<p>Orchids of New Guinea, Volume 2: Dendrobium and Allied Genera A Schuiteman and EF Vogel This CD-ROM contains about 3000 images, 29 generic and sectional descriptions, a database covering some 560 species, tools for identification, a hyperlinked, richly</p>	- ETI CD 2002 907500043X #132961A £36.95 BUY
<p>Orchids, Cacti and Bromeliads of the Dry Forest of Costa Rica Orquideas, Cactus y Bromelias del Bosque Seco de Costa Rica J Francisco Morales Field guide useful in any Costa Rican dry forest, but specifically referring to the River Tempisque area and the northern part of Guanacaste. Also the Nicoya Peninsula for</p>	162 pages Col illus, b/w illus INBio Pbk R/P 01/2006 9968702412 #131466A £18.50 BUY
<p>Les Orchidées Sauvages d'Ile-de-France Francois Dusak and Pascal Pernot Profusely illustrated and detailed treatment of wild orchids of the region.</p>	208 pages Col photos, col illus, maps BIOTOPE Parth,nope Pbk 2002 2951037945 #130350A £29.95 BUY
<p>Oregano The Genera Origanum and Lippia Edited by Spiridon E Kintzios</p>	277 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415369436 #133728A £79.00 BUY
<p>Ozark Wildflowers Thomas E Hemmerly Field guide identifying more than 600 species of Ozark flowering plants, focusing primarily on herbaceous plants. Species descriptions are organized by colour and the</p>	256 pages 281 col photos, 2 figs, 1 map Georgia UP Hbk 2002 0820323365 #129859A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0820323373 #129860A £41.95 BUY
<p>PROSEA: 18: Plants Producing Exudates Edited by E Boer and AB Ella Deals with the plants of South-East Asia that produce exudates - products generally obtained by tapping trees (resins, gums, latexes). In addition to the botany, ecology</p>	189 pages Figs Backhuys Hbk 2000 9057820722 #107942A £41.50 BUY
<p>Pacific Seaweeds A Guide to Common Seaweeds of the West Coast Louis Druehl Authoritative guide to over 100 common species of seaweeds in the Pacific Northwest, ranging from the coastline of southeast Alaska to Central California.</p>	190 pages 75 col photos, b/w illus Harbour Publishing Pbk 2001 1550172409 #127702A £13.95 BUY
<p>Parks and Gardens of Funchal Raimundo Quintal and Margarida pitta Groz Provides a guide for visitors to all the most important parks and gardens of Funchal that are open to the public.</p>	161 pages Col photos Camara Municipal do Funchal Pbk 2001 #127190A £20.00 BUY

Perspectives in Indian Bryology

Edited by V Nath and AK Asthana

354 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Vedams
2001 | 8121101883 | #132844A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

Philippine Erect Bamboos

A Field Identification Guide

Justo P Rojo, Cristina A Roxas, Fernando C Pitargue and Cristina A Briñas

161 pages | Col photos, illus | FPRDI
Hbk | 2000 | 9716260059 | #123891A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Ferns of New Zealand

Lawrie Metcalf

Covers the most common species of fern that can be observed whilst journeying around the New Zealand countryside.

132 pages | Col photos, distrib maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2003 | 1877246948 | #136246A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

A Photographic Guide to the Trees of New Zealand

Lawrie Metcalf

Compact guide with distribution maps and one or more photographs of each of over 100 species.

128 pages | 135 col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2002 | 1877246573 | #127474A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Phyllosphere Microbiology

Edited by Steven E Lindow, Eva I Hecht-Poinar and Vern J Elliott

Covers all aspects of the microbiology of plant surfaces, including the physical and chemical environment of plants, interactions between epiphytes and their hosts, microbe

395 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | APS
Hbk | 2002 | 0890542864 | #133657A |
£64.00 [BUY](#)

Phytoplankton Productivity

Carbon Assimilation in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems

Peter Williams, David Thomas and Colin Reynolds

Published in conjunction with the 2002 Phytoplankton Productivity Conference, March 18th-22nd in Bangor, Wales, and includes chapters by the 13 keynote speakers at the

386 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2002 | 0632057114 | #128526A |
£85.00 [BUY](#)

Plagiochila (Hepaticae, Plagiochilaceae) in China

ML So

214 pages | Line illus | ASPT
Pbk | 2001 | 0912861606 | #122717A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Plant Biology

Linda Graham and Lee Wilcox

Aims to develop 'plant literacy' among students by helping them see the role of plants in the environment and society. The numerous examples and applications woven throughout

608 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall
Hbk | 2005 | 0131469061 | #154560A |
£40.99 [BUY](#)

Plant Biotechnology

Adrian Slater, Nigel Scott and Mark Fowler

Provides an overview of the development of genetically modified crops by highlighting the key scientific and technical advances behind the technology.

192 pages | 140 line illus | OUP
Pbk | 2003 | 0199254680 | #129641A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 21

Jules Janick

352 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471418471 | #128816A |
£129.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 22

Edited by Jules Janick

336 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471215414 | #132993A |
£141.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Cell Culture

DE Evans, J Coleman and A Kearns

256 pages | 15 B/w photos, 30 line illus | BIOS
Pbk | 2003 | 185996320X | #136639A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

The Plant Cell Wall

Edited by Jocelyn Rose

320 pages | B/w photos, figs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2003 | 1841273287 | #134107A |
£89.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Cytogenetics

Ram J Singh

An up-to-date account of plant cytogenetics, covering new techniques in the handling of chromosomes, karyotype analysis, genetics of meiosis and genomic relationships.

463 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0849323886 | #135609A |
£79.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Ecophysiology

Jean-Claude Leclerc

Chapters cover: The Environment of Plants; Photosynthesis and Plant Production; Hydro-Mineral Equilibrium; Ecophysiology of Development; Plants under Stress.

296 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2003 | 1578082471 | #136052A |
£36.90 [BUY](#)

Plant Growth and Development: Hormones and Environment

L Srivastava

Deals with plant growth and development as regulated by hormones and environment. It is organised into five sections as follows:

772 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2002 | 012660570X | #135157A |
£59.99 [BUY](#)

Plant Life of Edinburgh and the Lothians

Edited by Philip M Smith, Robert OD Dixon and Patricia Cochrane

Based on a twenty-year survey organised by the Botanical Society of Scotland, this is the most extensive and authoritative flora of the area to be published since 1927. In

545 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Edinburgh UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0748613366 | #133228A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Nematology

Luiz Carlos, CB Ferraz, Brazil Brown and Derek JF Brown

236 pages | Photos, illus, figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2002 | 9546421553 | #134280A |
£23.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Plant Nutrition: Growth and Diagnosis</p> <p>Edited by Ramdane Dris, Farouk Hassan Abdelaziz and Mohan Jain</p> <p>Wide-ranging collection of papers.</p>	<p>350 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578082307 #136133A £51.70 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Pathogenesis and Resistance: Biochemistry and Physiology of Plant-Microbe Interactions</p> <p>Jeng-Sheng Huang</p>	<p>691 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792371186 #126885A £166.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Pathogenic Bacteria</p> <p>Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Plant Pathogenic Bacteria</p> <p>Edited by Solke H De Boer</p>	<p>468 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792371100 #132077A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Peroxisomes</p> <p>Biochemistry, Cell Biology and Biotechnological Applications</p> <p>Edited by Alison Baker and Ian A Graham</p>	<p>528 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402005873 #133709A £116.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Physiology</p> <p>Characteristics, Breeding and Genetics</p> <p>Edited by Ramdane Dris and Catherine Barry-Ryan</p> <p>Compilation of papers from a workshop with the same title held in June 2001 at Babtai, Lithuania.</p>	<p>210 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578082404 #136127A £37.40 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Resources of South East Asia</p> <p>Rattans and Bamboos</p> <p>Edited by J Dransfield, N Manokaran and Widjaja</p> <p>Presents a complete and updated overview of the rattan and bamboos of SE Asia. Information is provided on some 130 rattan species and over 75 bamboo species and</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2001 9075000197 #127629A £36.95 BUY</p>
<p>Plantes Médicinales du Monde</p> <p>Réalités et Croyances</p> <p>B Boullard</p> <p>Dictionary of the world's medicinal plants, describing 2300 species. Index of Latin, French and vernacular names.</p>	<p>636 pages 1076 illus INRA 2001 2843711177 #133744A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Plants</p> <p>Edited by Irene Ridge</p> <p>An accessible introduction to plant function and growth for first -year students in plant physiology. Accompanied by a fully interactive CD-ROM featuring the Digital</p>	<p>345 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2002 0199255482 #129362A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>Plants and Flowers of the Azores \ Pflanzen und Blumen der Azoren \ Plantas e Flores dos Acores</p> <p>Erik Sjögren</p> <p>Introduction to the flora and vegetation of the Azores. This second edition has been extended and elaborated to act as a field guide for tourists. Includes studies of the</p>	<p>191 pages Col photos, maps Prof. Erik Sj"gren Pbk 2001 #127223A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Plants and People of Nepal</p> <p>Narayan P Manandhar</p> <p>Describes the uses made of an astonishing 1400+ species, equal to perhaps one-fifth of the entire flora</p>	<p>599 pages 48 col photos, 834 illus, 2 maps Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925276 #127620A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 5: Verbenaceae-Scrophulariaceae</p> <p>VI Grubov, LI Ivanina and OV Tscherneva</p>	<p>241 pages - Science Publishers/ Enfield Hbk 2002 1578081165 #113456A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 6: Equisetaceae-Butomaceae: Bibliography (Supplement 1)</p> <p>VI Grubov, AE Matzenko and MG Pachomova</p>	<p>87 pages B/w illus Science Publishers/ Enfield Hbk 2002 1578081173 #113457A £30.30 BUY</p>
<p>The Plants that Shaped our Gardens</p> <p>Dave Stuart</p> <p>Stuart turns garden history upside down and argues that it is the plants themselves that have driven the evolution of the modern garden. He tells the hidden stories behind</p>	<p>208 pages Col illus, b/w illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2002 0711218919 #127723A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants, Genes, and Crop Biotechnology</p> <p>MJ Chrispeels and DE Sadava</p> <p>Brings together 21 leading authorities in plant biology and agriculture to present a synthesis of issues on: genetics and plant breeding, molecular biology and genetic</p>	<p>562 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs Jones & Bartlett Hbk 2002 0763715867 #135198A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Pleasure in Scottish Trees</p> <p>Alistair Scott</p> <p>In his lively and informative descriptions of some of the treasures he has discovered, Alistair Scott draws on his experience of more than five decades of climbing, planting,</p>	<p>202 pages Col photos, b/w illus Mainstream Hbk 2002 1840185686 #129367A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Poisonous Plants and Related Toxins</p> <p>Edited by T Acamovic, CS Stewart and T Pennycott</p> <p>Edited papers from the 6th International Symposium on Poisonous Plants, Scotland, 2001. Subjects include plant biochemistry, effects on grazing animals, and fungal and</p>	<p>600 pages B/e photos, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2003 0851996140 #133087A £75.00 BUY</p>

<p>Poisonous Plants of South Africa Ben-Erik Van Wyk, Fanie Van Heerden and Bosch Van Oudtshoorn Comprehensive guide to the most commonly poisonous plants, both indigenous and alien, in South Africa. Contains detailed species descriptions of 135 poisonous plants with a</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos, figs, maps Briza Hbk 2002 1875093303 #133796A £78.00 BUY</p>
<p>Polish Red Data Book of Plants/Polska Czerwona Ksiega Roslin Pteridophytes and Flowering Plants/Paprotniki I Rosliny Kwitowce R Kazmierczakowa and K Zarzycki Includes 296 taxa, mostly species and representing 15% of the flora and employs the revised IUCN threat categories. Especially at risk are Mediterranean and Atlantic plants</p>	<p>664 pages 169 col photos Polish Botany Institute Hbk 2001 8385444858 #129668A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pollen Biology and Biotechnology KR Shivanna Concise account of pollen biology and biotechnology with an emphasis on recent developments, with discussion largely confined to pollen grains of flowering plants.</p>	<p>301 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2003 1578082420 #136045A £42.90 BUY Pbk 2003 1578082412 #136047A £27.20 BUY</p>
<p>Portraits of Himalayan Flowers Toshio Yoshida Large photos of flowers set against the backdrop of the large-scale surroundings of the Himalaya are supplemented by brief captions blending technical data from the author's</p>	<p>124 pages 108 col photos, 1 map Timber Press Hbk 2002 0881925519 #133005A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Predicting Invasions of Nonindigenous Plants and Plant Pests National Research Council</p>	<p>194 pages Tabs National Academy Press Hbk 2002 0309082641 #132937A £30.99 BUY</p>
<p>Preliminary List of the Rubiaceae in Northeastern Brazil Repatriation of Kew Herbarium Data for the Flora of Northeastern Brazil Series Vol 1 Edited by D Zappi and TS Nunes Presents the most complete list produced for this family in Northeastern Brazil.</p>	<p>50 pages Figs, tabs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2002 1842460447 #134269A £27.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Preliminary Study on Pteridophyte Flora from Guangxi, China Zhou Hougao et al</p>	<p>149 pages Tabs Wanhai Books Pbk 2000 7502929797 #135039A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Progress in Botany, Volume 63 Genetics-Physiology-Systematics-Ecology Edited by K Esser</p>	<p>404 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540423044 #128744A £146.00 BUY</p>
<p>Progress in Botany, Volume 64 K Esser, U Luttge, W Beyschlag and F Hellwig</p>	<p>450 pages 40 figs, 21 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540436200 #133714A £176.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Protea Book A Guide to Cultivated Proteaceae Lewis Matthews This spectacular guide book details most of the cultivated members of this intriguing family, from banksia to grevillea to mimetes, not just a single Protea genus.</p>	<p>184 pages 300 col photos, maps Timber Press Pbk 2002 0881925535 #133111A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pueraria The Genus Pueraria Edited by Wing Ming Keung</p>	<p>290 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415284929 #133724A £60.99 BUY</p>
<p>Pulmonarias and the Borage Family Masha Bennett This horticultural reference book gives a comprehensive account of the family Boraginaceae in the wild and in cultivation. Apart from a great wealth of information on</p>	<p>240 pages 100 col photos, b/w illus Batsford Hbk 2003 0713487321 #129835A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Quantitative Genetics, Genomics, and Plant Breeding Edited by Manjit S Kang</p>	<p>400 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2002 0851996019 #128832A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rare and Precious Wild Flowers of China, Volume 2 Edited by Jiang Zehui and Peng Zhenhua Presents 356 wild plants, including pteridophytes (29 species), gymnosperms (9 species) and angiosperms (318 species) that lie mainly in East, Northeast and Southwest China.</p>	<p>139 pages Col plates Science Press Hbk 2001 7503826541 #127706A Normally £80.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99</p>
<p>Remarkable Trees of the World Thomas Pakenham Following his acclaimed Meetings with Remarkable Trees, Pakenham broadens his scope to discover trees with attitude all over the world, from the oldest to the tallest</p>	<p>192 pages 90 col photos, 40 b/w illus Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2002 0297843001 #128216A £25.00 BUY Hbk 2003 0297843494 #153582A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Report on Botanical Nomenclature - Saint Louis 1999 XVI International Botanical Congress, Saint Louis: Nomenclature Section, 26 to 30 July, 1999 W Greuter, J McNeill, DL Hawksworth and GR Barrie</p>	<p>272 pages Gantner Pbk 2000 3921800455 #123917A £15.50 BUY</p>

<p>Responses of Plant to UV-B Radiation</p> <p>Edited by Jelte Rozema and Yiannis Manetas</p>	<p>296 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 0792360621 #122876A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Revised Lexicon of Philippine Trees</p> <p>Justo P Rojo</p> <p>Contains brief descriptions of over 3,000 species of trees found in the Philippines including their distribution and synonyms (if available). The trees are classified</p>	<p>484 pages - FPRDI Hbk 1999 9716260024 #120832A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Revision of Pluchea Cass. (Compositae, Plucheeae) in the Old World</p> <p>S King-Jones</p>	<p>136 pages Gantner Pbk 2001 392180048X #127675A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Revision of Solanum Section Cyphomandropsis (Solanaceae)</p> <p>Lynn Bohs</p>	<p>85 pages ASPT Pbk 2001 0912861614 #132307A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Rocky Mountain Wildflowers</p> <p>Ronald J Taylor</p> <p>Pocket sized, easy-to-use introduction to the region's most prevalent blossoms. Includes photographs for 28 flowers to aid identification. Arranged by flower colour, shape, and</p>	<p>101 pages 92 Col Photos Mountaineers Books Spiralbound 2002 0898868823 #133084A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Role of Chromosomal Change in Plant Evolution</p> <p>Donald A Levin</p> <p>Contains a synthesis of work in this area and addresses issues such as heterogeneity, polyploidy, chromosomal rearrangements within species and phenotypic consequences of</p>	<p>230 pages Plates, figs, tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2002 0195138600 #132101A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>Royal Botanic Gardens Melbourne</p> <p>Deborah Morris</p> <p>Lavishly illustrated life and times of the Royal Botanic Gardens Melbourne focusing on the people - the gardeners, the Directors, the people who have lived in the Gardens, and</p>	<p>160 pages 76 col and 18 b/w photos, illus Allen & Unwin Pbk 2001 1865086630 #126343A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Royal Horticultural Society Essential Gardening Techniques</p> <p>Edited by Cristopher Brickell</p> <p>Contains expert information including step-by-step artwork sequences illustrating techniques for growing flowers, herbs, ornamental trees, shrubs, climbers, fruit and</p>	<p>284 pages 60 col photos, 1500 b/w illus Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2002 1840000139 #127104A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Science and Colonial Expansion</p> <p>The Role of the British Royal Botanic Gardens</p> <p>Lucile H Brockway</p> <p>Welcome reprint of a classic work which examines 3 cases of British scientists transferring crop plants to new continents: cinchona, rubber and sisal. The social role</p>	<p>215 pages B/w photos, illus Yale UP Pbk 2002 0300091435 #136016A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Scottish Wild Flowers</p> <p>M McMurtrie</p>	<p>279 pages Col illus Garden Art Press Hbk 2001 1870673387 #128978A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Searching for the Secrets of Nature: The Life and Works of Dr Francisco Hernandez</p> <p>Edited by S Varey, R Chabran and DB Weiner</p> <p>This collection of essays analyzes the achievements of Dr Francisco Hernandez (1515-87), the first trained scientist to undertake scientific work in the New World in 1570. His</p>	<p>229 pages B/w illus Stanford UP Hbk 2000 0804739641 #130303A £46.95 BUY</p>
<p>Seaweeds</p> <p>David N Thomas</p> <p>Thomas brings the life of seaweeds to the amateur, exploring what they are, where they are found, and how they manage to survive hostile conditions such as fluctuating</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos, col illus Natural History Museum Pbk 2002 0565091751 #133130A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Seaweeds of the Pacific Coast</p> <p>Common Marine Algae from Alaska to Baja California</p> <p>Jennifer Mondragon and Jeff Mondragon</p> <p>Describes 136 species of common seaweed found from Alaska to northern Baja California, each with one or more colour photos. Includes brief description, geographical range, and</p>	<p>97 pages 140 col photos, figs Sea Challengers Pbk 2003 0930118294 #133443A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Secret Life of Plants</p> <p>Combines an authoritative narration with videos of living plant stages and spectacular 3D computer animations to bridge the gap between the familiar plant and the</p>	
<p>Seeds of Woody Plants in China</p>	<p>1160 pages Illus China Forestry Publishing Hse Hbk 2002 7503825766 #134349A £179.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seeds: The Ultimate Guide to Growing Successfully from Seed</p> <p>Jekka McVicar</p> <p>Comprehensive guide to sow and grow plants, shrubs, trees, fruit and vegetables successfully, giving specific growing information on over 500 genera of plants, plus an</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos Kyle Cathie Pbk 2001 1856263886 #133340A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Signal Transduction in Plants</p> <p>Current Advances</p> <p>Edited by SK Sopory, Ralf Oelmuller and SC Maheswari</p> <p>Proceedings of the first ICGEB Symposium, October 1999, New Delhi.</p>	<p>340 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 0306466716 #133060A £88.00 BUY</p>

<p>Soil Microfungi of Israel</p> <p>Edited by CV Subramanian and SP Wasser</p> <p>A critical inventory of species diversity, including 130 genera, 447 species and infraspecific taxa. 182 species are illustrated.</p>	<p>546 pages 52 plates Koeltz Hbk 2001 3904144766 #123564A £108.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sonoran Desert Wildflowers</p> <p>A Field Guide to Common Wildflowers of the Sonoran Desert, Including Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, Saguaro National Park, Organ Pipe National Monument, Ironwood Forest National Monument and the Sonoran Portion of Joshua Tree National Park</p> <p>Richard Spellenberg</p> <p>Features 300 of the common plants of the Sonoran Desert. Detailed descriptions, information about flowering time and range, and interesting facts about each plant</p>	<p>246 pages 300 col photos, maps Globe Pequot Press Pbk 2002 0762711361 #133210A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>South African Botanical Art</p> <p>Peeling Back the Petals</p> <p>Edited by Marion Arnold et al</p> <p>Both a liberally illustrated survey of the history of botanical art in S Africa and an enquiry into the nature of 'scientific art'.</p>	<p>216 pages 131 col plates Fernwood Hbk 2001 1874950547 #135352A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>South American Medicinal Plants</p> <p>Botany, Remedial Properties and General Use</p> <p>I Roth and H Lindorf</p> <p>Covers over 80 plant families, each listed alphabetically. Botanical information of the individual species is given together with their specific</p>	<p>492 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540419292 #127537A £142.50 BUY</p>
<p>Structural Diversity of Bryophytes</p> <p>Howard Crum</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive overview of the classes, and orders of mosses, liverworts, and hornworts. For each group, a detailed and richly illustrated account of its morphology</p>	<p>379 pages B/w illus Michigan Herbarium Hbk 2001 0962073342 #123995A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Studies in Begoniaceae VII</p> <p>Edited by JJFE De Wilde</p>	<p>271 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Backhuys Pbk 2002 9057821133 #136253A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Studies on the New Zealand Root-Parasite <i>Dactylanthus taylorii</i> (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p>S Holzapfel</p>	<p>176 pages Gantner Pbk 2001 3921800471 #127677A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Subtropical Plants: A Practical Gardening Guide</p> <p>Jacqueline Sparrow and Gil Hanly</p> <p>Offers practical guidance to gardening with subtropical and tropical plants, describing and providing cultivation information for a wide selection of plants, including palms,</p>	<p>176 pages 200 col photos Timber Press Pbk 2002 0881925446 #133449A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Survival Strategies of Annual Desert Plants</p> <p>Titzchak Gutterman</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive treatise of adaptations and survival strategies in Israeli desert plant species. Covers the following topics: post-maturation primary seed</p>	<p>348 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540431721 #133371A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sustainable Horticulture</p> <p>Today and Tomorrow</p> <p>Raymond P Poincelot</p>	<p>688 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Hbk 2002 0136185541 #128291A £54.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Sweet Pea Book</p> <p>Graham Rice</p>	<p>144 pages 80 col photos Batsford Hbk 2002 0713487372 #129836A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Take Two Plants</p> <p>Nicola Ferguson</p> <p>Provides information on which plants look attractive together and enjoy the same conditions, including over 400 pairs of complementary plant examples. Colour photographs</p>	<p>256 pages 400 col photos David & Charles Hbk 1998 0715304925 #096238A £20.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0715312995 #127491A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Taxonomic Studies of the Genus <i>Inocybe</i></p> <p>Takahito Kobayashi</p> <p>136 taxa of <i>Inocybe</i> (Cortinariaceae, Agaricales) are identified and described. Nine new taxa and a new combination are proposed based on materials collected from Japan and</p>	<p>246 pages 146 plates, illus Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2002 3443510469 #134916A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Taxonomische Studien an Ektomykorrhizen aus den Nothofagus-Waldern Mittelsudchiles</p> <p>Gotz Palfner</p>	<p>243 pages 37 Plates, 73 figs, 3 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2001 3443590926 #132341A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Taxonomy and Pathology of <i>Cylindrocladium</i> (<i>Calonectria</i>) and Allied Genera</p> <p>Pedro W Crous</p>	<p>278 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps APS Pbk 2002 0890542902 #133656A £68.00 BUY</p>

<p>Taxonomy and Phylogeny of Buellia Species with Plurieptate Spores Symbolae Botanicae Upsaliensis Volume 33 part 1 A Nordin</p>	117 pages B\w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Uppsala University Pbk 2000 9155449158 #126853A £31.00 BUY
<p>Threatened Mushrooms in Europe J-P Koune Summarises threats to European mushrooms on the continent, and gives a list of endangered species and proposals concerning their conservation.</p>	69 pages Tabs Council of Europe Pbk 2001 9287146667 #132892A £9.95 BUY
<p>Tibetan Medicinal Plants Edited by C Kletter and M Kriechbaum</p>	383 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Medpharm Hbk 2001 388763067X #126484A £133.00 BUY
<p>Transgenic Plants Current Innovations and Future Trends Edited by CN Stewart</p>	300 pages Figs, tabs BIOS Hbk 2003 1898486441 #136640A £94.99 BUY
<p>A Treasure of Masdevallia, Volume 26 Carlyle A Luer</p>	70 pages Col plates, line illus Missouri BG Pbk 2001 0930723075 #133618A Normally £47.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £34.99
<p>Treasures from the Kingdom of Fungi Taylor F Lockwood</p>	127 pages Col photos Bored Feet Press Hbk 2002 097094490X #129599A £34.00 BUY
<p>Tree Cultures: The Place of Trees and Trees in Their Place P Cloke and J Owain</p>	252 pages 7B\w photos, maps Berg Pbk 2002 1859734049 #126099A £17.50 BUY
<p>Trees and Shrubs of Virginia OW Gupton and FC Swope</p>	222 pages 200 col illus, map Virginia UP Pbk 2002 0813921147 #129360A £18.95 BUY
<p>Trees for the Garden John Cushnie</p>	192 pages Col photos Kyle Cathie Hbk 2002 1856264459 #132810A £19.99 BUY
<p>Trees of Pennsylvania and the Northeast Charles Fergus Describes more than 60 species of trees found in Pennsylvania and the northeastern United States in a straightforward, informative style. Information is included on</p>	272 pages 60 illus Stackpole Pbk 2002 0811720926 #133401A £17.50 BUY
<p>Trees of Southern Africa Keith Coates Palgrave Now fully revised and updated by Meg Coates Palgrave, this comprehensive guide includes name changes, reclassifications, new species and, most importantly, a simplified key</p>	1212 pages Col photos, col illus, b/w illus, maps Struik Hbk 2002 1868723895 #133797A £35.00 BUY
<p>Trees, Shrubs and Vines for Attracting Birds Richard M DeGraaf Revised and updated, this new edition provides information about the trees, shrubs, and vines that provide bird habitats and feeding sources in the United States and Canada</p>	224 pages photos and illus New England UP Pbk 2002 1584642152 #133623A £13.95 BUY
<p>Ultimate Orchid Thomas J Sheenan A celebration of the orchid, featuring over 350 varieties.</p>	160 pages 400 col photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2002 0751346365 #133489A £17.99 BUY
<p>The Useful Plants of West Tropical Africa, Complete Set of Volumes 1-6 HM Burkill</p>	5408 pages Kew RBG Hbk 2004 #129485A £380.00 BUY
<p>Useful Plants of West Tropical Africa, Volume 6 HM Burkill Complete index to volumes 1 to 5.</p>	1263 pages - Kew RBG Hbk 2004 1900347660 #129484A £120.00 BUY
<p>Vascular Flora of Illinois Robert H Mohlenbrock Includes over 3200 species, an increase of over 300 since the second edition was published in 1986. The author provides information on common names, flowering and</p>	502 pages - Southern Illinois UP Pbk 2002 0809324210 #131625A £39.50 BUY
<p>Vegetable Heaven Catherine Mason A vegetarian cookery book, with beautiful watercolours by Elda Abramson and advice on growing.</p>	224 pages Col illus Pauntley Press Hbk 2002 0953489736 #133953A £20.00 BUY
<p>The Vegetation Atlas of China Editorial Board of Vegetation Map of China Covers the whole of China and shows the distributions of 11 groups of vegetation types, 796 formations and their subformations of 54 vegetaton types and about 2000 dominants of</p>	60 pages 1:1000000 Science Press Hbk 2001 7030089561 #128312A £282.00 BUY

<p>Vegetation-Types and Plants of Indochinese Peninsula</p> <p>Jules Vidal</p> <p>Presents an outline of the main vegetation types and a selection of plants with flowers or fruits that can be seen in one or another country of the Indochinese Peninsula</p>	<p>Col illus Ecocart CD 2000 #127971A £57.50 BUY</p>
<p>Vetiveria: The Genus Vetiveria</p> <p>Edited by Massimo Maffei</p>	<p>191 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415275865 #129238A £60.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wanderings in China</p> <p>Robert Fortune</p> <p>First published in 1847, this pioneering book was the first to give a clear picture of China as a whole. It was also the most detailed account of Chinese botanical specimens</p>	<p>420 pages 18 b\w illus Kegan Paul Hbk 2001 0710306938 #127716A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Water Plants of Namibia: An Identification Manual</p> <p>NV Clarke and ES Klaasen</p> <p>The main body of this manual is taken up with illustrated keys that start by dividing the plants into their growth forms such as submerged, floating or emergent, and then</p>	<p>185 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps National Botanical Research I Spiralbound 2001 0869765205 #129313A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Weed Science: Principles and Practice</p> <p>Thomas J Monaco and Steve Weller</p> <p>Describes the development of new, low toxicity herbicides as well as other, more effective methods of weed control based on greater study of the biology and ecology of</p>	<p>700 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471370517 #130360A £74.50 BUY</p>
<p>Westcott's Plant Disease Handbook</p> <p>Edited by RK Jorst</p>	<p>1032 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792386639 #123222A £220.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wetland Plants of Queensland</p> <p>A Field Guide</p> <p>Kathy Stephens and Ralph Dowling</p> <p>This practical field guide describes and illustrates 90 common and widespread wetland plants found in Queensland, and gives a distribution map for each species. It includes a</p>	<p>160 pages Col illus CSIRO Pbk 2002 0643066748 #124521A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Flowers of Field and Slope</p> <p>L Clark</p> <p>A spinoff from the author's Wild Flowers of the Pacific Northwest.</p>	<p>80 pages Photos Harbour Publishing Pbk 2002 1550172557 #131607A £5.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Medicinal Plants</p> <p>Anny Schneider</p> <p>Full-colour guide to using some 80 wild medicinal plants found in North America. Includes descriptions and photographs of each plant species as well as information on</p>	<p>304 pages 275 col photos Stackpole Pbk 2002 0811729877 #131629A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Wild Orchids of Arizona and New Mexico</p> <p>Ronald A Coleman</p> <p>Treats all the species of wild orchids currently found in or historically known to have occurred in Arizona and New Mexico and discusses flowering season, habitat, elevation</p>	<p>248 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Cornell UP Hbk 2002 0801439507 #129908A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Wild Orchids of California</p> <p>Ronald A Coleman</p> <p>Profusely illustrated field guide which covers the 31 species which grow in California, describing their habitats, distribution, pollinators and blooming season.</p>	<p>201 pages Col photos, b/w illus, tabs, maps Cornell UP Hbk 1995 0801430127 #041147A £35.50 BUY Pbk 2002 080148782X #129909A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Plants of Connemara and West Mayo</p> <p>Charles Nelson</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos Strawberry Tree Pbk 2001 1904004008 #127155A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Plants of South-Western Ireland: Kerry, West Cork and Limerick</p> <p>Charles Nelson</p> <p>Field guide to the flowers and ferns including some of the regions specialities. Includes more than 100 common and not so common plants and contains brief histories of</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, map Strawberry Tree Pbk 2001 1904004016 #127783A Normally £13.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</p>
<p>The Wildest Places on Earth</p> <p>Italian Gardens and the Invention of Wilderness</p> <p>John Hanson Mitchell</p> <p>Examines the yearning for nature that most of us experience, indistinguishable from the loss of a 'sense of belonging' characteristic of the constructed world. The first</p>	<p>208 pages Illus Counterpoint Pbk 2002 1582432155 #131374A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wildflowers and Other Plants of Texas Beaches and Islands</p> <p>Alfred Richardson</p> <p>Provides a guide to over 275 common and/or noteworthy flowering plants of the Texas beaches and islands of the Rio Grande to the Louisiana border. Each plant is illustrated</p>	<p>272 pages Col photos Texas UP Hbk 2002 0292771150 #127261A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0292771169 #127260A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wildflowers of the Shenandoah Valley and Blue Ridge Mountains</p> <p>OW Gupton and FC Swope</p> <p>Covers 285 species of wildflower, with concise, accessible text and colour-coded photographs.</p>	<p>224 pages 200 col illus, map Virginia UP Pbk 2002 0813921139 #129361A £18.95 BUY</p>

<p>The Wildlife Pond Handbook A Practical Guide to Creating and Maintaining Your Own Wetland for Wildlife Louise Bardsley Comprehensive and practical guide to creating a wildlife pond in the garden. Offers instructions on how to plan, design, site and build small and large ponds for wildlife.</p>	80 pages 60 col photos, 60 col illus, tabs New Holland Hbk 2003 1843301113 #127560A £12.99 BUY
<p>Willows: The Genus Salix C Newsholme Contains a comprehensive world-wide survey on willows, extending from tiny alpine and arctic plants to the huge specimen trees found in water meadows, including essential</p>	224 pages Col photos, b/w illus Batsford Pbk 2002 0713487593 #133736A £17.99 BUY
<p>The Wisley Handbooks Series Series of plant monographs written by the UK's leading experts for the Royal Horticultural Society based at Wisley. All volumes are finely illustrated and full of</p>	
<p>Woodland in Your Pocket A Guide to Common Woodland Plants of the Midwest Mark Muller</p>	59 col illus Iowa UP Pbk 2002 087745793X #129774A £8.50 BUY
<p>Woodland in Your Pocket A Guide to Common Woodland Plants of the Midwest Mark Muller</p>	Laminated fold-out guide, 59 col illus Iowa UP Unbound 2002 0877458103 #129858A £8.50 BUY
<p>World Checklist and Bibliography of Araceae (and Acoraceae) R Govaerts and DG Frodin Contains a full list of the arum family, providing complete coverage of large genera such as Amorphophallus (184 species), Anthurium (800 species), and Philodendron (400</p>	560 pages B/w illus Kew RBG Pbk 2002 1842460366 #117676A £52.00 BUY
<p>World Checklist and Bibliography of Sapotaceae R Govaerts, DG Frodin and TD Pennington Presents the first full list (54 genera) to appear since the mid-nineteenth century.</p>	361 pages B/w illus Kew RBG Pbk 2001 1900347946 #117675A £58.50 BUY
<p>Yunnan Ferns of China Edited by Jiao Yu and Li Chenhsen More than 1500 species of fern are reported in Yunnan. 172 are presented here, with notes on habitat.</p>	238 pages 700 col photos Science Press Hbk 2001 7030088018 #128303A £74.00 BUY
<p>Zur Molekularen Systematik der Boletales: Coniophorineae, Paxillineae und Suillineae Margit Jarosch</p>	158 pages 29 Figs, 15 tabs Gebr·der Borntraeger Pbk 2001 3443590934 #132357A £41.00 BUY
<p>Animal & General Biology</p>	
<p>Acoustic Communication Edited by AM Simmons, R Fay and AN Popper Discusses both the production and perception of acoustic signals. Chapters address the information that animals communicate, how the communication is developed and learned,</p>	404 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 0387986618 #120761A £100.00 BUY
<p>Advanced Genetic Analysis Finding Meaning in a Genome Scott Hawley and Michelle Walker Advanced undergraduate textbook covering the essential analytical tools needed in genetic analysis. Text boxes highlight key questions and examples.</p>	239 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2002 1405103361 #133253A £29.50 BUY
<p>Advances in Molecular and Cellular Microbiology Series Editors: Brian Henderson, Michael Wilson, Anthony Coates and Michael Curtis</p>	
<p>Analysing Gene Expression Established and New Ways to Analyse Gene Expression at the mRNA and Protein Levels: Potentialities and Pitfalls Levels : Potentialities and Pitfalls Stefan Lorowski and Paul Cullen</p>	380 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 3527304886 #133514A £55.00 BUY
<p>Anatomy of Gene Regulation A Three-Dimensional Structural Analysis Panagiotis A Tsonis Presents the parts and processes of gene regulation at the three-dimensional level and in full-colour. Beginning with a general introduction to three-dimensional structures,</p>	294 pages 253 Col plates, 76 illus, figs CUP Hbk 2003 0521800307 #128051A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0521804744 #128052A £33.00 BUY
<p>The Angora Goat, its History, Management and Diseases Stehpanie Mitcham and Allison Mitcham</p>	241 pages B/w photos, illus Crane Creek Pbk 1999 0966447603 #128846A £27.95 BUY
<p>Animal Cognition Nick Lund Looks at how non-human animals process information from their environment and contains chapters on animal navigation (including homing behaviour and migration), animal</p>	139 pages 1 b/w photo, figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2002 0415252970 #129886A £27.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0415252989 #129887A £8.99 BUY

<p>Animal Domestication and Behaviour</p> <p>EO Price Synthesises existing knowledge of the process of domestication and how domestication has affected the behaviour of captive wild and domesticated animals, including both farm,</p>	<p>297 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2002 0851995977 #133074A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Animal Locomotion</p> <p>Andrew A Biewener Examines how animals move, comparing running, swimming and flying. In doing so, it examines the common principles of design and movement that animals have evolved to move</p>	<p>281 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2003 0198500238 #083516A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2003 019850022X #083519A £26.00 BUY</p>
<p>Animal Nutrition</p> <p>P McDonald, RA Edwards, JFD Greenhalgh and CA Morgan Introductory textbook. Relevant for both temperate and tropical countries.</p>	<p>693 pages Figs, tabs Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 2002 0582419069 #127029A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Animal Trypanosomosis: Diagnosis and Epidemiology</p> <p>FAO and IAEA</p>	<p>260 pages Figs, illus, maps Backhuys Hbk 2000 905782065X #123933A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Australian Animal Toxins</p> <p>The Creatures, Their Toxins and Care of the Poisoned Patient SK Sutherland and J Tibballs Provides a comprehensive and up to date review of every venomous and poisonous creature in Australia that poses a threat to man or beast. Both terrestrial and marine creatures</p>	<p>856 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2001 019550643X #118340A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bacterial Disease Mechanisms: An Introduction to Cellular Microbiology</p> <p>M Wilson, R McNab and B Henderson</p>	<p>6560 pages B\w plates, illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2002 052179689X #128531A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bacterial Evasion of Host Immune Responses</p> <p>Brian Henderson and Petra CF Oyston</p>	<p>296 pages Col & b/w illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521801737 #129766A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Behavioral Endocrinology</p> <p>Edited by JB Becker, SM Breedlove, D Crews and MM McCarthy Good introduction to the study of hormones, their effect on cells and their impact on behaviour. The second edition has been thoroughly revised to reflect recent developments</p>	<p>775 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262025116 #131509A £73.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0262523213 #131508A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Behavioral Genetics</p> <p>The Clash of Culture and Biology Edited by Ronald A Carson and Mark A Rothstein</p>	<p>224 pages Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2002 0801872308 #133608A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bioenergetics</p> <p>DG Nicholls and SJ Ferguson Designed as an introduction to the subject as well as a survey of current research. The third edition includes a clear explanation of the chemiosmotic theory and covers</p>	<p>255 pages Col & b/w illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2002 0125181213 #136354A £31.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Membranes</p> <p>Theory of Transport, Potentials and Electric Impulses Ove Sten-Kundsen</p>	<p>600 pages CUP Hbk 2002 0521810183 #132127A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Responses to DNA Damage</p>	<p>700 pages Col plates, illus CSHL Hbk 2001 0879696052 #122132A £236.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0879696060 #122133A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Science</p> <p>Scott Freeman By presenting unifying concepts and methods of analysis, Freeman helps students learn to think like biologists and gives them the tools they need for success in upper-division</p>	<p>1017 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b\w illus, figs, tabs Prentice Hall Hbk 2002 0130819239 #127785A £35.37 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Systems in Vertebrates, Volume 1</p> <p>Functional Morphology of the Vertebrate Respiratory Systems JN Manina</p>	<p>171 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578082536 #136129A £52.30 BUY Pbk 2002 1578082528 #136130A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology: Concepts and Connections</p> <p>Neil A Campbell, Lawrence G Mitchell and Jane B Reece Textbook with a modular structure. Each module combines art, text that "walks" students through illustrations, accompanying interactive media, and real-world references. After</p>	<p>809 pages Col & b/w photos, col & b/w illus, figs, maps, tabs Benjamin-Cummings Hbk 2002 080536627X #131748A £38.99 BUY</p>

Biophysical Processes in Living Systems Edited by PP Saradhi	369 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081572 #123332A £50.60 BUY
Biophysics: An Introduction Rodney Cotterill A concise, accessible introduction which combines key concepts and theory with relevant applications and examples drawn from the field as a whole.	408 pages Illus Wiley Hbk 2002 0471485373 #135201A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0471485381 #135202A £27.50 BUY
Biostatistical Genetics and Genetic Epidemiology Edited by E Elston, J Olson and L Palmer	800 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0471486310 #133518A £195.00 BUY
Biotransformations: Bioremediation Technology for Health and Environmental Protection VP Singh and RD Stapleton	636 pages Elsevier Hbk 2002 0444509976 #133720A £155.00 BUY
Bones Structure and Mechanics John D Currey Comprehensive overview of what is known about the structure and mechanics of bone, bones, and teeth. Currey shows how bone structure and bone's mechanical properties are	436 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2002 0691090963 #127136A £55.00 BUY
Cambridge Studies in Adaptive Dynamics	
Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis D Hughes and H Mehmet	250 pages 20 Col illus BIOS Pbk 2003 1859961932 #136646A £35.00 BUY
The Century of the Gene Evelyn Fox Keller Analysis of the achievements of genetics and molecular biology in the twentieth century. `Evelyn Keller has the disturbing ability to make you think again from	186 pages Illus Harvard UP Pbk 2000 0674008251 #127956A £9.95 BUY
Chaotic Synchronization: Applications to Living Systems E Mosekilde and Y Maistrenko	400 pages World Scientific Hbk 2002 9810247893 #129353A £52.00 BUY
Chromatin and Gene Regulation Molecular Mechanisms in Epigenetics Brian M Turner	284 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0865427437 #131524A £29.99 BUY
The Cognitive Animal Empirical and Theoretical Perspectives on Animal Cognition Edited by Marc Bekoff, Colin Allen and Gordon M Burghardt An interdisciplinary anthology of 57 original essays on animal cognition. The diversity of approaches is both philosophical and methodological, with contributors demonstrating	482 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262025140 #127639A £63.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0262523221 #127638A £26.50 BUY
Comparative Cellular and Molecular Biology of Testis in Vertebrates Trends in Endocrine, Paracrine, and Autocrine Regulation of Structure and functions SS Guraya	100 pages Science Publishers/Enfield 2001 1578081653 #123330A £27.20 BUY
Comparative Vertebrate Lateralization Edited by Lesley J Rogers and Richard Andrew With chapters from experts on mammals, birds and lower vertebrates, this book examines the evolution of lateralization, its development, cognitive dimensions and role in	660 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521781612 #131558A £90.00 BUY
Concepts of Genetics William S Klug and Michael R Cummings	693 pages Col & b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Pbk 2005 0132017857 #155970A £43.23 BUY
Cracking the Genome Inside the Race to Unlock Human DNA Kevin Davies With the aid of commentary from leading scientists in the field, Davies discusses how the deciphering of our genetic code will revolutionize our lives while posing serious	288 pages - Free Press Hbk 2001 0743204794 #119143A £19.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0801871409 #133177A £13.50 BUY
Current Topics in Computational Molecular Biology Edited by Tao Jiang, Ying Xu and Michael Q Zhang A survey of current topics in computational molecular biology covering traditional topics such as protein structure modeling and sequence alignment, and more recent ones	542 pages Figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262100924 #127636A £37.95 BUY
DNA Chromatography Douglas T Gjerde and Christopher P Hanna	244 pages Illus VCH Verlag Hbk 2002 3527302441 #129770A £60.00 BUY

DNA: The Secret of Life

James D Watson

Professor James Watson, co-discoverer of the structure of DNA and author of The Double Helix tells the story of the DNA molecule since its discovery 50 years ago,

487 pages | Col and b/w illus | William Heinemann
Hbk | 2003 | 0434011169 | #135886A | **£20.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2004 | 0099451840 | #144092A | **£8.99 BUY**

The Delphic Boat

What Genomes Tell Us

Antoine Danchin

Danchins lucid analysis demonstrates that the genetic code functions not with the mechanical predictability of Newtonian physics but rather with the suggestiveness of

384 pages | 1 halftone, 4 line illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0674009304 | #133332A | **£23.95 BUY**

Developmental Biology

T Subramoniam

Covers the whole field of animal development from gametogenesis to senescence and cell death.

154 pages | B/w illus, figs | Alpha Science
Hbk | 2002 | 184265070X | #133760A | **£29.95 BUY**

Dictionary of Developmental Biology and Embryology

Frank J Dye

166 pages | Illus | Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471443573 | #129422A | **£59.50 BUY**

A Dictionary of Genetics

RC King and WD Stansfield

Contains 70,000 definitions, as well as a listing of relevant internet sites and databases.

530 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195143248 | #131540A | **£45.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0195143256 | #131539A | **£19.99 BUY**

Dictionary of Microbiology and Molecular Biology

Paul Singleton and Diana Sainsbury

895 pages | Figs | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471941506 | #126946A | **£140.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 0471490644 | #126947A | **£45.00 BUY**

Dictyostelium: Evolution, Cell Biology and the Development of Multicellularity

R Kessin

294 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521583640 | #126970A | **£65.00 BUY**

Echolocation of Bats and Dolphins

Edited by Jeanette A Thomas, Cynthia F Moss and Marianne Vater

Consists of six sections: mechanisms of echolocation signal production; the anatomy and physiology of signal reception and interpretation; performance and cognition; ecological

604 pages | 10 b/w photos, 285 line illus, 15 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0226795985 | #120502A | Normally £80.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £59.99
Pbk | 2004 | 0226795993 | #133240A | **£28.50 BUY**

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology of Clonal Plants: Proceedings of Clone 2000, an International Workshop Held in Obergurg, Austria, 20-25 August

Edited by JF Stuefer, B Erschbamer, H Huber and J-I Suzuki

600 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006802 | #134453A | **£47.00 BUY**

Energy Metabolism in Animals

Edited by A Chwalibog and K Jakobsen

Result of the 15th Symposium on Energy Metabolism in Animals, 10-16 September 2000 in Denmark. Includes results of a workshop on "Stable isotopes and indirect calorimetry"

487 pages | Figs, tabs | Wageningen Academic
Hbk | 2001 | 9074134831 | #123258A | **£127.00 BUY**

Enzyme Kinetics

Principles and Methods

Hans Bisswanger

260 pages | Illus | VCH Verlag
Hbk | 2002 | 352730343X | #129768A | **£55.00 BUY**

Essential Mathematical Biology

Nicholas F Britton

Covers classical material while giving pointers to cutting-edge research and covers standard courses for 3rd and 4th year undergraduates in both the UK and US.

335 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Pbk | 2003 | 185233536X | #132973A | **£18.95 BUY**

Essentials of Genetics

Steve S Klug and Mike R Cummings

576 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Prentice Hall
Pbk | 2001 | 0130912646 | #127784A | **£32.99 BUY**

Exploring Animal Behaviour in Laboratory and Field

An Hypothesis-Testing Approach to the Development, Causation, Function and Evolution of Animal Behaviour

Edited by Bonnie J Ploger and Ken Yasukawa

A selection of the best and most reliable exercises suitable for laboratory use in the study of animal behaviour. The contents have been developed in concert with the Animal

491 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Pbk | 2003 | 0125583303 | #133406A | **£29.99 BUY**

Foundations of Systems Biology

Edited by Hiroaki Kitano

An overview of the methodologies and techniques of the emerging field of systems biology covering the central topics such as comprehensive and automated measurements, reverse

297 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | MIT Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0262112663 | #127633A | **£29.95 BUY**

<p>Gene Expression Analysis Using Microarray Data A Beginner's Guide Helen Causton, A Brazma and J Quackenbush</p>	<p>208 pages Blackwell Pbk 2002 1405106824 #134108A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Gene Transcription Mechanisms and Control Robert J White</p>	<p>273 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632048883 #131525A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Genes and Signals Mark Ptashne and Alexander Gann Describes how genes are controlled and expressed, or not, in response to environmental signals, and examine ways that molecular mechanisms underlying gene expression apply to</p>	<p>208 pages CSHL Hbk 2001 0879696338 #130324A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Genes and Signals M Ptashne and A Gann</p>	<p>192 pages Figs CSHL Hbk 2002 0879696311 #136159A £53.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genetic Destinies Peter Little Uses non-technical language to discuss the boundaries of our knowledge of genes.</p>	<p>336 pages OUP Hbk 2002 0198504543 #131520A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Genetic Techniques for Biological Research A Case Study Approach C Michels This advanced textbook uses a case study approach, with the yeast <i>Saccharomyces</i> as the model genetic organism, to explain the theory and practice of molecular genetic</p>	<p>240 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471899194 #133515A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0471899216 #133516A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genetically Yours Bioinforming, Biopharming and Biofarming Hwa A Lim</p>	<p>417 pages B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps World Scientific Pbk 2002 981024939X #130365A £22.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Genetics and Biology of Sex Determination</p>	<p>280 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0470843462 #133513A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genetics in the Wild John C Avise Avise, an award-winning geneticist, describes how scientists examine DNA to address long-standing questions about wild animals, plants, and microbes. Through dozens of</p>	<p>248 pages 92 b/w illus Smithsonian Institution Press Hbk 2002 1588340694 #133233A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Genomic Revolution Unveiling the Unity of Life Edited by Rob DeSalle and Michael Yudell Provides a fascinating journey through genomics, from the basic presentation of ideas about heredity through the essential principles of molecular biology, including an</p>	<p>250 pages Cloth with jacket National Academy Press Hbk 2002 0309074363 #132943A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Growth of Farm Animals TLJ Lawrence and VR Fowler This book provides a broad review of how animals grow and change in shape and composition, as well as of those factors which affect growth processes and which dictate</p>	<p>330 pages Tabs, figs CABI Pbk 2002 0851994849 #133075A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Imitation in Animals and Artifacts Edited by Kerstin Dautenhahn and Chrystopher L Nehaniv Represents a first step towards integrating research on imitation in humans and animals with that of robotic or software agents.</p>	<p>612 pages 104 illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262042037 #127637A £44.95 BUY</p>
<p>In Mendel's Footnotes: An Introduction to the Science and Technologies of Genes and Genetics from the 19th Century to the 22nd Colin Tudge 'Tudge tells a story of human evolution that is fast-paced, exciting and deeply interesting.... and a cracking good tale it is.' New Scientist</p>	<p>354 pages - Vintage Pbk 2002 0099288753 #126901A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>In Search of the Lost Cord Solving the Mystery of Spinal Regeneration Luba Vikhanski Explains the field's greatest scientific challenges and introduces the pioneers who are working toward what would be a startling breakthrough.</p>	<p>286 pages Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2001 0309074371 #125710A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Infectious and Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals Edited by Elizabeth S Williams and Ian K Barker Provides a searchable interactive database containing the complete text of Infectious Diseases of Wild Mammals and Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals.</p>	<p>- Manson CD 2001 1840760222 #133134A £160.00 BUY</p>
<p>Inquiry into Life Sylvia Mader While the text covers the whole field of basic biology, it emphasizes the application of this knowledge to human concerns. Along with this approach, concepts and principles are</p>	<p>816 pages Wm C Brown Hbk 2002 0071151125 #128042A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>Intensive Care for Veterinary Nurses D Holden</p>	<p>272 pages Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632052228 #122651A £29.50 BUY</p>

<p>Interaction Between Fish and Birds Implications for Management Edited by Ian G Cowx Discusses the interactions between wild bird populations and fish, particularly those under commercial culture or part of a fishery. Contributions are drawn together from</p>	<p>376 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2003 0632063858 #129436A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Genetic Engineering Desmond ST Nicholl Presents a basic introduction to the world of genetic engineering. Takes the reader from basic molecular biology through to chapters dealing with with principles behind working</p>	<p>292 pages 11 b/w plates, 111 illus, 121 figs, 27 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521808677 #123310A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521004713 #127378A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Veterinary Genetics Frank W Nicholas Provides an overview of those aspects of genetics that are relevant to animal diseases, which are covered in greater depth in the author's Veterinary Genetics. This new</p>	<p>352 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2003 1405106336 #133255A Normally £29.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99</p>
<p>Invertebrate Zoology Edited by Donald Thomas Anderson Thoroughly revised and enhanced edition of this classic text to reflect the current advances in the field. Covering the functional, physiological, and reproductive biology</p>	<p>476 pages B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 0195513681 #127749A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Invisible Enemy A Natural History of Viruses Dorothy Crawford Popular history of viruses and their impact upon man. '...portrays viruses as unseen enemies, with many tricks up their sleeve, and this approach leads to a fascinating</p>	<p>208 pages B/w photos, illus, maps OUP Hbk 2000 0198503326 #109364A £14.99 BUY Pbk 2002 0198564813 #131521A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Kindred Spirits: How the Remarkable Bond Between Humans and Animals Can Change the Way We Live Alan M Schoen</p>	<p>266 pages - Souvenir Hbk 2001 0285636502 #136371A Normally £18.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99</p>
<p>Lateral DNA Transfer Mechanisms amd Consequences Frederic Bushman Discusses the mechanisms of gene transfer and its wide-ranging biological and health consequences.</p>	<p>448 pages Illus CSHL Hbk 2002 0879696036 #132989A £53.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0879696214 #132990A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Lessons from the Living Cell: The Limits of Reductionism Stephen Rothman</p>	<p>300 pages - McGraw Hill Hbk 2001 0071378200 #126365A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Life on Earth Teresa Audesirk, Gerald Audesirk and Bruce Byers Based on Biology: Life on Earth, this introductory textbook covers the core areas of cell biology, genetics, evolution, human anatomy and physiology, and ecology.</p>	<p>1007 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs (2 book set) Prentice-Hall Pbk 2002 0130653098 #133256A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Living World George Johnson New edition of this undergraduate textbook teaching us how things work and why things happen the way they do.</p>	<p>800 pages Wm C Brown Pbk 2002 0071199365 #128041A £35.99 BUY</p>
<p>Living in Groups Jens Krause and Graeme Ruxton Discusses and provides explanations for the mechanisms governing the evolution and maintenance of grouping behaviour across animal taxa.</p>	<p>210 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2002 0198508174 #126159A £58.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0198508182 #126160A £29.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mapping Human History Discovering the Past Through Our Genes Steve Olsen Until just a few years ago, we knew surprisingly little about the 150,000 or so years of human existence before the advent of writing. Some of the most momentous events in our</p>	<p>288 pages - Bloomsbury Hbk 2002 0747560161 #134263A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mating Game: In Search of the Meaning of Sex J Cherfas and J Gribbin Acclaimed science writers Gribbin and Cherfas explain why we reproduce in the way we do, surveying everything, from single-cell organisms to computer-dating agencies, revealing</p>	<p>256 pages Penguin Pbk 2001 0140294759 #124684A £5.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Matter of Degrees: What Temperature Reveals About the Past and Future of Our Species, Planet, and Universe Gino Segrè Segrè explores how temperature is bound up with the very essence of both life and inert matter, answering questions like: Why is the internal temperature of most mammals fixed</p>	<p>300 pages B/w photos, illus, figs Viking Hbk 2002 0670031011 #134120A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Microarray Analysis M Schena Presents the fundamental principles, history, theory, science and applications of microarray technology.</p>	<p>448 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471414433 #133517A £55.95 BUY</p>

Minding Animals

Awareness, Emotions, and Heart

Marc Bekoff

Concerned not only with the study of animal behaviour, but also with the innumerable ways in which humans interact with and intrude into the lives of animals. Throughout,

230 pages | 7 b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195150775 | #129399A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

The Misunderstood Gene

Michel Morange

First published in France in 1998, this book is a response to what the author takes to be a genetic determinism riding high on the current advances.

224 pages | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0674003365 | #128325A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Mitosis and Meiosis Demystified

An Interactive Education Tool for Secondary Schools and Undergraduate University Teaching

O Oud and G Rickards

This educational CD-ROM is unique in its range and perspective. It starts at an elementary level, and then step-by-step explains in more detail the key events of

- | ETI
CD | 2002 | 9075000421 | #129881A |
£49.95 [BUY](#)

Modern Microbial Genetics

Edited by UN Streips and RE Yasbin

Focuses on how bacteria and bacteriophage arrange and rearrange their genetic material through mutation, evolution, and genetic exchange to take optimal advantage of their

657 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471386650 | #133275A |
£88.50 [BUY](#)

Molecular Biology of the Cell

B Alberts, A Johnson, J Lewis, M Raff, K Roberts and P Walter

Extracts fundamental concepts and meaning from this ever-growing field. Explains the current understanding of cell biology, as well as exploring the intriguing implications

1463 pages | Col and b/w illus, figs, tabs | Garland
Hbk | 2002 | 0815332181 | #127774A |
£85.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0815340729 | #126483A |
£47.95 [BUY](#)

Molecular Biology of the Cell: A Problems Approach

J Wilson and T Hunt

Designed to help students appreciate the ways in which experiments and simple calculations can lead to an understanding of how cells work. Chapters are subdivided as

496 pages | Figs, tabs | Garland
Pbk | 1994 | 0815316216 | #033972A |
£12.20 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0815335776 | #133061A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Molecular Ecology of Biofilms

Edited by RJC McLean and AW Decho

132 pages | 24 B/w photos, 5 line illus | BIOS
Hbk | 2002 | 1898486468 | #136645A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Molecular Principles of Animal Development

Alison Stewart and Alfonso Martinez Arias

410 pages | Figs | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0198792840 | #129158A |
£33.99 [BUY](#)

Nature's Flyers

Birds, Insects, and the Biomechanics of Flight

David E Alexander

Explains the physical basis of flight with clear text and illustrations. Drawing upon bats, birds, insects, pterosaurs, and even winged seeds, Alexander details the basic

358 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0801867568 | #127540A |
£36.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0801880599 | #148875A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Nucleic Acid Structure and Recognition

Stephen Neidle

272 pages | Illus | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 019850635X | #129772A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

Patterning in Vertebrate Development

Edited by Cheryll Tickle

Provides a range of comprehensive, and authoritative reviews of current research into patterning, a fundamental process in developmental biology.

242 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0199638705 | #133597A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0199638691 | #135133A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Perspectives on Helminthology

Edited by N Chowdhury and I Tada

550 pages | Illus | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578081645 | #126860A |
£70.40 [BUY](#)

Pheromones and Animal Behaviour

Communication by Smell and Taste

Tristram D Wyatt

Illustrated with examples from a diverse range of animals including humans, marine copepods, Drosophila, Caenorhabditis elegans, moths, snakes, goldfish, elephants and

391 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 052148068X | #128055A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0521485266 | #128056A |
£29.00 [BUY](#)

Photobiology

The Science of Light and Life

Edited by Lars-Olof Bjorn

After introducing basic principles, the physics of light and general research methods, this important book investigates how organisms register light and tune their pigments

451 pages | Figs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402008422 | #134819A |
£116.00 [BUY](#)

<p>The Physiological Basis of Veterinary Clinical Pharmacology J D Baggot</p>	<p>240 pages Illus Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632057440 #122206A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Immunology Frank C Hay and Olwyn MR Westwood</p>	<p>400 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0865429618 #072042A £34.95 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Skills in Biology Allan Jones, Rob Reed and Jonathan Weyers Fully updated with new material including study and examination skills, fieldwork and the preparation and use of calibration curves, evaluating information, the use of the</p>	<p>468 pages Plates, illus, figs, tabs Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 2003 013045141X #136500A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Animal Locomotion R McNeill Alexander Provides an up-to-date overview of how animals run, walk, jump, crawl, swim, soar, hover, and fly. Excluding only the tiny creatures that use cilia, it covers all animals</p>	<p>371 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2003 0691086788 #133783A £33.95 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Genome Analysis and Genomics Sandy B Primrose and Richard Twyman Completely revised edition of an established textbook featuring new chapters and examples from exciting new research in genomics, including the human genome project.</p>	<p>320 pages 86 illus Blackwell Pbk 2002 1405101202 #133202A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Veterinary Therapeutics R Einstein, R S Jones, A Kinfon and G A Starmer</p>	<p>368 pages Iowa State UP Pbk 1995 0582029635 #122228A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Progress in Vitellogenesis Edited by A Raikhel, S Thomas and W Sappington</p>	<p>220 pages Science Publishers/Enfield 2002 1578082269 #133729A £64.90 BUY</p>
<p>Prokaryotic Genomics Edited by M Blot Provides the molecular microbiologist with the most important recipes, and a manual of both classical methods and new tools.</p>	<p>200 pages Birkhauser Hbk 2002 3764365978 #135653A £62.40 BUY Pbk 2002 376436596X #135654A £43.30 BUY</p>
<p>Proteins and Proteomics A Laboratory Manual Richard Simpson Provides an authoritative and wide-ranging protocol-based approach to proteomics. Presented as a logical strategy for analyzing proteomes, it provides information about</p>	<p>926 pages illus CSHL Hbk 2002 0879695536 #136466A £228.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0879695544 #136467A £159.00 BUY</p>
<p>Representing Animals Edited by Nigel Rothfels Explores the complex connections between our imagining of animals and our cultural environment. The contributors examine the ways we talk, write, photograph, imagine, and</p>	<p>235 pages 34 b/w photos Indiana UP Hbk 2002 025334154X #133602A £37.95 BUY Pbk 2003 025321551X #133603A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates, Volume 11 Recent Progress in Vitellogenesis KG Adiyodi, Alexander Raikhel and Thomas Sappington</p>	<p>400 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 0471489689 #128817A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Ribosome Edited by Bruce Stillman With over 60 contributions, this is the first book to contain the newly published findings on the structure of the ribosome.</p>	<p>620 pages Illus CSHL Hbk 2002 0879696192 #133510A £236.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0879696206 #133512A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Signaling and Gene Expression in the Immune System</p>	<p>621 pages Col plates, illus CSHL Hbk 1999 0879695692 #122134A £249.00 BUY Pbk 1999 0879695706 #122135A £106.00 BUY</p>
<p>Signals, Switches, Regulons, and Cascades Control of Bacterial Gene Expression Edited by Christopher Thomas and David Hodgson</p>	<p>350 pages 5 b/w illus, 50 figs, 25 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521813883 #129820A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Small Animal Surgery Theresa Welch Fossum et al</p>	<p>1400 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs Mosby-Wolfe Hbk 2002 0323012388 #136118A £112.00 BUY</p>
<p>Some Aspects of Chromosome Structure and Function Chromosome Structure and Function RC Sobti and G Obe</p>	<p>250 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 0792370570 #133711A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Symbiosis Mechanisms and Model Systems Edited by Joseph Seckbach</p>	<p>808 pages Springer Hbk 2001 1402001894 #132897A £214.50 BUY</p>

Talking with Animals

Charlotte Uhlenbroek

Uhlenbroek explores the variety of signals that are used in interactions between and within species. She explains how understanding some of the universal rules of

256 pages | Col photos, figs | Hodder
Hbk | 2002 | 034082123X | #129400A |
£18.99 BUY

The Tangled Field

Barbara McClintock's Search for the Patterns of Genetic Control

Nathaniel C Comfort

This biographical study illuminates one of the most important yet misunderstood figures in the history of science. McClintock (1902-1992) won the Nobel

337 pages | B/w photos | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0674004566 | #128320A |
£26.50 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0674011082 | #137897A |
£11.95 BUY

A Terrible Beauty is Born

Clones, Genes and the Future of Mankind

Brendan Curran

By demystifying genetic engineering and exploring the basic biology underlying the living world, Curran explains how clones and cloning technology are in many ways

180 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415287081 | #133196A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 041528709X | #133197A |
£14.99 BUY

Triplet Genetic Code: Key to Living Organisms

Lynn EH Trainor

Aims to provide a basic understanding of the genetic code and the scientific and intellectual revolution which its discovery has brought about.

140 pages | World Scientific
Hbk | 2001 | 9810244673 | #126527A |
£52.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 9810244681 | #126528A |
£28.50 BUY

The Ubiquitin-Proteasome Proteolytic System

From Classical Biochemistry to Human Diseases

Edited by Aaron J Ciechanover and Maria G Masucci

Ubiquitin-proteasome-dependent proteolysis is central to an incredible multitude of processes in all eukaryotes. This volume presents an up-to-date overview of the

240 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
World Scientific
Hbk | 2002 | 9812381007 | #136099A |
£38.00 BUY

Valuing Animals

Veterinarians and Their Patients in Modern America

Susan D Jones

152 pages | 5 b/w photos | Johns
Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0801871298 | #133606A |
£33.50 BUY

The Variety of Life

A Survey and a Celebration of All the Creatures that Have Ever Lived

Colin Tudge

Provides a summary of all creatures, alive and extinct, and shows the principal groups to which all living things belong. It takes us into some of the most intriguing and

684 pages | B/w illus, figs | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0198604262 | #127664A |
£14.99 BUY

Vertebrate Mating Systems

Edited by Marco Apollonio, Marco Festa-Bianchet and Danilo Mainardi

This book is a synthesis of recent advances in understanding of the ecological causes and consequences of variation in vertebrate mating systems. It deals with relation of

332 pages | Figs, tabs | World Scientific
Hbk | 2000 | 9810242603 | #134983A |
£67.00 BUY

Vertebrate Myogenesis

Edited by B Brand-Saberl

Explores the mechanisms underlying muscle formation

270 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540431780 | #133357A |
£107.00 BUY

Veterinary Acupuncture

Alan M Klide and Shui H Kung

320 pages | 182 Illus | Pennsylvania UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0812218396 | #133573A |
£35.00 BUY

Veterinary Healthcare Services

Options in Delivery

T E Catanzaro

168 pages | Iowa State UP
Pbk | 2000 | 0813809290 | #122218A |
£26.50 BUY

Veterinary Laboratory Medicine

M G Kerr

288 pages | 40 illus | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2000 | 0632040238 | #122232A |
£24.95 BUY

Veterinary Laboratory and Field Manual

Susan C Cork and Roy W Halliwell

Provides a practical guide to the laboratory diagnosis of animal diseases with special consideration given to the problems faced by laboratory and field staff in rural areas.

497 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, figs,
tabs | Nottingham UP
Hbk | 2002 | 1897676492 | #119607A |
£59.00 BUY

Veterinary Microbiology

P J Quinn

752 pages | 200 illus | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2001 | 0632055251 | #122255A |
£49.50 BUY

Vitamins in Animal and Human Nutrition

L R McDowell

575 pages | Illus | Blackwell Science
Hbk | 2000 | 0813826306 | #122250A |
£80.99 BUY

Warnen, Tarnen, Täuschen

Mimikry und andere Überlebensstrategien in der Natur

Klaus Lunau

Warnings, Camouflages, Deceptions, discussed with reference to evolutionary biology, genetics and sensory physiology.

220 pages | col & b/w illus |
Wissenschaftliche Buch
Hbk | 2002 | 3534146336 | #130213A |
£41.00 BUY

World of the Cell

Wayne M Becker, Lewis J Kleinsmith and Jeff Hardin

Fully revised and updated, presents the key concepts and provides a comprehensive understanding of cell biology without overwhelming students.

912 pages | Figs, tabs | Benjamin-
Cummings
Hbk | 2004 | 0321190556 | #149583A |
£46.99 BUY

<p>Yeasts of the World Morphology, Physiology, Sequences and Identification T Boekhout et al Yeasts are not only essential for the production of bread, beer and wine, but also play a major role in many more modern industrial processes, such as the production of</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2002 9075000472 #131578A £59.95 BUY</p>
<p>Zoology in the Middle East, Volume 22 Edited by Max Kasperek and Ragnar Kinzelbach</p>	<p>134 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Max Kasperek Pbk 2001 #125372A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Biology</p>	
<p>Acquiring Genomes A Theory of the Origin of Species Lynn Margulis and Dorion Sagan Margulis has already advanced the idea that some speciation is the result of genomic fusion, for example that eukaryotes originated through the fusion of an archaebacterium</p>	<p>240 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Basic Books Pbk 2003 0465043925 #144192A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Beyond Heterochrony The Evolution of Development Edited by ML Zelditch</p>	<p>389 pages Plates, line illus, diags, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471379735 #134511A £67.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Blank Slate The Modern Denial of Human Nature Steven Pinker Pinker challenges conventional wisdom that our thoughts and feelings seep into heads from the surrounding culture. This is the assumption behind discussions in dozens of</p>	<p>509 pages B/w illus Penguin Pbk 2003 014027605X #138761A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Brain for All Seasons Human Evolution and Abrupt Climate Change William H Calvin 'At first sight, a connection between the climate and the human brain may seem far-fetched. William Calvin makes an excellent stab, however, at convincing us that</p>	<p>341 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Chicago UP Hbk 2002 0226092011 #128177A £17.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0226092038 #146575A £9.50 BUY</p>
<p>Children and Nature Psychological, Sociocultural and Evolutionary Investigations Edited by Peter H Kahn and Stephen R Kellert If the experience of nature has been a critical component of human physical, emotional, intellectual and even moral development, scientific knowledge of the significance of</p>	<p>352 pages 2 illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262112671 #127644A £41.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0262611759 #127643A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Cultural Origins of Human Cognition M Tomasello</p>	<p>248 pages Figs Harvard UP Pbk 2001 0674005821 #127111A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Cycles of Contingency Developmental Systems and Evolution Edited by S Oyama, PE Griffiths and R Gray Provides historical background to developmental systems theory (DST), recent theoretical findings on the mechanisms of heredity, applications of the DST framework to behavioural</p>	<p>484 pages Figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262150530 #135105A £48.95 BUY</p>
<p>Darwin in the Genome Molecular Strategies in Biological Evolution Lynn Helena Caporale Describes the emergence of genomic mutation strategies, which researchers are just beginning to uncover. Caporale also points out some of the more profound implications of</p>	<p>245 pages - McGraw Hill Hbk 2002 0071378227 #127753A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Darwin's Cathedral Evolution, Religion, and the Nature of Society David Sloan Wilson One of the great intellectual battles of modern times is between evolution and religion. Until now, they have been considered completely irreconcilable theories of origin and</p>	<p>268 pages - Chicago UP Pbk 2003 0226901351 #143108A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Dawn of Human Culture Richard G Klein and Blake Edgar Klein introduces a new theory on what sparked the "big bang" of human culture that enabled us to think and behave in a far more sophisticated way than before.</p>	<p>304 pages Illus, figs, maps Wiley Hbk 2002 0471252522 #128171A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Developmental Instability Causes and Consequences Edited by Michal Polak Comprehensive overview of the field of developmental instability and fluctuating asymmetry creating a much needed synthesis of this timely topic in social evolution,</p>	<p>459 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2002 0195143450 #135389A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Developmental Plasticity and Evolution Mary Jane West-Eberhard Assesses all the evidence for our current understanding of the role of changes in body plan and development for the process of speciation.</p>	<p>794 pages 25 b/w photos, 201 line illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2003 0195122348 #135386A £79.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0195122356 #135387A £32.99 BUY</p>

<p>Dr Tatiana's Sex Advice to All Creation The Definitive Guide to the Evolutionary Biology of Sex Olivia Judson Guide to the evolutionary biology of sex. It is narrated through an advice column in which Dr Tatiana, the racy new agony aunt, replies to letters from organisms worried</p>	308 pages - Vintage Pbk 2003 0099283751 #136696A £7.99 BUY
<p>Eternal Child An Explosive New Theory of Human Origins and Behaviour Clive Bromhall Story of how human personality has been moulded by 6 million years of physical regression, starting from the point at which our distant ape ancestors first left the</p>	338 pages - Ebury Press Hbk 2003 0091885744 #129702A Normally £17.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99
<p>Eve's Seed Biology, the Sexes, and the Course of History Robert S McElvaine McElvaine bridges the gap between evolutionary biology and history to create a new approach which he terms biohistory. In a departure from the methods of</p>	453 pages B/w photos, illus McGraw Hill Pbk 2001 0071400281 #127755A £12.99 BUY
<p>Evolution The Triumph of an Idea: From Darwin to DNA Carl Zimmer Illustrated introduction to the science of evolution and its history, from Darwin's original insights on HMS Beagle to Darwinian medicine and the more recent selfish gene</p>	483 pages - William Heinemann Hbk 2002 0434009091 #126424A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0099439824 #135577A £8.99 BUY
<p>Evolution as Natural History: A Philosophical Analysis WJ van der Steen Examines the conceptual foundations of evolutionary biology and, on the basis of this, evaluates applications of evolutionary theory outside biology.</p>	187 pages - Praeger Hbk 2000 0275968707 #126364A £69.00 BUY
<p>The Evolution of Developmental Pathways Adam S Wilkins</p>	603 pages Figs, tabs Sinauer Hbk 2001 0878939164 #128820A £42.99 BUY
<p>Evolutionary Catastrophes The Science of Mass Extinction Vincent Courtillot Throughout the history of life a small number of catastrophic events have caused mass extinction, and changed the path of evolution forever. Vincent Courtillot suggests that</p>	173 pages 4 b/w photos, b/w line illus, figs, maps CUP Hbk 1999 0521583926 #089712A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521891183 #127864A £12.99 BUY
<p>Evolutionary Dynamics Exploring the Interplay of Selection, Accident, Neutrality, and Function James Crutchfield and Peter Schuster</p>	486 pages Illus, figs OUP Hbk 2002 0195142640 #132109A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0195142659 #132108A £25.00 BUY
<p>Explaining Human Origins Wiktor Stockzkowski Argues that theories of human origins, as developed by archaeologists and anthropologists over 200 years are structurally similar to Western folk theories, and</p>	244 pages CUP Pbk 2002 052165730X #132118A £15.95 BUY
<p>Extinct Humans Ian Tattersall and Jeffrey Schwartz Tattersall and Schwartz present evidence that many distinct species of humans have existed during the history of the homonid family, often simultaneously. Furthermore,</p>	256 pages Col photos, illus Westview Press Pbk 2001 0813339189 #129276A £25.50 BUY
<p>First Steps in the Origin of Life in the Universe Edited by Julian Chela-Flores, Tobias Owen and Francois Raulin Concerns the origin, evolution, distribution, and destiny of life in the Universe. Over one hundred leading scientists have reviewed the entire range of subjects dealt with in</p>	448 pages B/w photos, diags, figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 1402000774 #132818A £86.00 BUY
<p>Fossils, Finches and Fuegians Charles Darwin's Adventures and Discoveries on the Beagle, 1832-1836 Richard Keynes Narrative account of Darwin's historic 4-year voyage on the Beagle to South America, Australia and the Pacific in the 1830s that combines the adventure and excitement of</p>	428 pages B/w plates, col illus, b/w illus Harper Collins Pbk 2003 0007101902 #139245A £8.99 BUY
<p>Frogs, Flies, and Dandelions The Making of Species Menno Schilthuizen How does one species split into another? How long does it take for a new species to be born? And what is a species anyway? Such is the importance of the problem that Charles</p>	245 pages Illus OUP Pbk 2002 019850392X #129640A £12.50 BUY
<p>From Hand to Mouth The Origins of Language M Corballis Corballis traces the theory of how, why, and with what effects language has evolved from a gestural system to the spoken word.</p>	269 pages Illus, diags, figs Princeton UP Hbk 2002 0691088039 #136096A £26.95 BUY
<p>Gene Avatars The Neo-Darwinian Theory of Evolution Pierre-Henri Gouyon, Jean Pierre Henry and Jaques Arnould</p>	278 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 0306466163 #133710A £99.00 BUY

<p>Genetic, Linguistic and Archaeological Perspectives on Human Diversity in Southeast Asia</p> <p>Edited by Li Jin, Mark Seielstad and Chunjie Xiao</p> <p>Leading researchers in the studies of Southeast Asian, East Asian, and Oceanian populations present the most up-to-date results of their research on the origin and</p>	<p>188 pages Figs, tabs, maps World Scientific</p> <p>Hbk 2001 9810247842 #136098A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Hedgehog, the Fox and the Magister's Pox</p> <p>Mending and Minding the Misconceived Gap Between Science and the Humanities</p> <p>Stephen Jay Gould</p> <p>Completed shortly before his death in May 2002, this is Gould's last scientific offering. He uses the centuries-old conflict between science and the humanities to</p>	<p>274 pages 38 line illus Jonathan Cape</p> <p>Hbk 2003 022406309X #136065A £17.99 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2004 0099440822 #146183A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Human Biology of Pastoral Populations</p> <p>Edited by William R Leonard and Michael H Crawford</p> <p>Includes contributions from leading researchers in biological anthropology, human biology, demography and human genetics.</p>	<p>328 pages Figs, tabs CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0521780160 #131554A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Human Ecology</p> <p>Following Nature's Lead</p> <p>Frederick Steiner</p> <p>Presents a historical and analytical examination of how humans interact with each other as well as with other organisms and their surroundings. Also provides an introduction to</p>	<p>237 pages Photos Island Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1559639954 #133261A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Human Fossil Record, Volume 1</p> <p>Terminology and Craniodental Morphology of Genus Homo (Europe)</p> <p>Jeffrey H Schwartz and Ian Tattershall</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive site-by-site compendium of uniform descriptions and original photographs of all fossils that document the human evolutionary past.</p>	<p>512 pages Wiley</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0471319279 #129828A £89.50 BUY</p>
<p>Human Instinct</p> <p>How Our Primevil Impulses Shape Our Modern Lives</p> <p>Robert Winston</p> <p>Accompanying the BBC series, this book studies the conscious and unconscious decisions made by humans in their day-to-day lives.</p>	<p>336 pages Col photos Bantam Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 059305024X #131644A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Human Language and Our Reptilian Brain</p> <p>The Subcortical Bases of Speech, Syntax, and Thought</p> <p>Philip Lieberman</p> <p>Takes up the Darwinian case, using data seldom considered by psycholinguists and neurolinguists to argue that human language, though more sophisticated than all other</p>	<p>222 pages B/w illus, figs Harvard UP</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0674002261 #106804A £29.95 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 067400793X #127958A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Human Natures</p> <p>Genes, Cultures and the Human Prospect</p> <p>Paul R Ehrlich</p> <p>Ehrlich discusses the controversies over what science can and cannot say about the influence of our evolutionary past on everything from race to religion, from sexual</p>	<p>531 pages B/w photos, illus Island Press</p> <p>Pbk 2000 0142000531 #130390A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Humanity from African Naissance to Coming Millennia</p> <p>Colloquia in Human Biology and Palaeoanthropology</p> <p>Edited by Phillip V Tobias, Michael A Raath, Jacopo Moggi-Cecchi and Gerald A Doyle</p>	<p>409 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Firenze University Press</p> <p>Pbk 2001 8884530032 #129707A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>I Have Landed</p> <p>Splashes and Reflections in Natural History</p> <p>Stephen Jay Gould</p> <p>From the mid-1970s, Gould's monthly essay in Natural History and his full-length books bridged a gap between science and the wider culture. In this collection, Gould</p>	<p>418 pages B/w illus Vintage</p> <p>Pbk 2003 0099749718 #136067A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Imagined World Made Real</p> <p>Towards a Natural Science of Culture</p> <p>Henry Plotkin</p> <p>Plotkin shows how a grasp of human evolution extends the reach of science. He describes the beginnings of a comprehensive natural science of culture, and hence the beginnings</p>	<p>301 pages - Penguin</p> <p>Pbk 2003 0140288309 #138762A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Imitation Factor</p> <p>Evolution Beyond the Gene</p> <p>Lee Alan Dugatkin</p> <p>The 'cultural' transmission of behaviour by means of imitation, long considered a human monopoly, is being found in an increasingly wide range of animals. Dugatkin provides a</p>	<p>243 pages - Free Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0684864533 #134281A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Liaisons of Life</p> <p>From Hornworts to Hippos, How the Unassuming Microbe has Driven Evolution</p> <p>Tom Wakeford</p> <p>Wakeford...fires a shot across the bow of contemporary Darwinism with this compelling defense of symbiosis, the notion that evolution is driven as much by</p>	<p>21 pages - Wiley</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0471399728 #123556A £17.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 047144152X #128696A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Life History Evolution</p> <p>DA Roff</p> <p>Represents a synthetic approach to the understanding of the evolution of life history variation using the three types of environment (constant, stochastic, predictable) as</p>	<p>527 pages Figs, tabs Sinauer</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0878937560 #129321A £41.99 BUY</p>

Life's Origin

The Beginnings of Biological Evolution

Edited by J William Schopf

Presents a summary of current research and ideas on life's origin in nontechnical language and including a useful glossary of scientific terms.

208 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520233905 | #133149A |
£38.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0520233913 | #133151A |
£18.95 BUY

Lives of a Biologist

Adventures in a Century of Extraordinary Science

John Tyler Bonner

Part autobiography, part history of the transformation of biology in his time, Bonner discloses what it is like to be a biologist observing the unfolding of the intricacies

215 pages | - | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0674007638 | #127953A |
£16.95 BUY

Monkey in the Mirror: Essays on the Science of What Makes us Human

Ian Tattersall

A leading anthropologist considers the fundamental questions of human origins in a collection of essays. Tattersall stresses the importance of chance and improvisation in

203 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198515693 | #127028A |
£17.99 BUY

Monsters We Met

Man's Prehistoric Battle for the Planet

Ted Oakes

Follows humans as they moved across continents and looks at the different environments and fauna they discovered including the giant deer in Europe and the giant ripper lizard

208 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |
BBC Books
Hbk | 2003 | 0563488158 | #135909A |
£16.99 BUY

Natural Selection and Social Theory: Selected Papers of Robert Trivers

Robert L Trivers

Robert Trivers is one of the leading figures pioneering the field of sociobiology. For Natural Selection and Social Theory, he introduces and critically evaluates eleven

345 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195130618 | #128537A |
£59.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0195130626 | #128538A |
£22.99 BUY

The Nature of Diversity

An Evolutionary Voyage of Discovery

DR Brooks and DA McLennan

Brooks and McLennan demonstrate how the phylogenetic approach can be integrated with ecological and behavioral studies to produce a richer and more complete picture of

668 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Chicago
UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0226075893 | #134402A |
£59.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0226075907 | #128175A |
£24.00 BUY

Navigating Social-Ecological Systems

Building Resilience for Complexity and Change

Edited by Fikret Berkes, Johan Colding and Carl Folke

Investigates how human societies deal with change in linked social-ecological systems, and build capacity to adapt to change. Case studies and examples from several geographic

393 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521815924 | #131729A |
£70.00 BUY

Origin and Early Evolution of Life

Tom Fenchel

Provides a broad academic overview of the current understanding of the origin and early evolution of life. Drawing on evidence from biology, chemistry and geology, it

171 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198526350 | #132055A |
£55.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0198525338 | #132054A |
£26.50 BUY

The Origin of Ecosystems by Means of Natural Selection

Edmundas Lekevicius

In the first part of this monograph Lekevicius describes how nutrient cycles and ecosystem structure changed during the evolution of life. In reconstructing past

88 pages | Figs | Edmundas Lekevicius
Pbk | 2002 | #136308A | **£19.50 BUY**

Origination of Organismal Form

Beyond the Gene in Developmental and Evolutionary Biology

Edited by Gerd B Muller and Stuart A Newman

This book explores the multiple factors responsible for the origination of biological form and the framework of evolutionary development biology. By placing epigenetic

332 pages | Figs | MIT Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0262134195 | #133327A |
£30.95 BUY

The Principles of Life

Tibor Ganti

Ganti provides a comprehensive introduction to the understanding of the origins of human life, and contributes his chief insight on the organisation of living systems - his

201 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0198507267 | #135388A |
£59.95 BUY

Readers of the Book of Life

Contextualising Developmental Evolutionary Biology

Anton Markos

Argues that emergent properties cannot be prespecified or fully encoded in the biological information - the genes and proteins.

256 pages | 16 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195149483 | #132052A |
£29.50 BUY

Savannah Lives

Animal Life and Human Evolution in Africa

Staffan Ulfstrand

Describes the African Savannah, its animals, and its people, including a review of how human beings evolved in that habitat.

317 pages | 16 pp col plates, figs, maps
| OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198509251 | #132051A |
£18.99 BUY

Sense and Nonsense

Evolutionary Perspectives on Human Behaviour

Kevin Laland and Gillian Brown

Provides a readable introduction to the science behind the works of Dawkins, Dennett, Wilson and Pinker, and includes profiles of the major protagonists. It attempts a

369 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198508840 | #129873A |
£18.99 BUY

The Structure of Evolutionary Theory

Stephen Jay Gould

In this major theoretical work, Stephen Jay Gould offers at the same time a masterly critique of Darwinism and a definitive statement of his own position on evolution. He

1433 pages | 88 figs, 4 tabs | Harvard

UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0674006135 | #127941A |
£30.95 [BUY](#)

Techniques in Molecular Systematics and Evolution

Edited by R DeSalle, W Wheeler and G Giribet

Presents some of the most important techniques for data acquisition developed over the last years. The choice of data analysis techniques is also an important and critical

416 pages | Figs, tabs | Birkhauser

Hbk | 2002 | 3764362561 | #128358A |

£99.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2001 | 376436257X | #128359A |

£62.50 [BUY](#)

Up From Dragons

The Evolution of Human Intelligence

John Skoyles and Dorion Sagan

Introduces the revolutionary concept of 'mindware' - the human, evolutionary equivalent of computer software - and describes how the evolution-accelerating symbol-using

448 pages | McGraw Hill

Hbk | 2002 | 0071378251 | #127921A |

£20.99 [BUY](#)

Where Do We Come From?

The Molecular Evidence for Human Descent

Jan Klein and Naoyuki Takahata

An immunologist and a population geneticist use DNA archives to tell the story of human descent from primitive bacteria over the past 4 billion years, and speculate about

462 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2002 | 3540425640 | #133569A |

£34.50 [BUY](#)

Ecology

Aldo Leopold and the Ecological Conscience

Edited by Richard L Knight and Suzanne Reidel

Looks at Leopold's continuing influence on environmental management practice and philosophy, and his broader impact on environmental issues generally as the patron saint

190 pages | 15 b/w photos | OUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0195149432 | #128533A |

£35.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0195149440 | #128534A |

£14.95 [BUY](#)

Applied Ecology and Natural Resource Management

Guy McPherson and Stephen DeStefano

Bridges the gap between ecology and natural resource management and in particular, focuses on the discipline of plant ecology as a foundation for vegetation and wildlife

165 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0521811279 | #131726A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0521009758 | #131725A |

£27.99 [BUY](#)

The Behavioural Ecology of Parasites

Edited by EE Lewis, JF Campbell and MVK Sukhdeo

Provides comprehensive coverage of the behavioural biology and ecology of parasites with contributions by leading authorities across the globe. The book concentrates on four

358 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | CABI

Hbk | 2002 | 0851996159 | #133103A |

£70.00 [BUY](#)

Biological Invasions

Economic and Environmental Costs of Alien Plant, Animal and Microbe Species

Edited by David Pimentel

This volume reconfirms the diverse and unpredictable roles that non-native species assume as they invade new ecosystems: destruction of vital crops and forests, major

369 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,

maps | CRC Press

Hbk | 2002 | 0849308364 | #133409A |

£79.00 [BUY](#)

Biotic Communities

Southwestern United States and Northwestern Mexico

Edited by David E Brown

342 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |

Utah UP

Pbk | 1994 | 0874804590 | #128764A |

£28.50 [BUY](#)

Cambridge Studies in Landscape Ecology

Series Editors: J Wiens, B Milne, R Hobbs, L Fahrig, P Dennis and J Nassauer

Landmark series presenting synthetic and comprehensive examinations of topics that reflect the breadth of the discipline of landscape ecology. Some books in the series

Communities and Ecosystems

Linking the Aboveground and Belowground Components

David A Wardle

Wardle integrates a vast body of literature from numerous fields - including population ecology, ecosystem ecology, ecophysiology, ecological theory, soil science, and

392 pages | Figs | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0691074860 | #127141A |

£62.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0691074879 | #127138A |

£29.95 [BUY](#)

Competition and Coexistence

Edited by U Sommer and B Worm

Synthesises recent advances in our understanding of interactions that enhance or diminish coexistence among competing species. It features an innovative, spatial view of

221 pages | 69 figs, 2 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2002 | 3540433112 | #133785A |

£59.00 [BUY](#)

Complex Population Dynamics

A Theoretical/Empirical Synthesis

Peter Turchin

By bringing together mathematical models, statistical analyses, and field experiments, this book offers a comprehensive new synthesis of the theory of population oscillations.

450 pages | 59 Figs | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0691090203 | #133183A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0691090211 | #133181A |

£26.95 [BUY](#)

Conservation Medicine: Ecological Health in Practice

Edited by A Alosno Aguirre, Richard S Ostfeld, Carol A House, Mary Pearl and Gary M Tabor

Focuses on the cross-over between ecosystem, animal and human health, and traces the environmental sources of pathogens and pollutants in order to develop a rounded,

407 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0195150937 | #128532A |

£30.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Ecological Pioneers A Social History of Australian Ecological Thought and Action Martin Mulligan and Stuart Hill Traces the emergence of ecological understandings in Australia. By constructing a social history with chapters focusing on different fields in the arts, sciences, politics and</p>	338 pages 25 b/w illus CUP Hbk 2002 0521811031 #128504A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521009561 #128503A £18.99 BUY
<p>Ecological Planning A Historical and Comparative Synthesis Forster Ndubisi Provides a succinct historical and comparative account of the various approaches to ecological planning. Ndubisi reveals how each of these approaches offers different and</p>	287 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2002 0801868017 #128187A £33.50 BUY
<p>Ecological Stoichiometry The Biology of Elements from Molecules to the Biosphere Robert W Sterner and James J Elser Synthesizing a wide range of knowledge, Sterner and Elser show how an understanding of the biochemical deployment of elements in organisms from microbes to metazoa provides</p>	439 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2002 0691074909 #133186A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0691074917 #133184A £26.95 BUY
<p>Ecological Studies in the Antartic Sea Ice Zone Results of EASIZ Midterm Symposium WE Arntz &b;Contents: Biodiversity - Pelagobenthic Coupling - Ice Biota and Ice Impact on Benthic Communities - Ecophysiology</p>	280 pages Springer Hbk 2002 3540432183 #133352A £54.00 BUY
<p>Ecology Science and Practice C Faurie, P Ferra, P Medori and J Devaux Translation of Ecology - Approache scientifique et pratique, 4th edition, Paris, 1998.Explaining clearly and concretely all aspects of this discipline covering the</p>	340 pages Balkema Pbk 2001 9058092593 #128353A £37.50 BUY
<p>The Ecology of Greenland RW Born and J Boecher Greenland extends from the Arctic Ocean in the north to the North Atlantic in the south. Practically all arctic climates and natural phenomena occur</p>	429 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps Atuagkat Hbk 2001 8755815146 #109747A £53.00 BUY
<p>Ecoregion-Based Design for Sustainability Robert G Bailey This book completes Robert G. Bailey's celebrated study of ecoregions, begun in the landmark Ecosystem Geography (1996) and further articulated in Ecoregions</p>	222 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 0387954295 #133790A £99.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0387954309 #133791A £30.50 BUY
<p>Essentials of Ecology Colin R Townsend, John L Harper and Michael Begon Presents a balanced overview of ecology, with examples drawn from terrestrial and aquatic environments and from a variety of organism types.</p>	530 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Pbk 2002 1405103280 #133204A £29.99 BUY
<p>Essentials of Ecology G Miller An attractive US textbook with international scope. Contents: 1 - Environmental issues, their causes and sustainability; 2 - Environmental</p>	304 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs Brooks-Cole Pbk 2002 0534393128 #135188A Normally £31.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.99
<p>Food Webs Stuart L Pimm Although it was first published twenty years ago, Stuart Pimm's classic remains the clearest introduction to the study of food webs. Reviewing various hypotheses in the</p>	219 pages Figs, tabs Chicago UP Pbk 2002 0226668320 #128085A £14.00 BUY
<p>Genescapes The Ecology of Genetic Engineering Stephen Nottingham Explains the principles of ecology that provide a framework for assessing the environmental impacts of genetically modified organisms and describes the ecological</p>	211 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842770365 #129235A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1842770373 #128474A £12.95 BUY
<p>Handbook of Ecological Restoration Martin R Perrow and Anthony J Davy The two volumes of this handbook provide a comprehensive account of the rapidly emerging and vibrant science of the ecological restoration of both habitats and species.</p>	
<p>Hawai'i's Invasive Species A Guide to the Invasive Plants and Animals in the Hawaiian Islands Edited by George W Staples and Robert H Cowie Describes the causes and consequences of the introduction of invasive alien species of plants and animals to the Hawaiian Islands. Almost 100 species are covered in detail,</p>	114 pages Col photos Bishop Museum Press Pbk 2001 1566475104 #127933A £27.50 BUY
<p>Landscape Ecology: A Widening Foundation V Ingegnoli Comprehensive overview of the principles, models and methodology of landscape ecology, enriched by several case-study applications.</p>	357 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2002 3540427430 #129948A £84.50 BUY

<p>Learning Landscape Ecology: A Practical Guide to Concepts and Techniques</p> <p>Edited by SE Gergel and MG Turner</p> <p>Provides a "hands-on" approach to learning the essential concepts and techniques of landscape ecology. A variety of approaches are presented: group discussion, thought</p>	<p>316 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Pbk 2002 0387952543 #129234A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Modern Developments in Theoretical Population Genetics</p> <p>The Legacy of Gustave Malecot</p> <p>Edited by Montgomery Slatkin and Michel Veuille</p> <p>Contains chapters by leading population geneticists that summarise many of the recent developments in population genetics theory and its application to genetic data.</p>	<p>264 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2002 0198599625 #128535A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0198599633 #128536A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>A New Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortés</p> <p>Edited by Ted J Case, Martin L Cody and Exequiel Ezcurra</p> <p>This updated and expanded book, first published nearly 20 years ago, integrates new and broader studies encompassing more species and increased island coverage. The current</p>	<p>669 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2003 0195133463 #132058A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nourages</p> <p>Dynamics and Plant-Animal Interactions in a Neotropical Rainforest</p> <p>Edited by Frans Bongers, Pierre Charles-Dominique, Pierre-Michel Forget and Marc Thery</p> <p>Provides an overview of the main findings from this biodiversity research station in French Guiana. Focuses on plant communities and evolutionary ecology, frugivory and seed</p>	<p>421 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402001231 #127732A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Invasions</p> <p>Species Ecology and Ecosystem Management</p> <p>Edited by G Brundu, J Brock, I Camarda, L Child and M Wade</p> <p>Builds on material presented at the Sardinian conference where more than 100 contributions (papers and posters) were received from 20 countries across 5 continents.</p>	<p>338 pages 127 figs, 80 tabs, maps Backhuys Pbk 2001 9057820803 #127805A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>Population Viability Analysis</p> <p>Edited by Steven R Beissinger and Dale R McCullough</p> <p>Many of the world's leading conservation and population biologists evaluate what has become a key tool in estimating extinction risk and evaluating potential recovery</p>	<p>577 pages 71 figs, 29 tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2002 0226041778 #127187A £66.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0226041786 #127683A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Methods in Ecology</p> <p>Peter A Henderson</p> <p>Undergraduate textbook aimed specifically at field techniques within ecology, giving specific worked examples from the main ecosystems studied at this level - seashore,</p>	<p>163 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2003 1405102446 #133209A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Terrestrial Ecosystem Ecology</p> <p>F Chapin, P Matson and H Mooney</p> <p>Synthesizes current advances in ecology with established theory to offer a complete survey of ecosystem pattern and process in the terrestrial environment. It outlines the</p>	<p>436 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2002 0387954392 #136489A £142.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0387954430 #135586A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Spatial Optimization in Ecological Applications</p> <p>John Hof and Michael Bevers</p> <p>Explains how capturing ecological relationships across a landscape with pragmatic optimization models can be applied to real world problems.</p>	<p>257 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 2002 0231125445 #127389A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0231125453 #127388A £22.00 BUY</p>
<p>Stochastic Population Dynamics in Ecology and Conservation</p> <p>Russell Lande, Steinar Enger and Bernt-Erik Saether</p> <p>Provides a variety of different models to enable researchers to factor chance into their predictions of population, extinction and demographic patterning of animals.</p>	<p>212 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2003 0198525249 #132104A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0198525257 #132103A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Structure and Dynamics of Geographic Ranges</p> <p>Kevin J Gaston</p> <p>Gaston discusses the structure of the geographic ranges of species, considering the factors that determine the limits to a species' geographic range, how the sizes of those</p>	<p>266 pages Figs, tabs, distrib maps OUP Hbk 2003 0198526407 #135384A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0198526415 #135385A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Tangled Trees</p> <p>Phylogeny, Cospeciation, and Coevolution</p> <p>Edited by Roderic DM Page</p> <p>Provides an up-to-date review and synthesis of current knowledge about phylogeny, cospeciation, and coevolution. The opening chapters present various methodological and</p>	<p>350 pages 4 b/w photos, 101 line illus, 24 tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2003 0226644669 #134401A £52.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0226644677 #133221A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Walter's Vegetation of the Earth</p> <p>The Ecological Systems of the Geo-Biosphere</p> <p>S-W Breckle</p> <p>This long-awaited new edition of the classic and established textbook by Heinrich Walter summarizes the present knowledge of the earth's ecology. Walter's general concept</p>	<p>527 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Springer Pbk 2002 3540433155 #133095A £46.00 BUY</p>

Wildlife Population Growth Rates

Edited by Richard Sibly, Jim Hone and Tim Clutton-Brock

Taking a fresh approach to some of the classic questions in ecology, this book states that much more remains to be done before complete answers can be provided to questions

362 pages | 114 Figs, 16 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 052182608X | #136734A |
£70.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0521533473 | #136735A |
£33.00 BUY

Habitats & Ecosystems

African Savannas

Global Narratives and Local Knowledge of Environmental Change

Edited by Thomas J Bassett and Donald Crummy

This interdisciplinary collection uses collaborative research from the major savanna regions which stretch across Africa to make its case. Environmental thinking about

270 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | James Currey
Hbk | 2003 | 085255429X | #136382A |
£45.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0852554249 | #136381A |
£16.95 BUY

Aquatic Ecosystems: Interactivity of Dissolved Organic Matter

Edited by Stuart EG Findlay and Robert L Sinsabaugh

512 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0122563719 | #133379A |
£71.95 BUY

Architecture in a Climate Change

Peter F Smith

Smith presents his belief that the trends in climate change are having an effect on architecture and that these design processes should be aimed at sustainably combatting

224 pages | Butterworth Heinemann
Pbk | 2001 | 0750653469 | #127101A |
£17.99 BUY

Atlas of Russia's Intact Forest Landscapes

Dmitry Dobyrnin et al

A new study by Global Forest Watch Russia shows that only about a quarter of the forest zone of Russia is still in large blocks of road-less wilderness - so called intact

184 pages | Tabs, maps | WRI
Pbk | 2002 | 1569735158 | #134110A |
£32.95 BUY

Baltic Coastal Ecosystems

Structure, Function and Coastal Zone Management

Edited by G Schernewski and U Schiewer

397 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540429379 | #129831A |
£77.00 BUY

The Beachcomber's Guide to Seashore Life of California

J Duane Sept

Includes sections on understanding tides and intertidal habitats and lists of the best beachcombing sites in California.

30 pages | 350 col photos | Harbour Publishing
Pbk | 2002 | 1550172514 | #131603A |
£15.95 BUY

Die Bedeutung der Herbivorie fur die Verbreitung Montaner Compositen im Harz

Ulrich Scheidel

237 pages | 58 Figs, 26 tabs | Cramer
Pbk | 2001 | 3443642616 | #132349A |
£55.50 BUY

Biodiversity Evaluation Tools for European Forests

Tor-Bjorn Larsson

Incorporates expertise from 27 European research organisations. Identifies key factors of biodiversity applicable to European forests, European-level Forest Types for

237 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Munksgaard
Hbk | 2001 | 8716164342 | #120943A |
£35.00 BUY

A Biological Assessment of the Aquatic Ecosystems of the Rio Paraguay Basin, Alto Paraguay, Paraguay

Edited by Barry Chernoff, Philip W Willink and Jensen R Montambault

While the Ro Paraguay Basin is sparsely populated, poorly surveyed, and has experienced relatively little human disturbance, it currently faces one large development project:

156 pages | 6 Col plates | Conservation International
Pbk | 2001 | 1881173402 | #133246A |
£14.00 BUY

Biological Indicators of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress

Edited by SM Adams

644 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2002 | 0851996299 | #130375A |
£75.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0851996302 | #130376A |
£55.00 BUY

Biology of Freshwater Pollution

Christopher Mason

This comprehensive overview of freshwater pollution includes new material on acidification, organochlorines, heavy metal contamination, radioactivity and oil

387 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice-Hall
Hbk | 2002 | 0130906395 | #126998A |
£43.99 BUY

Biophysics of the Surface Microlayer of Aquatic Ecosystems

Michail I Gladyshev

148 pages | Figs, tabs | IAWQ
Hbk | 2002 | 1900222175 | #129771A |
£67.00 BUY

Biotechnology and the Environment: Soil Remediation

Edited by Spiros N Agathos and Walter Reineke

Explores the potential of microorganisms and plants as eco-efficient and robust cleanup agents in a variety of situations.

150 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402010516 | #135842A |
£61.50 BUY

Blackland Prairies of the Gulf Coastal Plain

Nature, Culture, and Sustainability

Edited by Evan Peacock and Timothy Schauwecker

Taking a holistic approach, this compilation gathers ecological, historical, and archaeological research written on the distinctive region of the Southeast USA called

348 pages | 64 illus, figs, tabs | Alabama UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0817312633 | #133478A |
£52.95 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0817312153 | #133477A |
£33.95 BUY

<p>Bogs and Fens of Ireland: Conservation Plan 2005</p> <p>PJ Foss, CA O'Connell and PH Crushell</p> <p>Provides detailed information on 914 bogs and fens of conservation importance in the Republic and Northern Ireland.</p>	<p>144 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Irish Peatland CC</p> <p>Pbk 2001 1874189196 #127487A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bosques Nublados del Neotrópico</p> <p>Edited by Maarten Kapelle and Alejandro D Brown</p> <p>Valuable reference on neotropical cloud forests, containing a general section, followed by chapters on 13 countries by international authors. They cover the physical</p>	<p>698 pages B/w photos, col & b/w illus, maps INBio</p> <p>Pbk 2001 9968702501 #131468A £14.75 BUY</p>
<p>Bridging Wallace's Line</p> <p>The Environmental and Cultural History and Dynamics of the SE Asian-Australian Region</p> <p>Edited by Peter Kershaw et al</p> <p>By focussing on geographical continuities (across this conventional boundary) rather than differences, this book aims to present a complete geocological picture of the</p>	<p>360 pages Figs, tabs Catena</p> <p>Hbk 2002 3923381476 #136254A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>Carbon Sequestration in Soils: Science, Monitoring and Beyond</p> <p>Proceedings of the St.Michaels Workshop, December 1998</p> <p>Edited by Norman J Rosenberg, R Cesar Izaurralde and Elizabeth L Malone</p>	<p>210 pages Battelle</p> <p>Pbk 1999 1574770845 #121850A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Cerrados of Brazil</p> <p>Ecology and Natural History of a Neotropical Savanna</p> <p>Edited by Paulo S Oliveira and Robert J Marquis</p> <p>Brings together leading researchers on this massive grassland in Brazil, to produce the first detailed account in English of the natural history and ecology of the</p>	<p>398 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0231120427 #133003A £53.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0231120435 #133001A £27.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chemistry of Marine Waters and Sediments</p> <p>Edited by Antonio Gianguzza, Ezio Pelizzetti and Silvio Sammartano</p>	<p>508 pages 200 figs Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2001 354042055X #129929A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Chile's Frontier Forests</p> <p>Conserving a Global Treasure</p> <p>Eduardo Neira, H Versheurre and C Revenga</p> <p>Produced by the Global Forest Watch Chile team.</p>	<p>56 pages Figs, tabs, maps WRI</p> <p>Pbk 2002 156973495X #134113A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Chinese Soil Taxonomy</p> <p>Edited by Institute of Soil Science and Chinese Academy of Sciences</p>	<p>203 pages Science Press</p> <p>2001 7030082354 #128302A £36.50 BUY</p>
<p>Chris Packham's Wild Side of Town</p> <p>Getting to Know the Wildlife in our Towns and Cities</p> <p>Chris Packham</p> <p>Photographic guide to the full range of wildlife that can be found in Britain's towns and cities. Increasingly, wildlife is finding a home in many urban sites such as disused</p>	<p>144 pages 200 col photos, 100 illus New Holland</p> <p>Hbk 2003 1843303558 #128675A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Coasts</p> <p>Form, Process and Evolution</p> <p>Colin D Woodroffe</p> <p>Covers the processes that shape beaches, deltas, reefs, marshes, mudflats and other coastal landforms. It brings together studies that look at sediment movement, with</p>	<p>623 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0521812542 #128053A £80.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2003 0521011833 #128054A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Collected Essays on the Economics of Coral Reefs</p> <p>Edited by Herman SJ Cesar</p> <p>Corals and coral reefs are seriously degraded in most tropical seas. Most of the damage is due to over-exploitation and the use of destructive fishing methods. Recently climate</p>	<p>243 pages Figs, tabs, maps SIDA</p> <p>Hbk 2000 9197395900 #124940A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Common Sense Forestry</p> <p>Hans Morsbach</p> <p>A readable text on every aspect of managing woodlands in such a way as to promote biodiversity whilst providing an income stream.</p>	<p>229 pages Col photos, illus, tabs Green Books</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1931498210 #134889A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Communities and Forest Management in Western Europe</p> <p>A Regional Profile of the Working Group on Community Involvement in Forest Management</p> <p>Edited by Sally Jeanrenaud</p> <p>Explores the diverse and changing nature of Community Involvement in Forest Management (CIFM) in Western Europe. Provides comparative European-level data on important social</p>	<p>150 pages Col photos, b/w photos, tabs, maps IUCN</p> <p>Pbk 2001 2831705568 #120063A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Compensating for Wetland Losses Under the Clean Water Act</p> <p>National Research Council</p>	<p>322 pages Figs, tabs National Academy Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0309074320 #129088A £30.95 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation and Improvement of Sloping Lands, Volume 1: Practical Understanding</p> <p>A Manual of Soil and Water Conservation and Soil Improvement on Sloping Lands</p> <p>PJ Storey</p>	<p>372 pages Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>2002 1578082013 #127327A £32.50 BUY</p>

<p>Conservation and Improvement of Sloping Lands: Volume 2 Practical Application - Soil Improvement</p> <p>Peter J Storey</p>	<p>246 pages Science Publishers/Enfield 2002 1578082501 #136131A £30.80 BUY</p>
<p>Conserving Forest Biodiversity</p> <p>A Comprehensive Multiscaled Approach</p> <p>David B Lindenmayer and Jerry F Franklin</p> <p>While most efforts at biodiversity conservation have focused primarily on protected areas and reserves, the unprotected lands surrounding those areas and reserves are</p>	<p>351 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2002 1559639342 #133295A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1559639350 #133296A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Contingent Valuation of National Parks</p> <p>Assessing the Warmglow Propensity Factor</p> <p>P Nunes</p> <p>'It is simply unbelievable how much information is packed into this volume... Contains sections useful for those designing their first CVM survey, as well as veterans</p>	<p>304 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840649453 #129379A £78.00 BUY</p>
<p>Continuous Cover Forestry: Assessment, Analysis, Scenarios</p> <p>Edited by Klaus von Gadow, Jurgen Nagel and Joachim Saborowski</p> <p>Continuous Cover Forestry favours mixed uneven-aged stands, site-adapted tree species and selective harvesting.</p>	<p>348 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2002 1402006594 #134079A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cultivated Landscapes of Native North America</p> <p>William E Doolittle</p>	<p>420 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, dist. maps OUP Hbk 2000 0198234201 #108540A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0199250715 #129875A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Defining the Common Ground for the Mesoamerican Biological Corridor</p> <p>Kenton Miller et al</p> <p>Explains the MBC project and examines the challenges to its effective implementation.</p>	<p>56 pages Tabs, maps WRI Pbk 2002 1569734739 #136378A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Deforestation and Land Use in the Amazon</p> <p>Edited by Charles H Wood and Roberto Porro</p> <p>Presents an authoritative analysis of the socioeconomic and biophysical factors operating at local, national, and global levels that serve to promote deforestation in</p>	<p>386 pages Figs, 50 tabs, 13 maps Florida University Presses Hbk 2002 0813024641 #133470A £61.50 BUY Pbk 2002 081302465X #133469A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Desert Calling</p> <p>Life in a Forbidding Landscape</p> <p>Michael A Mares</p> <p>Mares discusses the remarkable behavioural, physiological, and ecological adaptations that have allowed little-known species of rodents, bats and other small mammals to</p>	<p>318 pages B/w photos, maps Harvard UP Hbk 2002 0674007476 #127952A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Directory of Protected Areas in East Asia</p> <p>People, Organisations and Places</p> <p>Edited by Shelley Hayes, Daniel Egli and Adrian Phillips</p>	<p>98 pages B/w photos, tabs IUCN Pbk 2002 2831706297 #128509A £13.00 BUY</p>
<p>Discovering Alabama Wetlands</p> <p>Doug Phillips</p> <p>Celebrates Alabama's abundant habitats of streams, rivers, lakes, swamps, bogs, bottomlands, and bays. Phillips and photographer Robert Falls illustrate the natural</p>	<p>128 pages 100 col illus Alabama UP Hbk 2002 0817311718 #133475A £33.95 BUY</p>
<p>Diversity and Interaction in a Temperate Forest Community</p> <p>Ogawa Forest Reserve of Japan</p> <p>Edited by T Nakashizuka and Y Matsumoto</p>	<p>319 pages Col photo, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2002 4431703225 #129949A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Dynamics of Deforestation and Economic Growth in the Brazilian Amazon</p> <p>Lykke Andersen, Clive WJ Granger, Eustaquio J Reis, Diana Weinhold and S Wunder</p> <p>The authors make use of a uniquely rich set of economic and ecological data spanning the whole of the Brazilian Amazon to examine the extent to which land clearing promotes</p>	<p>259 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 052181197X #131721A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dynamics, Mobility and Transformation of Pollutants and Nutrients</p>	<p>480 pages Elsevier Hbk 2002 0444510389 #133620A £113.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecological Significance of the Interactions among Clay Minerals, Organic Matter and Soil Biota</p>	<p>456 pages Elsevier Hbk 2002 0444510397 #133621A £106.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecological and Silvicultural Strategies for Sustainable Forest Management</p> <p>T Fujimori</p>	<p>410 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444505342 #127004A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of Aquatic Management</p> <p>CL Frid and M Dobson</p> <p>Provides an introduction to the exploitation and management of marine and freshwater systems from an ecological perspective. Also explores current exploitation practices,</p>	<p>274 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Pearson Education Pbk 2002 0130866105 #128094A £35.99 BUY</p>

<p>Ecology of Desert Environments</p> <p>Edited by Ishwar Prakash</p> <p>Contains 28 articles, spread over a wide range of subjects like climate, grasslands, ecology and physiology of invertebrates and vertebrates.</p>	<p>471 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Scientific (India)</p> <p>Hbk 2001 8172332882 #125833A £138.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of Desert Systems</p> <p>Walter Whitford</p> <p>Definitive synthesis of current desert ecosystems knowledge. The material includes the role of climate variability, spatial variability and the adaptation of organisms to</p>	<p>343 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0127472614 #128113A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of Woody Debris in Boreal Forests</p> <p>Edited by BG Jonsson and N Krus</p> <p>Dead trees are increasingly regarded as key factors for biodiversity in many ecosystems. This has sparked intense research into their role. This volume summarises the present</p>	<p>283 pages Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Verlag</p> <p>Hbk 2001 8716164326 #126502A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology, Culture and Conservation of a Protected Area</p> <p>Fathom Five National Park. Canada</p> <p>Edited by S Parker and M Munawar</p> <p>Collection of 18 contributions from various experts on specific topics concentrating on the conservation and protection Fathom Five National Marine Park in Canada.</p>	<p>306 pages 56 Figs, 37 tabs Backhuys</p> <p>Hbk 2001 9057820986 #128084A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology, Land Use and Conservation of the Cairngorms</p> <p>Edited by Charles Gimingham</p> <p>The Cairngorms are the jewel in the crown of Scotland's natural heritage. Edited by an expert on the area, this book brings together contributions by twenty distinguished</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Packard</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1853411027 #102231A £74.99 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1853411175 #128924A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ecosystem Management</p> <p>Adaptive, Community-Based Conservation</p> <p>Gary K Meffe, Larry A Neilsen, Richard L Knight and Dennis A Schenborn</p> <p>Aims to engage students in active problem-solving using detailed landscape scenarios that reflect the complex issues and conflicting interests that face the modern resource</p>	<p>313 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Island Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1559638249 #133262A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Empire Forestry and the Origins of Environmentalism</p> <p>Gregory A Barton</p> <p>Beginning in India in 1855, the (British) empire forestry movement developed huge forest reservations into revenue-producing public trusts, which protected the ecosystems they</p>	<p>192 pages B/w photos CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0521814170 #131548A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Change and Geomorphic Hazards in Forests</p> <p>Report No. 4 of the IUFRO Task Force on Environmental Change</p> <p>Edited by RC Sidle</p> <p>Reviews current knowledge on surface erosion, desertification and related land degradation.</p>	<p>241 pages B/w photos, tabs, maps CAB International</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0851995985 #132306A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Coastal Regions IV</p> <p>Edited by CA Brebbia</p>	<p>456 pages Figs, maps WIT Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1853129216 #132068A £168.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Health in the Aral Sea Basin</p> <p>The Present and Future</p> <p>Edited by D Fayzieva</p> <p>A broad review of possible influences of environmental factors, such as ambient air quality, water supply, sanitation, nutrition, and industrial and agricultural activity,</p>	<p>300 pages WIT Press</p> <p>2002 1853129453 #132066A £111.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Impact Assessment</p> <p>A Comparative Review</p> <p>Christopher Wood</p> <p>An authoritative, international review of EIA comparing systems used in the UK, US, the Netherlands, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. It provides an introduction to the</p>	<p>405 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall</p> <p>Pbk 2002 058236969X #133260A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Soil Chemistry</p> <p>DL Sparks</p> <p>This textbook applies fundamental principles of soil chemistry to important environmental reactions between soils and other natural materials and heavy metals,</p>	<p>352 pages Figs, tabs, maps Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0126564469 #133387A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Essentials of Protected Area Management in the Philippines</p> <p>In 1992, the government of the Philippines signed the 'Convention on Biological Diversity'. Following its commitment under the Convention, the Philippine Congress</p>	
<p>Ethiopian Rift Valley Lakes</p> <p>Edited by C Tudorancea and WD Taylor</p> <p>A synthesis of available information on geomorphology, climatology and especially limnology.</p>	<p>284 pages 34 Figs and 27 tables Backhuys</p> <p>Hbk 2002 9057821141 #133546A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Farm as Natural Habitat</p> <p>Reconnecting Food Systems with Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by Dana L Jackson and Laura L Jackson</p> <p>Covers the debate about agriculture and its impacts on the land, challenging the notion that the dominant agricultural landscape - bereft of original vegetation and wildlife -</p>	<p>297 pages Figs, maps Island Press</p> <p>Hbk 2002 155963846X #127244A £41.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1559638478 #127245A £17.50 BUY</p>

<p>Flames in Our Forest Disaster or Renewal? Stephen F Arno and Steven Allison-Bunnell Explains the problem of ignoring the vital role of fire in maintaining forests, and presents viable solutions. Chapters consider how forest fires burn; the effects of fire</p>	<p>227 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps Island Press Hbk 2002 1559638826 #127248A £34.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1559638834 #127249A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flood Pulsing and Wetland Restoration in North America Beth A Middleton</p>	<p>450 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0471418072 #129919A £88.95 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Certification in Sustainable Development Healing the Landscape Walter Smith and Chris Maser</p>	<p>256 pages Lewis Pbk 2001 156670510X #126997A £46.99 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Development Succession, Environmental Stress and Forest Management: Case Studies Edited by A Dohrenbusch and N Bartsch Presents selected results of 10 years of interdisciplinary ecosystem research. Not only growth and physiological reactions on environmental stress, but also natural succession</p>	<p>220 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540437681 #133792A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Dynamics and Disturbance Regimes Studies from Temperate Evergreen-Deciduous Forests Lee E Frelich</p>	<p>266 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521650828 #123304A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Policy for Private Forestry Global and Regional Challenges Edited by L Teeter, B Cashore and D Zhang Selection of peer-reviewed papers from a conference held in Atlanta, USA in 2001. The main subjects covered include the emergence of a new paradigm for public involvement in</p>	<p>307 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2003 0851995993 #133079A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Resources of Europe, CIS, North America, Australia, Japan and New Zealand (Industrialized Temperate/Boreal Countries) UN-ECE/FAO Contribution to the Global Forest Resources Assessment 2000 UNECE</p>	<p>468 pages UNECE Pbk 2000 9211167353 #123838A £134.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forests in Peril Tracking Deciduous Trees from Ice-Age Refuges into the Greenhouse World Hazel R Delcourt Twenty thousand years ago, deciduous tree species formed only minor parts of forests dominated by pines, spruces, and firs that were better adapted to the glacial climate.</p>	<p>234 pages 16 Photos, 12 Line Drawings, 6 Maps & Index McDonald & Woodward Pbk 2002 0939923890 #133338A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Forests of Ash An Environmental History Tom Griffiths Tells the story of Australia's giant eucalypt, the Mountain Ash, which grows in the region north and east of Melbourne. Griffiths tells the environmental, ecological and</p>	<p>227 pages Col & b/w photos, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521812860 #129123A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Forests of Taraba and Adamawa States, Nigeria An Ecological Account and Plant Species Checklist JD Chapman and HM Chapman</p>	<p>221 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs PAMS University of Canterbury Pbk 2001 0473074192 #127030A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Forests of Vu Quang Nature Reserve A Description of Habitats and Plant Communities Andrei Kuzunetsov Highlights the high biological value of Vuquang Forests (Central Vietnam).</p>	<p>102 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps WWF Indochina Programme Pbk 2001 #127727A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Les Forets Tropicales J C Bergonzini and J P Lanly</p>	<p>164 pages Col photos, figs, tabs CIRAD 2000 2876144352 #122684A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Generic Guide to Common Corals C Sheppard</p>	<p>32 pages B/w plates MCS Pbk 1990 #125483A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Genetic Response of Forest Systems to Changing Environmental Conditions Edited by Gerhard Muller-Starck and Roland Schubert</p>	<p>384 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 140200236X #133062A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geocology of Antarctic Ice-free Coastal Landscapes Edited by Lothar Beyer Describes typical terrestrial environments of the maritime and continental Antarctic. The volume focuses on interactions between plants, animals and soils and includes</p>	<p>400 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540422684 #128745A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Great Barrier Reef Finding the Right Balance David Lawrence, Richard Kenchington and Simon Woodley Discusses policies for managing this dynamic, diverse and fragile environment.</p>	<p>263 pages Col photos, b/w illus, maps Melbourne UP Pbk 2002 052284992X #133131A £12.95 BUY</p>

<p>The Great Lakes of the World (GLOW) - Food-web, Health & Integrity</p> <p>Edited by M Munawar and RE Hecky Covers African (Lake Malawi, Lake Victoria, Lake Tanganyika), Asian (Lake Baikal, Chinese Great Lakes, Lake Biwa, Lakes Matano & Towuti), South American (Lake Titicaca)</p>	<p>471 pages 129 figs, 68 tabs Backhuys Hbk 2001 9057820811 #123943A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Great Northern Kingdom</p> <p>Life in the Boreal Forest Wayne Lynch Well-illustrated, engaging study of the wildlife and environment of the forest zone which stretches around the arctic circle, from North America to Russia.</p>	<p>160 pages Col phptos Fitzhenry & Whiteside Hbk 2002 1550416170 #134085A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to Habitats in Ireland</p> <p>Julie Fossitt Remedies the absence of a common standard for describing wildlife habitats in Ireland.</p>	<p>120 pages Col photos, tabs Heritage Council Pbk 2000 1901137279 #126372A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Guidebook of Biodiversity Principles for Developers and Planners</p> <p>John MacKinnon, Colin Rees and Monina Uriarte Presents a multitude of ways in which careless development can cause great damage to biodiversity. In this basic guide, two scenarios are pictured: the left picture</p>	<p>88 pages Illus NIPAP Spiralbound 2002 #134752A £6.70 BUY</p>
<p>Guidelines for the Construction of Ecological River Networks</p> <p>Nature and Environment, No 129</p>	<p>38 pages Council of Europe Pbk 2002 9287149933 #136033A £6.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Gulf Ecosystem</p> <p>Health and Sustainability Edited by NY Khan, M Munawar and ARG Price Contains 5 sections on biogeography, human stressors, habitat degradation, ecosystem health and management.</p>	<p>510 pages Photos, figs, tabs, maps Backhuys Hbk 2002 9057821060 #133547A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hierarchical Perspectives on Marine Complexities</p> <p>Searching for Systems in the Gulf of Maine Spencer Apollonio This book is the first application of hierarchy theory to the ecological workings of the Gulf of Maine and of marine ecosystems in general. Spenser Apollonio explores in detail</p>	<p>241 pages Figs, tabs, maps Columbia UP Hbk 2002 0231124880 #133000A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0231124899 #132997A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Human Impact on Environment and Sustainable Development in Africa</p> <p>Contemporary Perspectives on Developing Societies Edited by Michael BK Darkoh and Apollo Rwomire</p>	<p>530 pages Figs, tabs Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754631540 #134816A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Identification of Soils for Forest Management</p> <p>Field Guide F Kennedy</p>	<p>56 pages Col photos, figs Forestry Commission Pbk 2002 0855385596 #135827A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Identification of the Most Important Transboundary Protected Areas in Central and Eastern Europe</p> <p>Robert Brunner</p>	<p>30 pages - Council of Europe Pbk 2002 9287149917 #136007A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Increased Investment and Trade by Transnational Logging Companies in Africa, the Carribean and the Pacific</p> <p>Implications for the Sustainable Management and Conservation of Tropical Forests N Sizer and D Plouvier</p>	<p>121 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs WRI Pbk 2002 1569734933 #134068A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Indigenous Management of Wetlands</p> <p>Experiences in Ethiopia Alan Dixon</p>	<p>243 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754630447 #134805A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Indigenous People Conserving the Rain Forest?</p> <p>The Effect of Wealth and Markets on the Economic Behaviour of Tawahka Amerindians in Honduras J Demmer and H Overman</p>	<p>Tropenbos Foundation Pbk 2001 9051130538 #133537A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Integrated Public Lands Management</p> <p>Principles and Applications to National Forests, Parks, Wildlife Refuges, and BLM Lands John B Loomis Deals with the management procedures of all the primary public land management organizations in the US - National Forests, Parks, Wildlife Refuges, and the Bureau of</p>	<p>544 pages 81 illus Columbia UP Hbk 2002 0231124449 #127387A £48.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0231124457 #127662A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Intemperate Rainforest</p> <p>Nature, Culture, and Power on Canada's West Coast Bruce Braun Traces the way west coast landscapes have been viewed and controlled by explorers, foresters, environmentalists, artists, scientists, adventure travellers, and native</p>	<p>352 pages 23 b/w illus, 25 figs Minnesota UP Hbk 2002 0816633991 #129871A £57.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0816634009 #129872A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Interactions Between Soil Particles and Microorganisms</p> <p>Impact on the Terrestrial Ecosystem Edited by PM Huang, J-M Bollag and N Senesi</p>	<p>566 pages B\w plates, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471607908 #123341A £185.00 BUY</p>

<p>An Introduction to Coastal Processes and Geomorphology Gerhard Masselink and Michael G Hughes Begins with an examination of waves, tides, sea-level and sediment transports before discussing the varied environments of coasts such as beaches, dunes, estuaries and</p>	<p>354 pages Illus, figs, tabs Hodder Arnold Hbk 2003 0340764104 #127802A £58.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0340764112 #127801A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Forest Ecosystem Science and Management Edited by Raymond A Young and Ronald L Giese Wide-ranging collection presented in 3 parts, on biology and ecology, on management and uses, and on social forestry.</p>	<p>560 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2003 0471331457 #133523A £80.95 BUY</p>
<p>Inventory of Coastal and Marine Important Bird Areas in the Baltic Sea H Skov, G Vaitkus, KN Flensted et al</p>	<p>287 pages Tabs, maps DOF Pbk 2000 8790310365 #122034A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Kogelberg Biosphere Reserve Heart of the Cape Flora Amida Johns and Mark Johns Small introductory guide to the reserve 40km from Cape Town in South Africa. Through a series of beautifully shot images accompanied by brief descriptions, this guide focuses</p>	<p>56 pages Col photos Struik Pbk 2001 1868727025 #132735A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Laguna Madre of Texas and Tamaulipas Edited by J Tunnell and F Judd</p>	<p>346 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Texas A&M UP Hbk 2002 1585441333 #135151A £46.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Lake Foodweb: Modelling Predation and Abiotic/Biotic Interactions L Hakanson and VV Boulion Presents the LakeWeb-model, a general model to quantify all important lake foodweb interactions, including biotic/abiotic feedbacks.</p>	<p>344 pages Figs, tabs Backhuys Hbk 2002 9057821109 #132252A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lake Kizaki - Limnology and Ecology of a Japanese Lake Edited by Yatsuka Saijo and Hidetake Hayashi</p>	<p>427 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Backhuys Hbk 2001 9057820927 #127800A £101.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lake Piepsi, Volume 3: Meteorology, Hydrology, Hydrochemistry Third volume in an excellent series on this Estonian lake.</p>	<p>165 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Sulemees Hbk 2001 9985927834 #127604A £72.00 BUY</p>
<p>Land Degradation Assessment in Drylands - LADA Project FAO</p>	<p>48 pages FAO Pbk 2002 9251047979 #136751A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Landscape Ecology in Agroecosystems Management Lech Ryszkowski Provides a systematic evaluation of the basic ecological functions of the agricultural landscape.</p>	<p>350 pages Figs CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849309190 #126987A £62.99 BUY</p>
<p>Large Marine Ecosystems Series An important series. There is a very useful website for the Large Ecosystems project, at http://www.edc.uri.edu/lme/</p>	
<p>Life Forms and Dynamics in Tropical Forests Edited by Gerhard Gottsberger, Sigrid Liede and Robert Lucking</p>	<p>216 pages 86 Figs, 23 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2001 3443642594 #132353A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Limnology Jacob Kalff Written from an ecosystem perspective, this text discusses events that happen below the waterline of lakes, rivers, and wetlands. The text links them back to the attributers of</p>	<p>592 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Hbk 2001 0130337757 #127782A £46.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lowland Grassland and Heathland Habitats Elizabeth Price Changes in agricultural land use have led to a drastic decrease in grassland and heathland habitat in Britain. This book presents an illustrated and practical guide to</p>	<p>246 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2002 0415187621 #090817A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2002 041518763X #125268A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Magic Web The Tropical Forest of Barro Colorado Island Egbert Giles Leigh Drawing on decades of work on Barro Colorado Island, Panama, Egbert Leigh explains how the forest works. The photographs, by Christian Ziegler, and text by Leigh, reveal the</p>	<p>292 pages Col photos OUP Hbk 2002 0195143280 #131490A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Making Parks Work Strategies for Preserving Tropical Nature Edited by John Terborgh, Carel van Schaik, Lisa Davenport and Madhu Rao Focusing on the success stories of creating parks and protected areas, this book gathers experiences and information from thirty leading conservationists into a guidebook of</p>	<p>511 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2002 1559639040 #127251A £44.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1559639059 #127252A £29.50 BUY</p>

<p>Making Waves Integrating Coastal Conservation and Development Katrina Brown, Emma L Tompkins and Neil Adger Presents a variety of participatory methods and techniques for assessing the conflicting demands and pressures on coastal zones.</p>	164 pages Figs, tabs, map Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853839159 #133506A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853839124 #133505A £18.99 BUY
<p>Management of Agricultural Drought Agronomic and Genetic Options NP Saxena and C Johansen</p>	300 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2003 1578081912 #127326A £38.00 BUY
<p>Managing Grasslands for Wildlife on Scottish Farms J MacKintosh, D McCracken, M Ford and M Phillips Introduction to the different types of Scottish grassland and the wildlife associated with them, produced with an aim to promote the management of grasslands to benefit</p>	21 pages Col photos SNH Pbk 2001 1853971316 #124314A £4.50 BUY
<p>Managing Soil Fertility in the Tropics A Resource Guide for Participatory Learning and Action Research Edited by T Defoer and A Budelman This resource guide is based on extensive work done in several African countries. It is intended to provide user-friendly ways to gather, manage and analyze information and</p>	592 pages 4 booklets, 1 CD-Rom KIT Ringbound 2000 9068321285 #123408A £105.00 BUY
<p>Managing for Healthy Ecosystems DJ Rapport, BL Lasley, DE Rolston, CO Qualset, AB Damania and NO Nielsen Investigates methods for assessing, monitoring and managing diversity and presents case studies to illustrate the integration of socio-economic, ecological and human health</p>	1184 pages 338 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2002 1566706122 #135606A £199.00 BUY
<p>Mangrove Ecology, Silviculture and Conservation Peter Saenger All aspects of mangroves and their conservation are critically re-examined, and activities which threaten them identified.</p>	372 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402006861 #134821A £95.00 BUY
<p>Mangrove Ecosystems Function and Management Edited by LD de Lacerda Presents the current state of knowledge, of use to decision/policy makers and of interest to those who interested in the ecological and economic potential of the various</p>	292 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 3540422080 #129874A £107.50 BUY
<p>Manuels de Critères et Indicateurs pour la Gestion Durable des For ts 7 Vol set in case C Doumenge</p>	600 pages Figs, tabs CIRAD 2000 2876143879 #122685A £31.50 BUY
<p>Marine Reserves in the Philippines Historical Development, Effects and Influence on Marine Conservation Policy Policy Angel C Alcalá</p>	115 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, maps Bookmark Pbk 2001 9715694195 #134910A £17.50 BUY
<p>Mediterranean Desertification A Mosaic of Processes and Responses C Jane Brandt, Nichola Geeson and John B Thornes Presents the latest findings from the EU's MEDALUS project, formed to understand and manage semi-arid environments that are undergoing great change. Covers climate and land</p>	440 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2002 0470844485 #127688A £145.00 BUY
<p>The Mesopotamian Marshlands: Demise of an Ecosystem Early Warning and Assessment Technical Report No 3 UNEP</p>	46 pages Col photos, tabs, maps UN Pbk 2001 0119873761 #133811A £21.50 BUY
<p>Modern Forests Statemaking and Environmental Change in Colonial Eastern India K Sivaramakrishnan An analysis of the social and biophysical factors which influenced landscape change. The book also makes a case for comparative studies in</p>	376 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2000 0804735638 #105661A £30.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0804745560 #135901A £14.95 BUY
<p>Monitoring Ecosystems Interdisciplinary Approaches for Evaluating Ecoregional Initiatives Edited by David E Busch and Joel C Trexler Presents a synthesis of lessons learned about ecological monitoring in major ecoregional initiatives around the United States. Contributors present insights and experiences</p>	447 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2003 1559638508 #133297A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2003 1559638516 #133298A £23.95 BUY
<p>Mountain Biodiversity A Global Assessment Edited by Christian Korner and E Spehn Synthesizes the existing knowledge on mountain biodiversity, from diversity of bacteria, plants and animals to human diversity and climate change and explains why biological</p>	336 pages Figs, tabs, maps Parthenon Pbk 2002 1842140914 #127874A £62.00 BUY
<p>Mountains Martin Price Mountains cover a quarter of the Earth's land surface and provide water for at least half the world's people. This informative text, published in The International Year</p>	72 pages 40 col photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2002 1841071277 #132998A £9.00 BUY

<p>Muddy Coasts of the World: Processes, Deposits and Function</p> <p>T Healy, Y Wang and JA Healy</p> <p>Includes chapters on the research issues of muddy coasts, the definition of muddy coasts, sea level rise effects on muddy coasts, fundamental dynamic processes effecting</p>	<p>556 pages Elsevier Hbk 2002 0444510192 #133719A £138.00 BUY</p>
<p>Multifunctional Landscapes</p> <p>Continuity and Change</p> <p>Edited by U Mander and M Antrop</p> <p>Presents a collection of papers discussing multifunctional landscape challenges from the perspective of continuity and change. Future recommendations for landscape planning and</p>	<p>289 pages Figs, tabs WIT Press Hbk 2003 1853129356 #132780A £108.00 BUY</p>
<p>Multifunctional Landscapes Volume II</p> <p>Monitoring Diversity and Management</p> <p>Edited by J Brandt and H Vejre</p> <p>Highlights the monitoring of multifunctional terrestrial landscapes, biodiversity versus landscape diversity in multifunctional landscapes, and complexity of landscape</p>	<p>292 pages Figs, tabs WIT Press Hbk 2002 1853129348 #132779A £107.00 BUY</p>
<p>Multifunctional Landscapes: Theory, Values and History</p> <p>Edited by J Brandt and H Vejre</p> <p>Focuses on future demands on the landscape concept, values and assessment of multifunctional landscapes, and ecological aspects of multifunctional landscapes in</p>	<p>250 pages WIT Press Hbk 2002 1853129305 #132776A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Myakka</p> <p>PJ Benschoff</p> <p>Selection of travel adventures set in Florida's Myakka River State Park.</p>	<p>200 pages Photos, Illus Pineapple Press Pbk 2002 1561642541 #133761A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>National Overview of Biological Monitoring in New Zealand's Marine Protected Areas</p> <p>A McCrone</p>	<p>123 pages Tabs Papa Spiralbound 2001 0478220286 #124315A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Natura 2000 in UK Offshore Waters</p> <p>CM Johnston, CG Turnbull and ML Tasker</p> <p>Presents the conclusions of nearly two years of assessment necessary to inform the selection of Natura 2000 sites in UK sovereign waters beyond territorial seas. The work</p>	<p>162 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2000 #129493A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>The New Foresters: The Role of Private Enterprise in the Indian Forestry Sector</p> <p>S Saigal, H Avora and SS Rizvi</p>	<p>192 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps IIED Pbk 2002 1899825894 #128980A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Nile</p> <p>Robert O Collins</p> <p>Collins charts the dynamic interplay between man and nature in chronicling the past, present, and future of this great river.</p>	<p>260 pages 14 col photos, 56 b/w photos Yale UP Hbk 2002 0300097646 #136365A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nordic Mountain Birch Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by FE Wielgolaski</p> <p>The book considers both physical and chemical aspects of performance and distribution and uses research methods ranging from plant and animal ecophysiology to social</p>	<p>390 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Parthenon Hbk 2001 184214054X #128326A £66.99 BUY</p>
<p>Organic Soils and Peat Materials for Sustainable Agriculture</p> <p>Edited by Leon E Parent and Piotr Ilnicki</p>	<p>344 pages 44 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849314585 #135337A £62.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Parks of Umbria</p> <p>Maurizio Biancarelli</p> <p>Photographic masterpiece looking at the vegetation, flora and fauna of the parks of the Umbria region of central Italy.</p>	<p>189 pages Col photos Quattroemme Hbk 2002 888596270X #135837A £52.49 BUY</p>
<p>Participatory 3-Dimensional Modelling</p> <p>Guiding Principles and Applications</p> <p>Giacomo Rambaldi and Jasmin Callosa-Tarr</p> <p>Aimed at enhancing the abilities of marginalized, isolated, and frequently natural resource-dependent communities to deal with</p>	<p>82 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps NIPAP Pbk 2002 9718986472 #134749A £13.40 BUY</p>
<p>Pasture Landscapes and Nature Conservation</p> <p>Edited by B Redecker, W Hardtle, P Finck, U Riecken and E Schroder</p> <p>One of the main problems and aims of nature conservation in Europe is to protect semi-open landscapes. In several countries the establishment of</p>	<p>435 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2002 3540429204 #129951A £54.00 BUY</p>
<p>People and Woods in Scotland</p> <p>A History</p> <p>Edited by TC Smout</p> <p>This book begins 11,500 years ago when the ice sheet melted and trees such as hazel, pine, ash and oak returned, bringing with them first birds and mammals and, soon after,</p>	<p>244 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, maps Edinburgh UP Hbk 2003 0748617000 #135921A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0748617019 #133368A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>The People's Forests</p> <p>Robert Marshall</p> <p>First published in 1933, The People's Forests made a passionate case for the public ownership and management of the US's forests in the face of generations of</p>	<p>256 pages 12 figs, tabs Iowa UP Pbk 2002 0877458057 #129857A £12.50 BUY</p>

Physical Hydrology

S Lawrence Dingman

A comprehensive and balanced treatment of the modern approaches to hydrologic processes that addresses the global hydrologic cycle and examines its relation to climate, soils

646 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice-Hall
Hbk | 2002 | 0130996955 | #129903A | **£105.00 BUY**

Protected Areas in India: A Profile

Edited by Roshni Kutty and Ashish Kothari

Contains information on the protected areas, tiger reserves and biosphere reserves in India, outlining their names, district, area and location and discussing the key issues

157 pages | 16 col photos, tabs | Kalpavriksh
Pbk | 2001 | #133127A | **£16.50 BUY**

Rainforest

Sara Oldfield

From the secret forests and exotic mammals of Madagascar to the multi-coloured bird and butterfly life of Central America, this stunning book, published in association with

160 pages | 200 col photos, 1 map | New Holland
Hbk | 2002 | 1843300117 | #127559A | **£24.99 BUY**

Reefs at Risk in Southeast Asia

Lauretta Burke and Liz Selig

Rapid population growth has vastly increased fishing pressure on reefs across the region. Moreover the profits to be made in the live reef food fish and aquarium trades

72 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | WRI
Pbk | 2002 | 1569734909 | #128821A | **£16.95 BUY**

Remaking the Landscape

The Changing Face of Britain

Edited by Jennifer Jenkins

Excellent, readable introduction.

288 pages | B/w photos | Profile Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1861973756 | #133542A | **£20.00 BUY**

Resilience and Behavior of Large-Scale Ecosystems

Edited by L Gunderson and L Pritchard

Addresses the theoretical concepts of resilience and stability in large-scale ecosystems as well as the empirical application of those concepts in a diverse set of cases.

287 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639709 | #119399A | **£45.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639717 | #133294A | **£22.95 BUY**

Restauration des Ecosystèmes Cotiers

L Dreves and M Chaussepied

Proceedings of a conference at Brest, November 2000, with reports on major restoration sites, and on various activities, including biorestation.

376 pages | Figs, tabs | IFREMER
Pbk | 2001 | 2844330487 | #127838A | **£51.00 BUY**

Rivers and Floodplains

Forms, Processes, and Sedimentary Record

John S Bridge

Covers the origin, geometry, water flow, sediment transport, erosion, and deposition associated with modern alluvial rivers and floodplains, how they vary in time and space,

419 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2003 | 0632064897 | #133038A | **£34.99 BUY**

Rocky Mountain Futures

An Ecological Perspective

Edited by Jill S Baron

Presents a comprehensive examination of the ecological consequences of past, current and future human activities in the Rocky Mountain region of the United States and Canada.

325 pages | Col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Island Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1559639539 | #133301A | **£49.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 1559639547 | #133302A | **£24.95 BUY**

Sabkha Ecosystems, Volume 1

The Arabian Peninsula and Adjacent Countries

Edited by H-J Barth and B Boer

354 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402005040 | #129597A | **£107.50 BUY**

Salinity: Environment - Plants - Molecules

Edited by Andre Lauchli and Ulrich Luttge

Covers plant responses from the whole-plant level through metabolic changes to molecular and genetic mechanisms. Aimed at graduate students and advanced researchers.

570 pages | Figs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402004923 | #133036A | **£161.00 BUY**

The Sand Dune and Beach Vegetation Inventory of New Zealand

Savanna Burning

Understanding and Using Fire in Northern Australia

Edited by Rodd Dyer, Peter Jacklyn, Ian Partridge, Jeremy Russell-Smith and Dick Williams

Written by a team of experienced northern Australian land management practitioners and researchers, this readable and well illustrated book provides the latest information to

136 pages | Col photos | Tropical Savannas CRC
Pbk | 2001 | 0957848986 | #135914A | **£15.95 BUY**

Saving Louisiana?: The Battle for Coastal Wetlands

Bill Steever

189 pages | B/w photos | Mississippi UP
Hbk | 2001 | 1578063299 | #129841A | **£52.00 BUY**

Selenium Assessment in Aquatic Ecosystems

A Guide for Hazard Evaluation and Water Quality Criteria

A Dennis Lemly

Selenium is a naturally occurring trace element that can become concentrated and released by industrial, agricultural, petrochemical and mining activities. At

160 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 0387953469 | #129336A | **£70.00 BUY**

Selling Forest Environmental Services

Market-Based Mechanisms for Conservation and Development

Edited by Stefano Pagiola, Joshua Bishop and Natasha Landell-Mills

Market-based approaches are thought to offer considerable promise as a means to promote forest conservation and as a new source of income for rural communities. However, it has

299 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838896 | #129962A | **£55.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838888 | #129961A | **£21.95 BUY**

Sites Ramsar: Répertoire et Vue d'Ensemble (Aout 2002)

French version of Ramsar Sites: Directory and Overview, featuring 1,140 sites linked to interactive maps of the 130 Contracting Parties (member countries).

28 pages | Booklet and CD set | Wetlands International
CD | 2002 | 9058820130 | #136218A |
Normally £25.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.00

Los Sitios Ramsar: Directorio y Vision General (Agosto 2002)

Wetlands International

This Spanish edition of Ramsar Sites: Directory and Overview marks the 7th successive occasion that a Directory of Sites has been prepared for a triennial meeting

28 pages | Booklet and CD set | Wetlands International
CD | 2002 | 9058820130 | #137050A |
Normally £17.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.00

Soil Biology Primer, 2000

Dr Elaine Ingham et al

Introduction to the living component of soil and how that component contributes to agricultural productivity and to air and water quality. Includes information on the soil

48 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | SWCS
Pbk | 2000 | #117300A | **£27.95 BUY**

Soil Classification

A Global Desk Reference

Hari Eswaran et al

512 pages | B/w illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0849313392 | #136164A |
£57.99 BUY

Soil Erosion

Processes, Prediction, Measurement, and Control

Terrance J Toy, George R Foster and Kenneth G Renard

340 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471383694 | #129917A |
£70.50 BUY

Soil Physics

Agriculture and Environmental Applications

H D Scott

544 pages | Iowa State UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0813820871 | #122309A |
£47.50 BUY

Soil Tillage in Agroecosystems

Adel El Titi

Soil tillage is, and will remain, the guiding component of soil management and consequently has far-reaching implications for agroecosystems. Understanding structures

320 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0849312280 | #128328A |
£74.00 BUY

Spatial Modelling in Forest Ecology and Management

A Case Study

Edited by M Jansen, M Judas and J Saborowski

Focuses on the integration of spatial statistics, GIS-technology, ecosystem studies, and scenario modelling. Its main aim is to extend the information gained at the stand level

225 pages | 72 figs, 68 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540433570 | #133106A |
£69.00 BUY

Stakeholder Incentives in Participatory Forest Management

A Manual for Economic Analysis

Michael Richards, Gil Yaron and Jonathon Davies

This manual provides practical methodological guidance for the economic analysis of stakeholder incentives in participatory forest management (PFM) situations. It stems

288 pages | ITDG
Pbk | 2002 | 1853395595 | #133201A |
£19.95 BUY

The State of Scotland's Environment and Natural Heritage

Edited by Michael B Usher, Edward C Mackey and James C Curran

Provides an account of a conference held in September by Scottish Natural Heritage and the Scottish Environmental Protection Agency to examine the present state, trends and

354 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Stationery Office (TSO)
Pbk | 2002 | 0114973067 | #132241A |
£43.00 BUY

The State of the Forest: Indonesia

CV, E Barber, D Matthews, TH Brown, L Brown, C Curran, Plume and L and Selig

How much of Indonesia's forest cover is left, and how much has been lost over the past fifty years? What is the condition of remaining forest cover today? What are the major

104 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | WRI
Pbk | 2002 | 1569734925 | #133369A |
£19.50 BUY

The State of the Nation's Ecosystems

Measuring the Lands, Waters, and Living Resources of the United States

Economics and the Environment The H John Heinz III Center for Science

Lays out a blueprint for periodic reporting on the condition and use of ecosystems in the US.

270 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0521525721 | #136388A |
£19.99 BUY

State of the World's Forests 2001

FAO

This is the fourth edition of the biennial report on the current state of global forest resources and recent developments in the forest sector. It contains summary data and

181 pages | Figs, tabs, maps (with separate fold-out map) | FAO
Pbk | 2001 | 9251045909 | #127375A |
£39.50 BUY

Studying Temperate Marine Environments: A Handbook for Ecologists

Edited by Michael Kingsford and Christopher Battershill

A much needed manual for professional biologists, conservation officers, university lecturers and senior students studying marine environments. It describes procedures for

335 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Canterbury UP
Pbk | 1998 | 090881254X | #125608A |
£50.00 BUY

Tales from the Underground

A Natural History of Subterranean Life

David W Wolfe

Discusses the current scientific knowledge of the subterranean world, following the progress of discovery from Charles Darwin's experiments with earthworms, to Lewis and

221 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, figs | Perseus Group
Hbk | 2001 | 0738201286 | #122234A |
Normally £22.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99
Pbk | 2002 | 0738206792 | #127902A |
£14.50 BUY

<p>The Tapir's Morning Bath Mysteries of the Tropical Rain Forest and the Scientists Who Are Trying to Solve them Elizabeth Royte Fascinating account of research on Panama's Barro Colorado Island, whose six square miles comprise the best-studied rain forest in the world, a locus of scientific activity</p>	328 pages - Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2001 0395979978 #126968A £19.95 BUY
<p>Trace Elements in Soil Bioavailability, Flux and Transfer IK Iskandar and MB Kirkham</p>	304 pages CRC Press Hbk 2001 156670507X #128333A £62.99 BUY
<p>Transformations of Nutrients in Natural and Constructed Wetlands Edited by Jan Vymazal</p>	519 pages 198 figs, 135 tabs Backhuys Hbk 2001 9057820765 #123946A £106.00 BUY
<p>Trees on the Farm Assessing the Adoption Potential of Agroforestry Practices in Africa Edited by Franzel S and SJ Scherr</p>	197 pages Figs, tabs, maps CABI Hbk 2002 0851995616 #132309A £35.00 BUY
<p>Trial by Fire Forest Fires and Forestry Policy in Indonesia's Era of Crisis and Reform Charles V Baber and J Schweithelm</p>	WRI Pbk 2002 1569734089 #134069A £15.95 BUY
<p>Trophic Organization in Coastal Systems Long-term Responses to Nutrient Loading and Associated Changes of Phytoplankton Robert J Livingston</p>	352 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849311101 #128329A £79.00 BUY
<p>Tropical Ecosystems Structure, Diversity, and Human Welfare Edited by KN Ganeshaiyah, Uma Shaanker and KS Bawa Papers from a conference held in Bangalore, July 2001.</p>	791 pages Science Publishers/Enfield 2001 1578081815 #132380A £64.90 BUY
<p>Tropical Forest Canopies: Ecology and Management Edited by KE Linsenmair et al</p>	370 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 079237049X #126886A £100.00 BUY
<p>UV Radiation and Arctic Ecosystems Edited by DO Hessen</p>	310 pages 105 figs, 9 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540421068 #129930A £69.00 BUY
<p>Understanding Wetlands Fen, Bog and Marsh Sylvia M Haslam Considers how wetlands are created naturally and how they sustain themselves. This valuable book goes on to describe how the flora and fauna of these unique habitats are</p>	296 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2003 0415257948 #133063A £74.00 BUY
<p>Vegetational Degradation in Central Asia under the Impact of Human Activities Nikolai Kharin</p>	200 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402003978 #131574A £49.50 BUY
<p>Vegetationsokologie und Dynamik Temperierter Nothofagus Alpina-Walder im Sudlichen Argentinien William Pollmann</p>	278 pages 48 Figs, 29 tabs Cramer Pbk 2001 3443642608 #132350A £62.00 BUY
<p>Wetlands and Remediation I Edited by Jeffrey L Means and Robert E Hinchee</p>	445 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Battelle Hbk 1999 1574770896 #121849A £79.00 BUY
<p>Wetlands and Remediation II Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Wetlands and Remediation Edited by Karl Nehring and Susan E Brauning The Second International Conference on Wetlands and Remediation was held in Burlington, Vermont, September 5-6, 2001. The 45 papers in this volume fall into four major subject</p>	386 pages Figs, tabs Battelle Hbk 2002 1574771221 #132976A £88.00 BUY
<p>Wetlands and Urbanization Implications for the Future Edited by Amanda Azous and Richard R Horner</p>	360 pages Lewis Hbk 2001 1566703867 #126996A £59.99 BUY
<p>Wetlands in Central Europe Soil Organisms, Soil Ecological Processes and Trace Gas Emissions Edited by G Broll, W Merbach and EM Pfeiffer</p>	244 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540434747 #133376A £61.50 BUY
<p>Where the Buffalo Roam Restoring America's Great Plains Anne Matthews Tells the story of two American conservationists, Frank and Deborah Popper and their plan to restore North America's great plains by reintroducing the buffalo that once</p>	204 pages 5 B/w photos Chicago UP Pbk 2002 0226510964 #133239A £10.50 BUY

White Paper: Coastal Zone Management in the Mediterranean

UNEP/MAP/PAP

This "White Paper" is the product of a thorough screening and analysis of a number of studies, statements, workshop reports and manuals, most of them elaborated in the

74 pages | Figs, tabs, map | PAP RAC
Pbk | 2001 | 9536429403 | #127914A |
£34.00 BUY

Wildlife Restoration

Techniques for Habitat Analysis and Animal Monitoring

Michael L Morrison

Comprehensive guide to restoring wildlife and the habitats upon which they depend, linking restoration ecology and wildlife management. It explains the concepts of habitat

209 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Island Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1559639369 | #127216A |
£35.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1559639377 | #127217A |
£18.50 BUY

Wildlife, Fire and Future Climate

Forest Ecosystem Analysis

Brendan Mackey, D Lindenmayer, M Gill, M McCarthy and J Lindesay

Explores the themes of conservation and biodiversity through a landscape-wide study of refugia and future climate in the tall wet forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria,

200 pages | Col illus | CSIRO
Pbk | 2002 | 0643067566 | #133446A |
£36.95 BUY

Windermere: Restoring the Health of England's Largest Lake

AD Pickering

Provides a summarised account of the history and natural history of Windermere, including the decline in the health of the lake ecosystem in the second half of the

126 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | FBA
Pbk | 2001 | 0900386681 | #128033A |
£12.50 BUY

The Winemaker's Marsh

Four Seasons in a Restored Wetland

Kenneth Brower

Portrait of a restored freshwater wetland in California, and of the man who brought it back to life - winemaker Sam Sebastiani.

192 pages | 98 col photos | Sierra Club
Hbk | 2001 | 1578050588 | #130311A |
£27.95 BUY

World Ecological Degradation

Accumulation, Urbanization, and Deforestation, 3000BC-AD2000

Sing C Chew

Broad, sweeping review of the environmental impacts of human settlement and development over the past 5000 years.

216 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Rowman & Littlefield
Hbk | 2001 | 0759100306 | #127994A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0759100314 | #127995A |
£20.95 BUY

World Forests, Markets and Policies

Edited by Matti Palo, Jussi Unsivuori and Gerardo Mery

Offers information and insights into the potential of market and policy instruments in improving the state of the world's forests. It advocates the use of the concept of

490 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792371704 | #129855A |
£119.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0792371712 | #129856A |
£44.00 BUY

Conservation & Biodiversity

Agricultural Functions and Biodiversity: A European Stakeholder

Approach to the CBD Agricultural Biodiversity Work Programme

Edited by Laura Buguna Hoffman

Aims to raise awareness among stakeholders on the importance of agriculture and agricultural management practices for (wild) biodiversity conservation and to analyse

191 pages | Figs, tabs | ECNC
Pbk | 2001 | 9076762104 | #126138A |
£30.50 BUY

Animal Biodiversity of the Lesser Antilles Island of Montserrat (British West Indies): An Annotated Checklist of Terrestrial and Freshwater

Michael Stevens and Georg Waldmann

140 pages | B/w illus, maps | Martina Galunder
Pbk | 2001 | 3931251829 | #127230A |
£23.95 BUY

Applying Landscape Ecology in Biological Conservation

Edited by Kevin J Gutzwiller

Brings together contributions from leaders in landscape ecology and addresses the issue of how what we know about landscape ecology can help us understand, manage and maintain

518 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 0387986537 | #116686A |
£176.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0387953221 | #129935A |
£42.50 BUY

Biodiversidad en Costa Rica

Estado del Conocimiento y Gestión

Vilma Obando

An attempt to systematise what information exists on the biodiversity of Costa Rica, including endemic and threatened species, deforestation rates and protected areas. Also

81 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps | INBio
Pbk | 2002 | 9968702684 | #131473A |
£19.95 BUY

Biodiversity

Biomolecular Aspects of Biodiversity and Innovative Utilization

Edited by Bilge Azener

Proceedings of the 3rd IUPAC Conference on Biodiversity, November 2001, Antalya, Turkey.

426 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 0306474778 | #135857A |
£99.00 BUY

Biodiversity and Ecosystem Functioning

Synthesis and Perspectives

Edited by Michel Loreau, Shahid Naeem and Pablo Inchausti

How does loss of biodiversity affect the functioning and stability of natural and managed ecosystems? This book presents empirical and theoretical research on this

294 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198515707 | #132079A |
Normally £65.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £44.99
Pbk | 2002 | 0198515715 | #132078A |
£34.95 BUY

<p>Biodiversity in India</p> <p>Edited by T Pullaiah</p> <p>Includes six articles on the biodiversity of India, ranging from the general to the specific - dye-yielding plants, Lactarius, Eriocaulaceae and ferns.</p>	<p>375 pages Col illus, b/w illus Regency Pbk 2002 8187498358 #129427A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity of Microbial Life</p> <p>Foundation of Earth's Biosphere</p> <p>Edited by James T Staley and Anna-Louise Reysenbach</p> <p>Tackles biodiversity and microbial life from a molecular standpoint and covers physiological and metabolic diversity, microbial life in terrestrial, marine and extreme</p>	<p>552 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471254339 #129827A £60.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity of the South China Sea</p> <p>Edited by Peter KL Ng and KS Tan</p> <p>The South China Sea, making up about 3,400,000 sq km of the Western Pacific Ocean, including more than 200 coral islets, and extending from the equator near Singapore to</p>	<p>673 pages Tabs Backhuys Pbk 2000 #127808A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity, Sustainability and Human Communities</p> <p>Protecting Beyond the Protected</p> <p>Edited by Tim O'Riordan and Susanne Stoll-Kleeman</p> <p>Lays out the arguments for protecting biodiversity and enhancing degraded eco-systems through the involvement of local communities, and examines the experience of regions</p>	<p>317 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521813654 #127865A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521890527 #127867A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Wealth and Other Essays</p> <p>Krishna R Dronamraju</p>	<p>186 pages - World Scientific Hbk 2002 9810248245 #130366A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Black Sea Biological Diversity</p> <p>Ukraine</p> <p>Yu P Zaitsev and BG Alexandrov</p>	<p>351 pages Figs, tabs, maps UNEP Pbk 1998 9211260981 #131634A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Censuses of Vertebrates in a Brazilian Atlantic Rainforest Area</p> <p>The Paranapiacaba Fragment</p> <p>Edited by E Mateos, JC Guix, A Serra and K Pisciotta</p> <p>Brings together results from censuses and inventories of several threatened vertebrate species living in one of the largest and best preserved areas of Atlantic rainforest</p>	<p>217 pages Tabs, maps Universitat de Barcelona Pbk 2002 846009653X #130382A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chasing the Dragon's Tail</p> <p>The Struggle to Save Thailand's Wild Cats</p> <p>Alan Rabinowitz</p> <p>In 1987, zoologist Alan Rabinowitz was invited by the Thai government to study leopards, tigers and other wildlife in the Huai Kha Khaeng valley - one of Southeast Asia's</p>	<p>247 pages B/w photos Shearwater Pbk 2002 1559639806 #133238A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Connecting with London's Nature (FILE)</p> <p>The Mayor's Biodiversity Strategy</p> <p>Mayor of London</p> <p>Outlines a framework for protecting 130 of the capital's natural sites from any future development, constituting 10% of the total land area.</p>	<p>188 pages Col photos GLA Pbk 2002 1852613858 #136182A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation Biology: Foundations, Concepts, Applications</p> <p>International Students Edition</p> <p>Fred Van Dyke</p> <p>Undergraduate textbook covering the key principles governing conservation. It assumes a basic knowledge of cellular, organismal, and ecosystem functions and characteristics,</p>	<p>413 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps McGraw Hill Pbk 2002 0071199063 #132778A £38.99 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation in the Internet Age</p> <p>Threats and Opportunities</p> <p>Edited by James N Levitt</p> <p>The Internet and advanced logistics are enabling new changes on the landscape, with both positive and negative impacts on efforts to conserve land and biodiversity. This volume</p>	<p>364 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Island Press Pbk 2002 155963913X #133303A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Conserving Biodiversity in East African Forests</p> <p>A Study of the Eastern Arc Mountains</p> <p>WD Newmark</p> <p>The Eastern Arc Mountains of East Africa are one of the 17 most threatened tropical ecosystems or hotspots worldwide. This book examines the current threats as well as</p>	<p>197 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540424296 #127297A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Dispersion and Vulnerability of Marine Birds and Cetaceans in Faroese Waters</p> <p>Henrik Skov et al</p>	<p>106 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2002 1861075359 #128833A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dynamic World</p> <p>Land-Cover and Land-Use Change</p> <p>AM Mannion</p> <p>Examines the way in which human activity has changed and is changing the face of the earth. Beginning around 10,000 years ago, Mannion charts the varying vegetation cover of</p>	<p>230 pages Figs, tabs, maps Hodder Arnold Hbk 2002 0340806788 #127806A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0340806796 #127804A £16.99 BUY</p>

<p>Ecocide A Short History of Mass Extinction of Species Franz J Broswimmer Account of the ecological impact that the human species has on the planet. Broswimmer argues that in the open market place nature has been reduced to an assortment of</p>	204 pages Figs, tabs Pluto Press Pbk 2002 0745319343 #134719A £12.99 BUY
<p>Ecological Corridors and Species: Large Carnivores in the Alpine Region Fabio Corsi, Luigi Boitani and Lacopo Sinibaldi This report is based on the results obtained from the "Large Carnivores Conservation Areas in Europe" project which was developed by the Istituto di Ecologia Applicata (IEA)</p>	23 pages Figs, tabs, maps Council of Europe Pbk 2002 9287149895 #136006A £8.50 BUY
<p>Economics of Conserving Wildlife and Natural Areas Clement A Tisdell Collection of both previously published and specially written papers applying general economic principles to wildlife conservation and natural areas, and outlining policy</p>	308 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840648112 #130371A £78.00 BUY
<p>Endangered Species Deskbook Lawrence R. Liebesman et al Guide to the US Endangered Species Act.</p>	323 pages Tabs ELI Pbk 2003 1585760579 #133644A £112.00 BUY
<p>Endangered Species: Legal Requirements and Policy Guidance Danny C Reinke and Lucinda Low Swartz Developed as a tool to assist environmentalists in the use of existing source materials related to the "US" Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammal Protection Act</p>	482 pages Battelle Pbk 2001 1574771086 #133696A £77.00 BUY
<p>Fascinating Mammals: Conservation and Ecology in the Mid-Eastern States Richard Yahner Aimed at the outdoors enthusiast who would like to know more about the biology, ecology, behaviour and conservation status of mammals of the region.</p>	333 pages Illus Pittsburgh UP Hbk 2001 0822941589 #125219A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0822957655 #125220A £20.50 BUY
<p>The Ghost with Trembling Wings Science, Wishful Thinking and the Search for Lost Species Scott Weidensaul Readable chronicle of the efforts made to relocate species feared lost. Some have been successful (the hairy-eared dwarf lemur and the blue-eyed lemur in Madagascar), others</p>	341 pages - North Point Press Hbk 2003 0374246645 #133570A £20.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0865476683 #143110A £11.95 BUY
<p>Governing Global Biodiversity The Evolution and Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity Edited by PG Le Prestre Scrutinises the Convention on Biological Diversity and assesses the difference that it has made a decade after its adoption.</p>	428 pages Figs, tabs Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754617440 #129359A £52.50 BUY
<p>Hand-Rearing Wild and Domestic Mammals Laurie J Gage The need to hand rear infant mammals is common in zoos and wildlife centers where young wild animals are rejected, orphaned, or have medical problems which prohibit rearing by</p>	279 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Iowa State UP Hbk 2002 0813826837 #133132A £45.00 BUY
<p>The Importance of Species Perspectives on Expendability and Triage Edited by Peter Kareiva and Simon A Levin Given the reality of limited money for conservation efforts, there is a compelling need for scientists to help conservation practitioners set priorities and identify species</p>	427 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2003 0691090041 #133190A £51.95 BUY Pbk 2003 069109005X #133187A £26.95 BUY
<p>In the Absence of Predators Conservation and Controversy on the Kaibab Plateau Christian C Young The wildlife management controversy over the deer on the Kaibab Plateau, north of the Grand Canyon, remains one of the best-known examples of nature's balance being upset by</p>	269 pages 18 b/w photos, 2 figs Nebraska UP Hbk 2002 0803249160 #129879A £37.95 BUY
<p>Intellectual Property Rights, Trade and Biodiversity Seeds and Plant Varieties Graham Dutfield Examines international agreements in relation to the trade of plant genetic resources such as the Convention on Biological Diversity, the World Trade Organization's TRIPS</p>	238 pages Tabs IUCN Hbk 2000 1853836923 #103964A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853839035 #127855A £27.95 BUY
<p>Intellectual Property, Biodiversity and Sustainable Development Resolving the Difficult Issues Martin Khor Examines the 'biopiracy' phenomenon, its links to the Agreement on Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS), and various effects of TRIPS on developing</p>	104 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842772341 #135612A £35.95 BUY Pbk 2002 184277235X #135611A £12.95 BUY
<p>Introduction to Conservation Genetics Richard Frankham, Jonathan D Ballou and David A Briscoe Provides a clear and comprehensive introduction to the importance of genetic studies in conservation. The text is presented in an easy-to-follow format with main points and</p>	617 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521630142 #127103A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521639859 #125234A £35.00 BUY

<p>Knowledge and Pleasure at Regent's Park Society of London during the 19th Century</p> <p>The Gardens of the Zoological</p> <p>Sofia Akerberg</p> <p>The subject of this study is the Zoological Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, founded in 1826. The aim is to analyse what the Gardens signified as a recreational,</p>	<p>254 pages B/w illus, tabs Umea University Pbk 2001 9173051470 #131459A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Last Landscape</p> <p>William H Whyte</p> <p>Whyte's pioneering work at last returned to print. When it was first published, The Last Landscape was radical stuff. As much as Silent Spring challenged American</p>	<p>376 pages Pennsylvania UP Pbk 1968 0812217993 #129711A Normally £17.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99</p>
<p>Libro Rojo de los Vertebrados Amenazados de Andalucia</p> <p>Red Book of Threatened Vertebrates of Andalucia</p> <p>Consejeria de Medio Ambiente</p>	<p>336 pages Col illus, maps CMA Hbk 2001 8495785056 #131429A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Living with Urban Wildlife</p> <p>John Bryant</p>	<p>132 pages B/w illus Open Gate Press Pbk 2002 0900001496 #128755A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Making a Killing or Making a Living: Wildlife Trade, Trade Controls, and Rural Livelihoods</p> <p>Dilys Roe, T Mulliken, S Milledge, J Mremi, S Mosha and M Grieg-Gran</p>	<p>113 pages Figs, tabs IIED Pbk 2002 1843692155 #136059A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mapping Conservation Investments</p> <p>An Assessment of Biodiversity Funding in Latin America and the Caribbean</p> <p>G Castro and I Locker</p>	<p>79 pages Figs, tabs, maps WWF Biodiversity Prog Pbk 2000 1569735026 #124847A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Micro-Reserves as a Tool for Conservation of Threatened Plants in Europe</p> <p>Emilio Laguna Lumbreras</p> <p>Because many threatened plant populations occupy tiny areas, some countries have set up micro-reserves. This analysis makes particular reference to those created in the region</p>	<p>120 pages Tabs Council of Europe Pbk 2001 9287146640 #132359A Normally £14.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99</p>
<p>Monitoring and Conservation of Birds, Mammals and Sea Turtles of the Mediterranean and Black Seas</p> <p>Edited by P Yesou and J Sultana</p> <p>Presents the proceedings of the 5th Pan-Mediterranean Seabird Symposium organised on the island of Gozo (Malta) by BirdLife Malta for MEDMARAVIS in 1998. The scientific contents</p>	<p>320 pages Figs, tabs, maps BirdLife Malta Pbk 2000 999096503X #129472A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nature in Northern Europe</p> <p>Biodiversity in a Changing Environment</p> <p>Eeva-Liisa Hallanaro and Marja Pylvanainen</p> <p>Contains a wealth of information about a region extending from Iceland's rugged lava fields to the ancient forests of northwestern Russia, and from Denmark's fertile</p>	<p>350 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Nordic Council of Ministers Hbk 2002 9289306351 #127370A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>The New Economy of Nature</p> <p>The Quest to Make Conservation Profitable</p> <p>Gretchen C Daily and Katherine Ellison</p> <p>Informative look at a "new economy" - a system recognizing the economic value of natural systems and the potential profits in protecting them. The issues are presented through</p>	<p>260 pages - Shearwater Hbk 2002 1559639458 #127243A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Oaks, Dragonflies and People</p> <p>Creating a Small Nature Reserve and Relating its Story to Wider Conservation Issues</p> <p>Norman W Moore</p> <p>Personal account of the author's experiences in the field of conservation. The first part of the book describes Moore's transformation of a bare field into a private</p>	<p>132 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Harley Pbk 2002 0946589712 #127046A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Perspectives on Wildlife Research</p> <p>Edited by Denis Saunders, David Spratt and Monica Van Wensveen</p> <p>A celebration of 50 years of engagement by CSIRO, this book is a collection of essays which highlights the breadth of that Australian body's conservation activities and</p>	<p>152 pages Col illus, tabs Surrey Beatty Pbk 2000 0949324914 #134815A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Policing International Trade in Endangered Species</p> <p>The CITES Treaty and Compliance</p> <p>Rosalind Reeve</p> <p>Comprehensive examination of the way in which the Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) is implemented and policed. This volume points out the</p>	<p>346 pages Tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853838756 #127854A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853838802 #127853A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Protection of Biological and Landscape Diversity in Agricultural Landscapes of Central and Eastern Europe</p> <p>S Balazy and L Ryszkowski</p> <p>The purpose of this study is, starting and agricultural background of central and eastern Europe, to identify the threats to the diversity of rural landscapes. It</p>	<p>50 pages Tabs, maps Council of Europe Pbk 1999 9287138273 #123649A Normally £8.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.99</p>
<p>Quantitative Conservation Biology</p> <p>Theory and Practice of Population Viability Analysis</p> <p>William F Morris and Daniel F Doak</p> <p>Presents the three major areas of population viability assessment: count-based, demographic, and multi-site, or metapopulation, models. The authors first present</p>	<p>480 pages Figs, tabs Sinauer Pbk 2002 0878935460 #133994A £29.99 BUY</p>

The Red Book

The Extinction Crisis Face to Face

Edited by CEMEX (Mexico)

Drawing on the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species - the world's most objective and authoritative inventory of species at risk of extinction, the Red Book

311 pages | Col photos | IUCN
Hbk | 2001 | 9686397647 | #127989A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Reproductive Science and Integrated Conservation

Edited by William V Holt, Amanda R Pickard, John Rodger and David E Wildt

Leading authorities provide glimpses of reproductive diversity in fishes, amphibia, reptiles, birds and mammals. Conservation plans are founded on the assumption that

409 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521812151 | #131728A |
Normally £75.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99
Pbk | 2003 | 0521011108 | #131727A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)

Responding to Bioprospecting

From Biodiversity in the South to Medicines in the North

Edited by Hanne Svarstad and Shivcharn S Dhillon

The activity of bioprospecting is, in some areas, seen as an opportunity for the sustainable generation of income and funding for purposes such as conservation and

220 pages | Tabs, maps | SPARTACUS
Forlag
Pbk | 2000 | 8243001638 | #123606A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

The Return of the Unicorns

Natural History and Conservation of the Greater One-Horned Rhinoceros

Eric Dinerstein

Dinerstein is the leader of the team responsible for the recovery of the formerly endangered greater one-horned rhinoceros in the Royal Chitwan National Park in Nepal.

316 pages | Illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0231084501 | #127386A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Rodliste 1997

Over Planter og Dyr i Danmark

Edited by M Stoltze and S Pihl

219 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs |
Miljobutikken
Pbk | 1997 | 8772791349 | #126972A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Savages and Beasts

The Birth of the Modern Zoo

Nigel Rothfels

Rothfels traces the origins of the modern zoo to the efforts of the German animal entrepreneur Carl Hagenbeck. By the late nineteenth century, Hagenbeck had emerged as

268 pages | 50 b/w photos, illus | Johns
Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0801869102 | #133173A |
£24.00 [BUY](#)

Saving Sea Otters

Stories of Survival

Elin Kelsey

For the past fifteen years this unique conservation initiative has been steadily rescuing and caring for orphaned and injured sea otters and tracking their survival once

95 pages | 120 col photos | Monterey
Bay Aquarium
Pbk | 1999 | 1878244272 | #133703A |
Normally £22.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

The Ten Trusts

What We Must Do to Care for the Animals We Love

Jane Goodall and Marc Bekoff

Goodall and Bekoff outline ten trusts that humans must abide by in order to protect the well-being of other species on the planet. They argue that if we put these trusts to

200 pages | - | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2002 | 0062517570 | #134725A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0060556110 | #144652A |
£10.50 [BUY](#)

Towards a Mutually Supportive Relationship Between the Convention on Biological Diversity and the World Trade Organization: An Action Guide

Richard G Tarasofsky

Culmination of a 4 year IUCN project on the convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) and the international trade regime. The point of departure for the project was the

26 pages | - | IUCN
Pbk | 2002 | 2831706467 | #129331A |
£7.50 [BUY](#)

Unlocking the Cage

Science and the Case for Animal Rights

Steven M Wise

Following on from the success of his previous book Rattling the Cage, Wise continues his exploration of animal cognition along the evolutionary spectrum - from

322 pages | - | Perseus Press
Pbk | 2002 | 190398534X | #131485A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Valuation of Biodiversity Benefits

Selected Studies

OECD

189 pages | 15 figs, 23 tabs | OECD
Pbk | 2001 | 926419665X | #129352A |
£49.00 [BUY](#)

What on Earth? The Threat to the Science Underpinning Conservation

House of Lords

A report published prior to the Johannesburg World Summit in 2002, urging the UK government to show renewed commitment to conservation. The report calls on the

48 pages | Tabs | Stationery Office
(TSO)
Pbk | 2002 | 0104420723 | #134526A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

When Raccoons Fall Through Your Ceiling

The Handbook for Coexisting with Wildlife

Andrea Dawn Lopez

The paths of humans and wildlife cross all the time, and it is the aim of this handbook to make sure those paths cross as peacefully as possible. Lopez tackles a wide variety

173 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus |
Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2002 | 1574411543 | #133427A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Wild Neighbours: The Humane Approach to Living with Wildlife

Edited by John Hadidan, Guy R Hodge and John W Grandy

Published in cooperation with The Humane Society of the United States, this book shows how to peacefully coexist with animals in an urban environment. Packed with detailed

253 pages | B/w illus | Fulcrum
Pbk | 1997 | 1555913091 | #128754A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

Wildlife and Roads

The Ecological Impact

Edited by Bryan Sherwood, David Cutler and John Burton

Addresses the ecological impacts on siting new roads and discussed their negative environmental effects. Among the topics discussed are legal aspects, transport

299 pages | Figs, tabs | World Scientific
Hbk | 2002 | 1860943217 | #121575A |
£22.00 **BUY**

World Atlas of Biodiversity

Earth's Living Resources in the 21st Century

Brian Groombridge and Martin D Jenkins

Updated and revised edition of Groombridge and Jenkins's Global Biodiversity, first published in 2000 and now out-of-print. Building on a wealth of research and

340 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | California UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0520236688 | #130247A |
Normally £36.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.95

Environmental Science

Abrupt Climate Change

Inevitable Surprises

National Research Council

230 pages | Figs, tabs | National
Academy Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0309074347 | #129934A |
£33.00 **BUY**

Acid Rain 2000

Proceedings from the 6th International Conference on Acidic Deposition, Tsukuba, Japan, December 2000

Edited by K Satake

1864 pages | 3-volume set | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792371356 | #132075A |
£189.00 **BUY**

Agricultural Pollution

Environmental Problems and Practical Solutions

Mark Redman, Lindon Winder, Graham Merrington and Rob Parkinson

Well illustrated and fully-referenced introduction to contemporary agricultural pollution issues in the UK. It provides a concise, yet comprehensive, overview of the

243 pages | Figs, tabs | Spon Press
(Routledge)
Hbk | 2002 | 0415273404 | #133011A |
£75.00 **BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0419213902 | #052693A |
Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99

Agriculture

The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change for the United States

John M Reilly

152 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0521016282 | #132124A |
£24.99 **BUY**

The Agulhas Current

JRE Lutjeharms

The Agulhas Current is one of the major currents of the world ocean. In the network of currents that connect the major ocean basins, it forms a key link. This linkage may be

400 pages | 135 figs | Springer
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 3540423923 |
#133716A | £50.00 **BUY**

Air Pollution IX

Edited by CA Brebbia and G Latini

800 pages | WIT Press
2001 | 1853128775 | #123399A |
£296.00 **BUY**

Air Pollution Impacts on Crops and Forests

A Global Assessment

Edited by Mike Ashmore, Lisa Emberson and Frank Murray

300 pages | Imperial College Press
2002 | 186094292X | #133805A |
£46.00 **BUY**

Air Pollution X

Edited by CA Brebbia and JF Duque-Martin

650 pages | WIT Press
Hbk | 2002 | 185312916X | #132067A |
£240.00 **BUY**

Air Pollution and Health

Jon Ayres, Robert Maynard and R Richards

250 pages | Imperial College Press
2002 | 1860941915 | #133807A |
£37.00 **BUY**

Air Quality in the Mexico Megacity

An Integrated Assessment Alliance for Global Sustainability Series 2

Edited by Luisa T Molina and Mario J Molina

408 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402004524 | #133043A |
£93.00 **BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 1402005075 | #133046A |
£42.00 **BUY**

Apocalypse Soon?

Wagering on Warnings of Global Catastrophe

Stephen F Haller

Stephen Haller examines claims about the risk of global catastrophe and describes the models of global systems that predict catastrophe. He explains the condition of a good

185 pages | - | McGill-Queens UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0773524371 | #133336A |
£49.95 **BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 077352438X | #133335A |
£15.50 **BUY**

Applications of Environmental Chemistry

A Practical Guide for Environmental Professionals

Eugene R Weiner

288 pages | Lewis
Hbk | 2000 | 1566703549 | #126984A |
£53.99 **BUY**

Atmospheric Chemistry in a Changing World

An Integration and Synthesis of a Decade of Tropospheric Chemistry Research

Edited by GP Brasseur, RG Pinn and AAP Pszenny

Summarizes and integrates more than a decade of atmospheric chemistry research, carried out under the auspices of the International Global Atmospheric Chemistry (IGAC) Project

300 pages | 51 col illus, 99 figs, 21 tabs
| Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 3540430504 | #133581A |
£70.00 **BUY**

The Atmospheric Environment

Effects of Human Activity

Michael B McElroy

Comprehensive introduction to the physics and chemistry of the Earth's atmosphere, with the background necessary to assess the complex effects of human activity on atmosphere

326 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Princeton
UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0691006911 | #127132A |
£55.00 **BUY**

Atmospheric Modeling, Data Assimilation and Predictability

Eugenia Kalnay

Provides a clear discussion of the problems of predictability and chaos in dynamical systems and how they can be applied to atmospheric and oceanic systems.

512 pages | 86 Illus, 4 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521791790 | #128070A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521796296 | #128071A |
£30.00 BUY

Atmospheric Pollution

History, Science and Regulation

Mark Z Jacobson

Provides a comprehensive introduction to the history and science of major air pollution issues, beginning with an introduction to the basic atmospheric chemistry and the

399 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521811716 | #127872A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521010446 | #127873A |
£30.00 BUY

Avian Effects Assessment

A Framework for Contamination Studies

Edited by Andy Hart et al

Based on a workshop in Woudschoten, The Netherlands, in September 1999.

216 pages | SETAC
Hbk | 2001 | 1880611481 | #132796A |
£53.50 BUY

Basic Hazardous Waste Management

William C Blackman

400 pages | Lewis
Hbk | 2001 | 1566705339 | #126985A |
£59.99 BUY

Bioavailability of Metals in Terrestrial Ecosystems

Importance of Partitioning for Bioavailability to Invertebrates, Microbes, and Plants

Edited by HE Allen

175 pages | Figs, tabs | SETAC
Pbk | 2002 | 1880611465 | #132795A |
Normally £72.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.50

Biogeochemistry of Marine Systems

Edited by Kenneth D Black and Graham B Shimmield

Up-to-date review of marine ecosystem resilience in the face of environmental disturbance or climate change.

372 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2003 | 1841273279 | #132387A |
£99.50 BUY

Biological Oceanography

Charles B Miller

Covers recent developments such as the molecular techniques that have allowed a reexamination of the ocean's microbial ecology, and the role of the various trophic

402 pages | 16 col plates, illus, figs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2003 | 0632055367 | #119325A |
£29.99 BUY

The Black Sea: Ecology and Oceanography

Yuri I Sorokin

The Black Sea is the largest of the World meromictic basins - those bodies of water characterized by a permanent halocline. This volume presents the basic scientific

875 pages | 838 figs, 232 tables | Backhuys
Hbk | 2002 | 9057821052 | #133553A |
£172.00 BUY

CO2 Emissions from Fuel Combustion 1971-1998

OECD and IEA

The data in this book are designed to assist in understanding the evolution of these emissions from 1971 to 1999 for more than 140 countries and regions by sector and by

400 pages | OECD
Pbk | 2001 | 9264087451 | #127973A |
£151.00 BUY

Challenges of a Changing Earth

Proceedings of the Global Change Open Science Conference, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 10-13 July 2001

Edited by W Steffen, J Jager, D Carson and C Bradshaw

Presents a state-of-the-science overview of global change and its consequences for human societies. It highlights four areas of critical importance - food, water resources, air

240 pages | 101 figs, 7 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540433082 | #133384A |
£56.00 BUY

Chemical Risk Analysis

A Practical Handbook

Bernard Martel

Provides the principal methodological tools and data required to comprehend, evaluate and execute analysis of chemical risk in practical working situations.

528 pages | Figs, tabs | Hermes Penton
Hbk | 2000 | 1857180283 | #128201A |
£80.00 BUY

Chemicals in the Environment

Fate, Impacts, and Remediation

Robert L Lipnick, Robert P Mason, Margaret L Phillips and Charles U Pittman

Provides a broad review of metals and organic compounds in the environment, focusing on three areas: the fate and transport of chemicals in soil, sediment, water, and air; the

480 pages | 14 b/w illus, 122 figs | ACS
Hbk | 2002 | 084123776X | #129813A |
£115.00 BUY

Chemistry of the Environment

Thomas G Spiro and William M Stigliani

Identifies major issues in the areas of energy, atmosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere and analyzes their chemical basis.

489 pages | Figs, tabs | Pearson Education
Hbk | 2003 | 0137548966 | #136039A |
£34.99 BUY

Chemistry of the Environment

Edited by RA Bailey

620 pages | Academic Press
Pbk | 2002 | 0120734613 | #129343A |
£59.95 BUY

Cities and Climate Change

Harriet Bulkeley and Michele Betsill

Gives an in-depth and interdisciplinary analysis of the role of cities in addressing climate change and suggests that the formation and implementation of local climate

256 pages | Illus & tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2002 | 041527379X | #129937A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 0415359163 | #150460A |
£22.50 BUY

<p>Clearing the Air European Advances in Tackling Acid Rain and Atmospheric Pollution Jorgen Wettestad Offers the first in-depth analysis of the 1999 Gothenburg Protocol within the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP) and the 2001 EU National Emission</p>	202 pages Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754609596 #136345A £49.50 BUY
<p>Climate Into the 21st Century Edited by William Burroughs The World Meteorology Organization draws on an unrivalled selection of leading experts to provide a balanced and global coverage of climate issues, identifying the most</p>	240 pages 50 Illus,350 figs,25 tabs CUP Hbk 2003 0521792029 #128061A £25.00 BUY
<p>Climate Change Science, Strategies and Solutions Edited by Eileen Claussen Presents the latest research and analysis from prominent scientists, economists, academics, and policy makers.</p>	420 pages VSP Hbk 2001 9004120246 #127889A £83.00 BUY Pbk 2001 9004122761 #127891A £39.00 BUY
<p>Climate Change Critical Concepts in Geography and the Environment Edited by Frank Chambers Four volume set providing a balanced selection of published papers, making the existing breadth and depth of information in the field available.</p>	1600 pages 4 Vol Set Routledge Hbk 2002 041527656X #133185A £495.00 BUY
<p>Climate Change and Sustainable Development Prospects for Developing Countries Edited by Anil Markandya and Kirsten Halsnaes This book develops a pragmatic framework for evaluating the climate change options faced by each developing country, depending on their individual circumstances. It assesses</p>	291 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853839116 #133289A £48.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853839108 #133288A £18.99 BUY
<p>The Climate System J Berdowski, R Guicherit and BJ Heij Presents results of the National Research Programme on Climate Change of the Netherlands and covers the following areas: source of greenhouse gases and aerosols, land-atmosphere</p>	186 pages Balkema Hbk 2001 9058092550 #128356A £45.50 BUY
<p>Climatic Change: Implications for the Hydrological Cycle and for Water Management Edited by M Beniston</p>	528 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402004443 #131585A £104.00 BUY
<p>Climatology: An Atmospheric Science J Hidore Explains the science behind widely publicised events such as global warming and the El Nino phenomenon.</p>	423 pages Prentice Hall Hbk 1992 0023545151 #031257A £24.95 BUY Hbk 2001 0130922056 #128288A £38.99 BUY
<p>Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates Edited by U Mander and P Jenssen Focusing on the potential and use of constructed wetland ecosystems for wastewater treatment in cold climate areas, this book includes further contributions developed from</p>	325 pages B/w photos, diags, figs, tabs, maps WIT Press Hbk 2002 1853126519 #123390A £123.00 BUY
<p>Contaminated Land Risk Assessment A Guide to Good Practice DJ Rudland, RM Lancefiels and PN Mayell</p>	158 pages Figs, tabs CIRIA Pbk 2001 0860175529 #122894A £87.00 BUY
<p>Controlling Global Warming Perspectives from Economics, Game Theory and Public Choice Edited by Christoph Bohringer, Michael Finus and Carsten Vogt</p>	304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 184064821X #131682A £69.00 BUY
<p>Descriptive Physical Oceanography MPM Reddy</p>	440 pages Balkema Hbk 2001 9054107065 #127009A £59.00 BUY
<p>Dictionary of Water and Waste Management Edited by Paul Smith and John Scott</p>	448 pages Butterworth Heinemann Hbk 2002 0750646381 #128800A £35.00 BUY
<p>Ecological Climatology Concepts and Applications Gordon Bonan Examines the physical, chemical, and biological processes by which landscapes affect and are affected by climate.</p>	678 pages Maps, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521800323 #127787A £110.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521804760 #127788A £40.00 BUY
<p>The Effects of Air Pollution on the Built Environment Edited by Peter Brimblecombe</p>	180 pages Imperial College Press 2001 1860942911 #133806A £26.00 BUY
<p>Encyclopedia of Atmospheric Sciences - 6 Volume Set Edited by Jim Holton, Judy Curry and John Pyle Written at a level that allows undergraduate students to understand the material, whilst providing researchers with the latest information in the field.</p>	2780 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2002 0122270908 #127731A £965.00 BUY

An End to Global Warming

LO Williams

Shows why we must stop using fossil fuels and evaluates a host of alternatives to arrive at a robust energy system (the Fusion-Hydrogen Energy System) that will modernize world

209 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2002 | 0080440452 | #132971A | £55.00 [BUY](#)

Energy and Climate in the Urban Built Environment

Edited by M Santamouris

412 pages | James & James Sci
Hbk | 2001 | 1873936907 | #124328A | £45.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Disasters

Anthropogenic and Natural

K Kondratyev and A Grigoryev

Details the problems caused by environmental disasters and discusses possible mitigation methods, including risk mapping using satellite monitoring data.

400 pages | 100 figs | Praxis Publishing
Hbk | 2002 | 3540433031 | #133793A | £90.50 [BUY](#)

Environmental Organic Chemistry

R Schwarzenbach, M Gschwend and D M Imboden

1000 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471350532 | #129925A | £66.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0471357502 | #129924A | £58.95 [BUY](#)

Environmental Science

Earth as a Living Planet

Daniel B Botkin and Edward A Keller

This introduction to the subject contains five integrating themes: the global scale of environmental issues; the importance of urban environments; sustainability; human

668 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley
Hbk | 2004 | 0471658723 | #149241A | £34.95 [BUY](#)

Environmental Technology and Biosphere Management

HD Kumar

664 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
2001 | 1578081947 | #132385A | £61.60 [BUY](#)

Environmental Urban Noise

Edited by A Garcia

Comprehensive and up-to-date overview of urban noise, including all the fundamental aspects required to understand this important field of environmental science. Covers all

240 pages | WIT Press
2001 | 1853127523 | #123388A | £99.00 [BUY](#)

Environmentalism

Critical Concepts in Geography and the Environment

Edited by David Pepper, George Revill and Frank Webster

This four volume set provides wide-ranging coverage of the state and scope of environmentalism from its roots in science and physical geography to its spread to the

2128 pages | 5 Vol Set | Routledge
Hbk | 2002 | 0415206227 | #133182A | £575.00 [BUY](#)

Essentials of Oceanography

Harold V Thurman and Alan P Trujillo

Designed for courses in oceanography taught to students with no formal background in mathematics or science.

524 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | 2002 | 0130652350 | #127000A | £38.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0131447734 | #154973A | £38.99 [BUY](#)

Essentials of Pathology for Toxicologists

Paul Grasso

192 pages | 20 Illus | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415259800 | #128316A | £65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0415257956 | #128317A | £24.99 [BUY](#)

Extraction of Metals from Soils and Waters

D Max Roundhill

Written from an inorganic chemistry perspective, this volume includes such topics as applicable techniques, specific approaches to individual metal ions, and the chemistry

404 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0306467224 | #133039A | £81.00 [BUY](#)

Fingerprints of Climate Change

Adapted Behaviour and Shifting Species Ranges

Edited by G R Walther, Conradin A Burga and P J Edwards

An international collection of biological signs of recent climate warming, based mainly on actually occurring changes in the biosphere such as adapted behaviour or shifts in

329 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 030646716X | #127777A | £92.50 [BUY](#)

Fire and Climatic Change in Temperate Ecosystems of the Western Americas

Edited by TT Veblen, WL Baker, G Montenegro and TW Swetnam

Both fire and climatic variability have monumental impacts on the dynamics of temperate ecosystems. These impacts can sometimes be extreme or devastating as seen in recent EI

446 pages | 100 figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 0387954554 | #133787A | Normally £111.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £63.99

Forecast Verification

A Practitioners Guide to Atmospheric Science

Edited by Ian Jolliffe and David Stephenson

240 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2003 | 0471497592 | #133522A | £50.00 [BUY](#)

From Greenhouse to Icehouse

The Marine Eocene-Oligocene Transition

Edited by Donald R Prothero, Elizabeth Nesbitt and Linda C Ivany

Surveys the advances in stratigraphic and paleontological research and isotopic analysis made since 1989 on marine deposits on the coasts of North America. In particular, the

541 pages | 6 B/w photos, 174 Illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0231127162 | #132987A | £53.00 [BUY](#)

Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology

Michael C Newman and Michael A Unger

Introductory textbook which treats contaminants hierarchically, from biochemical to biospheric levels of organisation.

458 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1566705983 | #135603A |
£29.99 BUY

Fundamentals of Environmental Chemistry

Stanley E Manahan

Covers the fundamentals of mathematics and computations required for chemistry. Topics include matter and the basis of its physical nature and behaviour; organic chemistry;

1003 pages | Figs, tabs | Lewis
Hbk | 2000 | 156670491X | #126983A |
£30.99 BUY

Fundamentals of the Physical Environment

Peter Smith, Kenneth Addison and Ken Atkinson

This completely rewritten and expanded edition of the classic student textbook Fundamentals of Physical Geography adopts a system approach to explain the complex

627 pages | 16 col plates, 128 b/w
photos, 432 figs | Routledge
Hbk | 2002 | 0415232937 | #127981A |
£66.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0415232945 | #127982A |
£24.99 BUY

General Climatology

O Essenwanger

Provides a comprehensive discussion of climate classification as designed over the last 2000 years.

126 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2001 | 0444882782 | #129811A |
£92.00 BUY

Glaciers and Climate Change

J Oerlemans

160 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2001 | 9026518137 | #127006A |
£45.50 BUY

Global Climate

Current Research and Uncertainties in the Climate System

Edited by X Rodo and F Comin

286 pages | Figs, tabs, mapd | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540438203 | #133788A |
£63.00 BUY

Global Climate Change

Horace M Karling

205 pages | Figs, tabs | Nova Science
Hbk | 2001 | 1560729996 | #127346A |
Normally £73.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.99

Global Environmental Change

Edited by RM Harrison and RE Hester

Provides a balanced overview of the problems associated with global warming, discussing air pollution, rising sea levels, the effect on climate change on human health and the

192 pages | RSC
Pbk | 2002 | 0854042806 | #132336A |
£43.50 BUY

Global Warming

Mark Maslin

Examines the latest evidence and describes the impact that global warming will have on health, agriculture, water resources, coastal regions, forests, wildlife and our

72 pages | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2002 | 184107120X | #127257A |
£9.00 BUY

Global Warming and Social Innovation

The Challenge of a Climate-Neutral Society

Edited by Marcel Kok, Walter Vermeulen, Andre Faaij and David de Jager

This book envisions a climate neutral society - one where the output of polluting gases is minimised by social innovations set up in households, by local authorities, through

242 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853839442 | #133292A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1853839450 | #133291A |
£22.95 BUY

Global-Regional Linkages in the Earth System

Edited by PD Tyson, R Fuchs, C Fu, L Lebel, AP Mitra, E Odada, W Perry and W Steffen

Synthesizes current knowledge of regional-global linkages in four regions to demonstrate that study of environmental change on a regional scale can enhance understanding of

198 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540424032 | #127886A |
£56.00 BUY

Grand Challenges in Environmental Sciences

National Research Council

To identify high-priority environmental science projects, Grand Challenges in Environmental Sciences explores the most important areas of research for the next

96 pages | - | National Academy Press
Pbk | 2001 | 0309072549 | #132938A |
£29.50 BUY

Greenhouse Gas Control Technologies

Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Greenhouse Gas | Control Technologies

Edited by R A Durie, P McMullan, C A J Paulson, Smith A Y and D J Williams

1360 pages | CSIRO
Hbk | 2001 | 0643066721 | #122662A |
£135.50 BUY

A Guide to Practical Toxicology

Evaluation, Prediction and Risk

Adam Woolley

312 pages | 30 line illus, 30 tabs |
Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2003 | 0748409238 | #136752A |
£36.99 BUY

Halophyte Uses in Different Climates III: Computer-Aided Analysis of Socio-Economic Aspects of the Sustainable Utilisation of Halophytes

Martin GÜth

118 pages | 12 tabs | Backhuys
Pbk | 2001 | 9057820706 | #123944A |
£27.95 BUY

Handbook of Atmospheric Science

Principles and Applications

Edited by CN Hewitt and Andrea Jackson

Provides a broad and up-to-date account of the understanding of the natural processes that occur within the atmosphere. It examines how Man's activities have had a

633 pages | 244 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2003 | 0632052864 | #119210A |
£150.00 BUY

<p>Handbook of Ecotoxicology</p> <p>Edited by DJ Hoffman, BA Rattner, GA Burton and J Cairns Not to be confused with Calow's two volume work of the same title, this new book contains contributions and case studies (mostly US examples) from more than 50</p>	<p>1290 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2002 1566705460 #128336A £114.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Pesticide Toxicology</p> <p>Edited by Robert I Kreiger A comprehensive two-volume reference which describes the toxicology of more than 250 pesticides, insecticides, herbicides and fungicides.</p>	<p>1600 pages 2-volume set Academic Press Hbk 2001 0124262600 #122657A £330.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Weather, Climate and Water Chemistry, Impacts and Applications</p> <p>Thomas D Potter and Bradley R Colman</p>	<p>2 vols Wiley Hbk 2003 0471450308 #129920A £104.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hazardous Air Pollutant Handbook Measurements, Properties and Fate in Ambient Air</p> <p>Chester W Spicer, Sydney M Gordon, Thomas J Kelly and Michael W Holdren</p>	<p>275 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 1566705711 #128319A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hazardous Chemicals Handbook</p> <p>CJ Mumford and P Carson</p>	<p>640 pages 15 line illus Butterworth Heinemann Hbk 2002 0750648880 #133393A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Heavy Metals in the Environment Using Wetlands for Their Removal</p> <p>Edited by Howard T Odum</p>	<p>344 pages CRC Press Hbk 2000 1566704014 #128345A £59.99 BUY</p>
<p>How Much Risk? A Guide to Environmental Health Hazards</p> <p>Inge F Goldstein and Martin Goldstein Assesses the risks of radiation from nuclear testing, nuclear power plants, radon in the home, electromagnetic fields and cancer, environmental factors in asthma, breast cancer</p>	<p>304 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2002 0195139941 #131522A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Hydrology and Global Environmental Change</p> <p>Nigel Arnell Presents the hydrological contribution to, and consequences of, global environmental change. Covers the main processes including global scale processes, large regional</p>	<p>346 pages Figs, tabs, maps Prentice-Hall Pbk 2002 0582369843 #127001A £23.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Implications of Climate Change for the Insurance Industry: An Update and Outlook to 2020</p> <p>Edited by D Crichton and JE Salt</p>	<p>70 pages Figs, tabs BRE Pbk 2001 1903852005 #122892A £175.00 BUY</p>
<p>Improving the Effectiveness of US Climate Modeling</p> <p>National Research Council</p>	<p>142 pages National Academy Press Pbk 2001 0309072573 #129933A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>In Situ Restoration of Metals-Contaminated Sites</p> <p>Atephen M Testa and James Conca</p>	<p>500 pages CRC Press Hbk 2003 1566705886 #128343A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>In a Perfect Ocean</p> <p>Series of assessments by the world's leading marine scientists.</p>	
<p>The Indian Ocean A Perspective</p> <p>Edited by R Sen Gupta and E Desa Comprehensive survey of the Indian Ocean, dealing with its physics, chemistry, biology and geology in two volumes. Features described include the monsoon; the tropical and</p>	<p>918 pages 2 vols Balkema Hbk 2001 9058092224 #127776A £211.00 BUY</p>
<p>Instruments for Climate Policy Limited versus Unlimited Flexibility</p> <p>Edited by Johan Albrecht</p>	<p>304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840647590 #131683A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Atmospheric Gravity Waves</p> <p>Carmen J Nappo</p>	<p>250 pages Academic Press Hbk 2002 0125140827 #133404A £48.95 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Large-scale Atmospheric Dynamics Adiabatic Invariants and their Use</p> <p>Michael V Kurgansky</p>	<p>360 pages Col & b/w illus Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415284155 #131586A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Inverse Modeling of the Ocean and Atmosphere</p> <p>Andrew F Bennett Graduate textbook for students of oceanography and meteorology, and anyone interested in combining computer models and observations of the hydrosphere or solid earth.</p>	<p>242 pages 41 Illus CUP Hbk 2002 0521813735 #128060A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Late Victorian Holocausts: El Niño Famines and the Making of the Third World</p> <p>Mike Davis Examines a series of disasters at the end of the 19th century, exacerbated by the policies of ruling elites, and argues that the seeds of current underdevelopment were</p>	<p>464 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Verso Hbk 2001 1859847390 #122387A £20.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1859843824 #127946A £14.00 BUY</p>

Lightning

Physics and Effects

Vladimir A Rakov and Martin A Uman

Covers all aspects of lightning, including lightning physics, lightning protection, and the interaction of lightning with a variety of objects and systems as well as with the

600 pages | 9 col plates, 283 illus, 71 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0521583276 | #128050A | **£160.00** [BUY](#)

Mercury-Cadmium-Lead Handbook for Sustainable Heavy Metals Policy and Regulation

Edited by Michael J Scoullos, Gerrit H Vonkeman, Ian Thornton and Zen Makuch

Although this is a handbook for policy and regulation, the major part of it is filled with data on the three heavy metals that served as examples: mercury, cadmium and lead.

544 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2002 | 1402002246 | #133080A | **£181.00** [BUY](#)

Mesoscale Atmospheric Dispersion

Edited by Z Boybeyi

A collection of invited review papers covering this complex phenomenon.

448 pages | WIT Press

Hbk | 2000 | 1853127329 | #123387A | **£179.00** [BUY](#)

Meteorology

Understanding the Atmosphere

Steven A Ackerman and John A Knox

Undergraduate textbook presenting meteorological concepts through scientific and topical text, often based on real-life stories. Included with the book is aBlue Skies

486 pages | Col photos, illus, figs | Brooks-Cole

Pbk | 2002 | 053437199X | #132064A | **£31.50** [BUY](#)

Methods for Inventories of Contaminated Sites, Report No: 5053

Environmental Quality Criteria - Guidance for Data Collection

SEPA

136 pages | Col illus, figs, tabs | SEPA

Pbk | 2002 | 9162050532 | #134987A | **£31.00** [BUY](#)

Microbiology of Composting

H Insam, N Riddech and S Klammer

632 pages | 230 figs, 126 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2002 | 354067568X | #133373A | **£104.50** [BUY](#)

Natural Attenuation of Environmental Contaminants

Edited by Andrea Leeson, Mark E Kelley, Hanadi Rifai and Victor Magar

Address using natural attenuation to remediate sites contaminated with hydrocarbons and chlorinated compounds contaminating porous media and groundwater.

320 pages | Battelle

Hbk | 2001 | 1574771124 | #133699A | **£77.00** [BUY](#)

Natural Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates

Edited by U Mander and P Jenssen

Presents 13 up-to-date contributions about the potential, and use of, natural wetland ecosystems for wastewater treatment in cold climate areas.

300 pages | B/w photos, diags, figs, tabs, maps | WIT Press

Hbk | 2002 | 1853128597 | #123389A | **£93.00** [BUY](#)

Niña and its Impacts

Facts and Speculation

Edited by Michael H Glantz

La Niña is the result of air-sea interaction and can briefly be described as the appearance of cold surface water in the central and eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean.

271 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | UNU Press

Pbk | 2002 | 9280810715 | #132945A | **£15.95** [BUY](#)

Ocean Forecasting: Conceptual Basis and Applications

Edited by Nadia Pinaridi

The book gives a first consistent overview of methods and applications of ocean forecasting around the world. This sector of marine science and technology is developing

470 pages | 154 figs, 7 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2002 | 3540679642 | #129373A | **£77.00** [BUY](#)

Ocean Margin Systems

Edited by G Weter, D Billet, D Hebbeln, BB Jorgensen, M Schluter and TCE Van Weering

Examines various aspects of regulation for the long-term development of ocean margins, of the impact of fluids and of the dynamics of benthic life at and below the seafloor in

510 pages | 305 illus & 31 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2002 | 3540439218 | #133789A | **£119.00** [BUY](#)

Oceanographic History: The Pacific and Beyond

Edited by K Benson and P Rehbock

Compilation of 63 papers contributed at the Fifth International Congress on the History of Oceanography, July 1993, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla.

556 pages | - | Washington UP

Hbk | 2002 | 029598239X | #133995A | **£52.00** [BUY](#)

Oceanographic Processes of Coral Reefs

Physical and Biological Links in the Great Barrier Reef

Edited by Eric Wolanski

376 pages | CRC Press

Hbk | 2000 | 084930833X | #128327A | **£74.00** [BUY](#)

Oceans 2020

Science, Trends, and the Challenge of Sustainability

Edited by JG Field, G Hempel and CP Summerhayes

Comprehensive assessment of important science and societal issues that are likely to arise in marine science and ocean management in the first 20 years of the 21st century.

365 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Island Press

Hbk | 2002 | 1559634693 | #133299A | **£45.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 1559634707 | #133300A | **£22.95** [BUY](#)

Oil Spill Modelling and Processes

Edited by CA Brebbia

172 pages | WIT Press

2001 | 1853126721 | #123396A | **£83.00** [BUY](#)

Optional Oceanography

Implementation at the European and Regional Scales

Edited by N Flemming, S Vallerga, N Pinaridi, HWA Behrens, G Manzella, D Prundle and J Stel

Proceedings of the second international Conference on EuroGOOS (Global Ocean Observing System), March 1999, Rome.

572 pages | Elsevier

Hbk | 2002 | 0444503919 | #133622A | **£138.00** [BUY](#)

<p>Our Simmering Planet What to Do About Global Warming? Joyeeta Gupta Discusses the science and politics to explore climate instability, global warming, and likely impact of increases in average temperatures, rising oceans, shifts in rainfall</p>	178 pages Tabs Zed Books Hbk 2001 1842770780 #127498A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2001 1842770799 #127497A £9.99 BUY
<p>The Patagonian Icefields A Unique Natural Laboratory for Environmental Climate Change Studies Edited by Gino Casassa and Francisco V Sepulveda Presents a collection of 17 papers by authors from eight different countries from diverse fields dealing with multi disciplinary research on the Patagonian Icefields. The</p>	206 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 0306467895 #133808A £104.00 BUY
<p>Pesticide Residues in Coastal Tropical Ecosystems Distribution, Fate and Effects Edited by Milton D Taylor et al</p>	566 pages Figs, tabs, maps Taylor & Francis Hbk 2003 0415239176 #133198A £91.00 BUY
<p>Pesticide Toxicology Timothy C Marrs</p>	400 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0471496448 #129829A £90.00 BUY
<p>Physical Oceanography of the Adriatic Sea Past, Present and Future Edited by Benoit Cushman-Roisin, Miroslav Gacic and Antonio Artegiani</p>	320 pages Figs Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402002254 #133070A £51.50 BUY
<p>Phytoremediation, Wetlands, and Sediments Edited by Andrea Leeson, Eric Foote, Katherine Banks and Victor Magar Discusses the use of trees and wetland plants to remediate sites contaminated with hydrocarbons, chlorinated compounds, TNT, and heavy metals.</p>	392 pages Battelle Hbk 2001 1574771159 #133700A £77.00 BUY
<p>Polar Seas Oceanography An Integrated Case Study of the Kara Sea VA Volkov et al Presents a unique catalogue of environmental and pollution data of the joint Norwegian and Russian oceanographic expedition studies of the Kara Sea (Arctic) spanning three</p>	450 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2002 3540429697 #133601A £119.00 BUY
<p>Pollution Control and Waste Management in Developing Countries Edited by RW'O Okot-Uma</p>	461 pages Figs Commonwealth Secretariat Pbk 2001 0850925576 #132846A £28.95 BUY
<p>Pollution Control in East Asia Lessons from Newly Industrializing Economies Michael T Rock</p>	240 pages RFF Hbk 2001 1891853473 #129861A £37.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1891853481 #129862A £17.50 BUY
<p>Pollution and Property Comparing Ownership Institutions for Environmental Protection Daniel H Cole</p>	226 pages CUP Pbk 2002 0521001099 #132121A £16.95 BUY
<p>Protecting the Ozone Layer The United Nations History Stephen O Anderson and K Madhava Sarma Explains the problem and documents the creation of the Montreal Protocol of 1987, which has since been reinforced 5 times. Its effectiveness may offer lessons for related</p>	400 pages photos, figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853839051 #133504A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1844071723 #149162A £35.00 BUY
<p>RCRA Hazardous Wastes Handbook Ridgway M Hall, RC Davis, RE Schwartz, NS Bryson and T McCrum</p>	637 pages Government Institutes Pbk 2001 0865878331 #132224A £145.00 BUY
<p>Radioactive Waste Disposal at Sea Public Ideas, Transnational Policy Entrepreneurs, and Environmental Regimes Lasse Ringius</p>	337 pages 1 illus. MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262182025 #123597A £41.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0262681188 #123596A £19.95 BUY
<p>Recent Advances and Issues in Oceanography CR Nichols and DL Porter</p>	304 pages Illus Oryx Press Hbk 2001 1573564060 #126893A £49.50 BUY
<p>Remedial Engineering for Closed Landfill Sites DL Barry, IM Summersgill, RG Gregory et al Provides guidance to designers and regulators on the principle statutory, technical and environmental factors.</p>	284 pages CIRIA Hbk 2001 086017557X #132816A £38.00 BUY
<p>Sea-ice and Iceberg Sedimentation in the Ocean AP Lisitzin Translation of the original Russian edition published in 1994.</p>	575 pages 332 figs, 121 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540679650 #133715A £154.00 BUY

Silent Spill

The Organisation of an Industrial Crisis

Thomas D Beamish

The story of an oil leakage in the Guadalupe Dunes, 170 miles north of LA, which persisted unattended for 38 years. There are lessons to be drawn about social inertia in

232 pages | 12 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0262025124 | #127642A |
£37.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0262523205 | #127641A |
£14.95 BUY

Site Assessment and Remediation Handbook

Martin N Sara

Links ASTM standards to the practice of site investigations. Covers statistical techniques for groundwater modelling and has a new chapter on natural attenuation.

1200 pages | 600 b/w illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1566705770 | #135608A |
£111.00 BUY

Solar Activity and Earth's Climate

Rasmus E Benestad

288 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540433023 | #133595A |
£77.00 BUY

Toxicity and Risk

Context, Principles and Practice

Paul A Illing

176 pages | 5 b+w photos, 55 line drawings | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2001 | 0415233712 | #123487A |
£21.99 BUY

Toxicology: A Case-Orientated Approach

John Joseph Fenton

Using informative and engaging cases, this text covers the major organ systems and reviews the toxins affecting each system.

584 pages | 100 b/w illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0849303710 | #129806A |
£53.99 BUY

Upheaval from the Abyss

Ocean Floor Mapping and the Earth Science Revolution

David Lawrence

Readable account, beginning with the early, herculean efforts to map the depths during the age of sail, continuing with improvements in research methods spurred by maritime

283 pages | 27 b/w illus | Rutgers UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0813530288 | #127635A |
£21.95 BUY

Urban Land

Degradation - Investigation - Remediation

DD Genske

333 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 3540438459 | #136729A |
£70.00 BUY

Wastewater and Biosolids Treatment Technologies

Sourcebook for Plant Managers and Operators

Nicholas P Cheremisinoff

400 pages | 94 b/w illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1587161109 | #133410A |
£105.00 BUY

Water Pollution VI

Modelling, Measuring and Prediction

Edited by CA Brebbia

546 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | WIT Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1853128783 | #123401A |
£202.00 BUY

Weather Rage

Ross Reynolds

Explains the origin and nature of different types of weather observed across many areas of the world - and those that occur on different 'scales'.

160 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415369819 | #133635A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0415369827 | #133636A |
£14.99 BUY

Whole System Nitrogen Manipulation

An Updated Review

A Cunha, SA Power, MR Ashmore, PRS Green, BJ Haworth and R Bobbink

Over the past two decades, concern over the effects of atmospheric nitrogen deposition on terrestrial ecosystems has led to the instigation of a number of field manipulation

126 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC
Pbk | 2002 | #136714A | **£15.00 BUY**

Wild Weather

John Lynch

Accompanying the BBC television series, this book takes a look at all aspects of the world's weather. Following a general introduction to the weather as a whole, comes

240 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, maps | BBC Books
Hbk | 2002 | 0563534478 | #129452A |
Normally £20.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99
DVD | 2002 | BBCEVD1130 | #129457A |
£17.01 BUY
Video | 2002 | #129456A | **£13.61 BUY**

Zero Waste

Robin Murray

Outlines a new waste management policy which promises to transform attitudes to waste, the organisational forms used to manage it and, crucially, the systems that produce it.

211 pages | B/w photo, tabs | Greenpeace
Pbk | 2002 | 1903907012 | #129022A |
£13.95 BUY

Physical Sciences

Active Tectonics and Alluvial Rivers

Stanley A Schumm, Jean F Dumont and John M Holbrook

The authors have combined their specialities to bring together evidence and a variety of examples from both field and experimental studies to demonstrate how alluvial rivers are

276 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521661102 | #100676A |
£55.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521890586 | #127868A |
£35.00 BUY

Agassiz's Legacy

Scientists' Reflections on the Value of Field Experience

Elizabeth Higgins Gladfelter

Brings together histories of some of the most interesting and representative field investigators to come into their scientific prime in the 1950s through the 1990s. It

437 pages | 27 b/w photos, 2 figs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 019515441X | #135392A |
£54.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0195154428 | #135394A |
£29.95 BUY

<p>The Age of Science: What Scientists Learned in the Twentieth Century Gerard Piel Piel, former editor and publisher of Scientific American, gives an overview of the scientific achievements of the twentieth century, with chapters on the fundamental</p>	<p>460 pages B/w photos, illus Perseus Press Hbk 2001 1903985072 #136111A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>American Hazardscapes The Regionalization of Hazards and Disasters Edited by Susan L Cutter Presents a regional ecology of disaster-prone or disaster-resistant US states. It also offers thoughts on what local, state, and federal managers need to do to meet the</p>	<p>250 pages National Academy Press Hbk 2001 0309074436 #129932A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>Applied Chemical Hydrogeology Alan E Kehew</p>	<p>368 pages Prentice-Hall Hbk 2001 0132709279 #123523A £50.99 BUY</p>
<p>Applying Geomorphology to Environmental Management Edited by Deborah J Anthony, Michael D Harvey, Jonathan B Laronne and Paul Mosley The result of a symposium, this book addresses primary fluvial processes, extreme events, human impacts on fluvial systems, applied fluvial geomorphology and engineering</p>	<p>492 pages Water Resources Hbk 2001 1887201297 #135598A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>Archaeomineralogy GR Rapp</p>	<p>326 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540425799 #130194A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Astronomy The Evolving Universe Michael Zeilik Undergraduate textbook containing the essential tools for understanding the night sky. This updated edition is organized into four concept clusters: Cosmic Distances, Heavenly</p>	<p>572 pages Col illus CUP Pbk 2002 0521800900 #130012A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Atlas of the Mineral Resources of the ESCAP Region, Volume 13: Geology and Mineral Resources of Kyrgyzstan UNESCOAP</p>	<p>165 pages UNESCOAP Pbk 2000 9211198208 #123830A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bad Astronomy Misconceptions and Misuses Revealed, from Astrology to the Moon Landing "Hoax" Philip C Plait Offers clear explanations of the most widely held myths and misconceptions that have often been sensationalized in the media and films.</p>	<p>277 pages B/w photos, figs Wiley Pbk 2002 0471409766 #128389A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Basin Analysis: Principles and Applications PA Allen and JR Allen Basin Analysis is an up-to-date overview of the essential processes of the formation and evolution of sedimentary basins, and their implications for the development of</p>	<p>480 pages 343 illus Blackwell Science Pbk 1990 0632024224 #022401A £34.99 BUY Pbk 2004 0632052074 #119929A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Beginner's Guide to the Universe Andrew Conway and R Coleman Introduction to astronomy and the wonders of the night sky. It begins by looking at the universe as a whole, describing what we can see in the night sky. The solar system is</p>	<p>160 pages 86 Col figs, 3 halftones, 5 line diagrams CUP Hbk 2002 0521806933 #133392A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Big Bang Theory What It Is, Where It Came From, and Why It Works Karen C Fox Account of how the Big Bang theory arose, how it evolved, and why it is the best theory so far to explain the current state of the universe.</p>	<p>206 pages - Wiley Pbk 2002 0471394521 #128387A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Calcium Carbonate From the Cretaceous Period into the 21st Century Edited by FW Tegethoff</p>	<p>342 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Birkhauser Hbk 2001 3764364254 #128357A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Meteorites O Richard Norton Well illustrated introduction to the various classes of meteorite, discussing their internal structure, source and formation.</p>	<p>354 pages 174 col plates, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521621437 #131555A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Century of Physics DA Bromley A survey of the C20 history of physics, its fragmentation, its impact on technology, and the reemergence of its fundamental unity.</p>	<p>130 pages figs, Springer Hbk 2002 0387952470 #133757A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cold Water Diving for Science Edited by Stephen C Jewett The proceedings of the American Academy of Underwater Sciences 21st Annual Scientific Diving Symposium.</p>	<p>104 pages Alaska Sea Grant Prog Pbk 2001 1566120691 #132885A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Concise Regional Geology of China Edited by Chen Yuqi</p>	<p>430 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Geological Pub House Hbk 2000 7116032843 #123861A £84.00 BUY</p>

<p>Cosmology: A Very Short Introduction</p> <p>Peter Coles</p> <p>A simple, non-technical introduction. Coles discusses the history of the subject, the development of the Big Bang theory and more speculative issues like quantum cosmology,</p>	<p>139 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2001 019285416X #124376A £5.99 BUY</p>
<p>Cretaceous-Cenozoic Geology and Petroleum Systems of the East Coast</p> <p>BD Field et al</p>	<p>310 pages 7 enclosures IGNS 1997 #124105A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cretaceous-Cenozoic Geology and Petroleum Systems of the Taranaki Basin</p> <p>PR King and GP Thrasher</p>	<p>242 pages 6 enclosures IGNS 1997 #124108A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Dating Game</p> <p>One Man's Search for the Age of Earth</p> <p>Cherry Lewis</p> <p>Tells the story of one man's vision of developing a geological timescale that would finally lead to an accurate date for the age of the Earth. Arthur Holmes, perhaps the</p>	<p>253 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521790514 #106903A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521893127 #127858A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Dispersion in Heterogeneous Geological Formations</p> <p>Edited by B Berkowitz</p>	<p>268 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792367790 #123228A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>Distant Wanderers</p> <p>The Search for Planets Beyond the Solar System</p> <p>BG Dorminey</p>	<p>240 pages figs Springer Hbk 2001 0387950745 #133758A £21.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dynamics of Earth's Fluid System</p> <p>Edited by SN Rai, DV Ramana and A Manglik</p> <p>Describes several geological processes such as lithospheric deformation, evolution of groundwater resources, hydrothermal circulation, mantle convection, and generation of</p>	<p>304 pages Balkema Hbk 2002 9058092364 #133139A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Earth</p> <p>An Introduction to Physical Geology</p> <p>EJ Tarbuck and FK Lutgens</p>	<p>670 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps Prentice-Hall Pbk 2002 0130920258 #128290A £38.32 BUY</p>
<p>Ecogeography Series</p>	
<p>Engineering Properties of Soil and Rocks</p> <p>F G Bell</p>	<p>496 pages 130 illus Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632052058 #122325A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environment and Society</p> <p>Erika Cudworth</p> <p>An introduction to the sociological study of the environment emphasising the ways in which our conceptualisation of the relationships between environments and human</p>	<p>256 pages illus, b/w photos & tabs Routledge Hbk 2002 0415216176 #133630A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415216184 #133631A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>European Margin Sediment Dynamics</p> <p>Side-Scan Sonar and Seismic Images</p> <p>J Mienert and P Weaver</p> <p>Provides acoustic images about sedimentary systems of the shelf edge, slope and deep-sea-floor.</p>	<p>255 pages 170 figs (20 Col) Springer Hbk 2002 3540423931 #133717A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Geology of Crete</p> <p>Charalampos G Fassoulas</p> <p>Crete is famous not only for its antiquities, the civilizations and the biodiversity, but also for its fascinating geology. This field guide was prepared as a general</p>	<p>103 pages 58 col photos, 2 maps NHM Crete Pbk 2000 9603670081 #134907A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Neogene Sedimentary Basins of the Almeria Province, South-East Spain</p> <p>Edited by AE Mather, JM Martin, AM Harvey and JC Braga</p>	<p>350 pages B/w photos, illus, maps Blackwell Science Pbk 2001 0632059192 #124355A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forensic Geochemistry</p> <p>A Practical Guide to Fingerprinting Groundwater Contaminants</p> <p>Arthur Hounslow</p>	<p>300 pages CRC Press 2002 1566705029 #128350A £66.99 BUY</p>
<p>Foundations of Earth Science</p> <p>FK Lutgens and EJ Tarbuck</p> <p>Undergraduate text offering a user-friendly overview of the physical environment. Each copy of the text comes packaged with the GEODE II student CD-ROM.</p>	<p>480 pages Prentice Hall Pbk 2002 0130338117 #127786A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>Fundamentals of Cosmology</p> <p>J Rich</p> <p>The book provides a comprehensive and thorough explication of current cosmology at a level appropriate for a beginning graduate student or an advanced and motivated</p>	<p>302 pages Tabs, 98 figs Springer Hbk 2001 3540413502 #136348A £35.00 BUY</p>

Fundamentals of Geomorphology

Richard John Huggett

Comprehensive introduction to geomorphology, exploring the world's landforms from a systems perspective, with an emphasis on change.

386 pages | 16 Col plates, 71 b/w photos, 162 illus, 30 tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2003 | 0415241456 | #133165A | **£90.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2003 | 0415241464 | #133166A | **£24.99 BUY**

Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics

R Zimmerman

608 pages | 250 illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2002 | 0632057599 | #122326A | **£35.00 BUY**

Geodesy - The Challenge of the 3rd Millennium

Edited by E Grafarend, FW Krumm and VS Schwarze

Comprehensive overview over recent developments of geodesy with special attention paid to terrestrial, airborne and satelliteborne measurement techniques.

450 pages | 175 figs, 113 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540431608 | #129950A | **£90.50 BUY**

Geodynamics

L Jolivet and NC Nataf

Describes displacements at the surface and the interior of the earth, and the driving mechanism of these displacements.

236 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2001 | 9058092208 | #127005A | **£63.00 BUY**

Geodynamics of a Changing Earth

An Introduction

K Stuwe

449 pages | 210 figs, | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540417265 | #133386A | **£49.00 BUY**

Geography: Realms, Region, and Concepts

Harm J De Blij and Peter O Muller

Introduction to world regional geography. This latest edition presents a more consistent look at physical geography and contains major revisions to several chapters. A foldout

656 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471407755 | #129784A | **£30.50 BUY**

Geological Heritage

Its Conservation and Management

Edited by D Baretino, WAP Wimbledon and E Gallego

11 papers from the 3rd International Symposium ProGEO on the Conservation of the Geological Heritage.

212 pages | B/w photos | IGME
Pbk | 2002 | 8478404171 | #136184A | **£40.00 BUY**

Geology of Plymouth and South East Cornwall Area: Memoir for 1:50,000

Geological Sheet 348, England and Wales

BE Leveridge et al

143 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BGS
Pbk | 2002 | 0118845608 | #131401A | **£37.50 BUY**

Geology of the Auckland Urban Area 1:25000

L Kermode

63 pages | 1 map | IGNS
Pbk | 1993 | #124106A | **£25.50 BUY**

Geology of the Dunedin Area 1:250000

DG Bishop and IM Turnbull

52 pages | 1 map | IGNS
Map | 1997 | #124104A | **£32.00 BUY**

Geology of the Nelson Area 1:250000

MS Rattenbury et al

67 pages | IGNS
Map | 1998 | #124102A | **£32.00 BUY**

Geology of the Wellington Area 1:50000

JG Begg and C Mazengarb

128 pages | 1 map | IGNS
Map | 1996 | #124103A | **£32.00 BUY**

Geology: A Self-Teaching Guide

Barbara W Murck

Introductory guide to the fundamentals of geology covering all the basics, from rocks, minerals, and fossil fuels to earthquakes, volcanoes, and plate tectonics.

328 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley
Pbk | 2001 | 0471385905 | #129785A | **£13.95 BUY**

Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering Handbook

Edited by R Kerry Rowe

1160 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792386132 | #124301A | **£367.00 BUY**

Glacier-Influenced Sedimentation on High-latitude Continental Margins

Edited by JA Dowdeswell and CO Cofaigh

352 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Geological Society
Hbk | 2002 | 1862391203 | #136538A | **£98.00 BUY**

Grand Canyon Geology

Edited by Stanley S Beus and Michael Morales

432 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195122984 | #128540A | **£45.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 0198122992 | #129814A | **£29.50 BUY**

The Great Rift Valleys of Pangea in Eastern North America

Series Editors: M LeTourneau and Paul E Olsen

The breakup of the Pangean supercontinent in the Triassic-Jurassic age left great rift basins containing an extraordinary record of the physical and biological conditions

<p>Hidden Depths Wiltshire's Geology and Landscapes Isobel Geddes Basic principles of geology are explained in an introductory chapter, as is the sequence of rocks. A further chapter is devoted to local mineral resources and the use that has</p>	222 pages B/w photos, illus, maps HobNob Press Pbk 2000 1903341051 #123800A £12.50 BUY
<p>Himalaya: Emergence and Evolution KS Valdiya</p>	139 pages Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps Universities Press Pbk 2001 8173713979 #129776A £19.95 BUY
<p>History of Geology The Great Awakening and its First Fruits, 1660-1810 Edited by M Carozzi</p>	404 pages Balkema Hbk 1999 9054107022 #134278A £72.00 BUY
<p>Hot Stuff to Cold Stone JJ Aitken</p>	74 pages IGNS 1997 #124107A £24.50 BUY
<p>The Hundred Greatest Stars James Kaler Covers the most important stars known in the universe at a level accessible to the layperson. The noted astronomer James Kaler takes us on a tour of the 100 most</p>	213 pages Col photos Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2002 0387954368 #134370A £23.00 BUY
<p>Hydrogeology of an Arid Region: The Arabian Gulf and Adjoining Areas AS Alsharhan et al</p>	353 pages Figs, tabs, maps Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444502254 #126712A £109.00 BUY
<p>Identification of Gemstones M O'Donoghue and L Joyner</p>	313 pages Col photos, tabs Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2002 0750655127 #135271A £40.00 BUY
<p>Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology Myron G Best Provides balanced and comprehensive coverage of advances in geochemistry, geochronology and geophysics, as well as a firm grounding in the classical aspects of igneous and</p>	729 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2002 1405105887 #134125A £34.99 BUY
<p>Impacts in Precambrian Shields J Plado and LJ Pesonen</p>	352 pages 98 figs, 6 col, 43 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540435174 #133381A £69.00 BUY
<p>An Introduction to Cosmology Jayant Vishnu Narlikar</p>	541 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2002 0521793769 #129578A £35.00 BUY
<p>Introduction to Hydrogeology Johannes C Nonner Includes outlines on the occurrence of groundwater in various rock types, the movement and storage of groundwater, the formulation of groundwater balances, and the development</p>	248 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Balkema Hbk 2002 9026518692 #133137A £61.00 BUY Pbk 2002 9026519303 #133138A £21.50 BUY
<p>Introductory Chemistry A Conceptual Focus Steve Russo Provides the quantitative practice and conceptual understanding students need to master key concepts in chemistry.</p>	704 pages Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 1999 0321015258 #125429A £32.99 BUY
<p>The Jordan Rift Valley Aharon Horowitz Presents a synthesis of almost 150 years of research along the Jordan Rift Valley, where tectonics and climate variations interweave to create a succession of natural landscapes.</p>	700 pages Balkema Hbk 2001 9058093514 #127007A £123.00 BUY
<p>Jurassic Magmatism and Metal Deposits in Western Nevada Yerington Mining District, Humboldt Mafic Complex John Dilles et al</p>	248 pages Figs, tabs, maps Geological Society of Nevada Spiralbound 2002 #132156A £55.00 BUY
<p>Landscape Erosion and Evolution Modeling Edited by RS Harmon and WW Doe</p>	535 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0306467186 #132896A £88.00 BUY
<p>Landscapes of Transition Landforms Assemblages & Transformations in Cold Regions Edited by K Hewitt, Marie-Louise Byrne, M English and Gordon Young This volume is mainly concerned with landform and sediment associations in cold regions, and their transformations over time and space in response to changing environments. Most</p>	256 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402006632 #133104A £73.00 BUY
<p>Lava and Strata A Guide to the Volcanoes and Rock Formations of Auckland Lloyd Homer, Phil Moore and Les Kermode Covers over 30 sites, from the volcanoes of inner city Auckland to the islands of the Inner Hauraki Gulf and the spectacular beaches of Piha and Waiheke. Comes with 6 A%</p>	96 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps IGNS Hbk 2001 0908800029 #124101A £32.00 BUY

<p>The Little Book of Earthquakes and Volcanoes</p> <p>Rolf Schick</p> <p>Introductory look at how earthquakes and volcanoes are related, and how they are an integral part of the Earth's structure.</p>	<p>164 pages Figs Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2002 038795287X #130020A £14.00 BUY</p>
<p>Making of the Earth</p> <p>Geologic Forces That Shape Our Planet</p> <p>Jon Erickson</p> <p>Describes how the Earth's surface is constantly changing, affected by geologic activities such as plate tectonics, uplift and erosion, and catastrophic collapse. Among</p>	<p>257 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Checkmark Books Pbk 2001 0816045887 #127897A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Mapping of Geological Structures</p> <p>KR McClay</p> <p>Chapters cover mapping techniques, fold structures, foliations, linear structures, faults, joints, veins, stylolites, polyphase deformation, and interpretation and</p>	<p>224 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Wiley Pbk 1991 0471932434 #011865A Normally £15.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99 Pbk 2004 0471497606 #133591A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Geochemistry</p> <p>Roy Chester</p>	<p>506 pages Figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 0632054328 #057856A £79.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1405101725 #133248A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mars: The Mystery Unfolds</p> <p>P Cattermole</p>	<p>186 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Terra Pbk 2001 1903544025 #135951A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mass Movements in Britain</p> <p>R Cooper</p> <p>Landslides in Britain range from relatively minor and gradual occurrences to large-scale, episodic, and even catastrophic geological events. Nearly 30 sites showing</p>	<p>200 pages Illus JNCC Hbk NYP 01/2006 1861074816 #097570A Normally £45.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.50</p>
<p>The Mechanics of Earthquakes and Faulting</p> <p>CH Scholz</p> <p>Up-dated revised edition maintaining and developing the two major themes of the first edition. These are; the connection between fault and earthquake mechanics, including</p>	<p>471 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521652235 #127869A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521655404 #127870A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Meteorites</p> <p>Sara Russell and Monica Grady</p> <p>Introduction to meteorites, what they are, where they come from and what they can tell us about the Solar System. With new sections on cosmic dust, lunar and Martian meteorites,</p>	<p>60 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs Natural History Museum Pbk 2002 0565091689 #133486A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>Meteorites: A Journey Through Space and Time</p> <p>Alex Bevan and John de Laeter</p> <p>Comprehensive look at meteorites tracing the formation and breakup of the planets, asteroids, and comets where meteorites originated, their long journey through space,</p>	<p>215 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Smithsonian Books Hbk 2002 158834021X #134352A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Meteors in the Earth's Atmosphere</p> <p>Edited by Edmund Murad and Iwan P Williams</p> <p>Integrates astronomical observations and theories with geophysics to present a comprehensive overview of meteoroids, meteorites, cosmic dust and other matter.</p>	<p>342 pages CUP Hbk 2002 0521804310 #132125A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Methods in Fluvial Geomorphology</p> <p>Edited by Matt Kondolf and Hervè Piégay</p>	<p>384 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 047149142X #123998A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mineralogy</p> <p>Dexter Perkins</p> <p>Introductory textbook on mineralogy, covering not only this discipline, but also related ones such as petrology and chemistry. Contains colour plates and photographs of</p>	<p>600 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2001 0130620998 #126999A £37.99 BUY</p>
<p>Minerals of the Carpathians</p> <p>Edited by S Szakall et al</p> <p>Nearly 900 mineral types occur in the region. This is the first comprehensive treatment dealing with the entire area, with contributions from 6 Carpathian countries.</p>	<p>479 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps Granit Hbk 2002 8072960148 #063377A £118.00 BUY</p>
<p>Non-ferrous Ores: Deposits, Minerals and Plants</p> <p>Julius Rubinstein and Lev Barsky</p>	<p>424 pages 50 illus Taylor & Francis 2002 0415269644 #129430A £97.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Observing Guide to the Messier Marathon</p> <p>A Handbook and Atlas</p> <p>Don Machholz</p> <p>The Messier Catalogue is a list of one hundred and ten galaxies, star clusters and nebulae, and includes many of the brightest and best-known objects in the sky. Amateur</p>	<p>160 pages CUP Hbk 2002 0521803861 #131722A £19.99 BUY</p>

Odyssey Guide to Volcanoes in America's National Parks

Robert Decker and Barbara Decker

Describes more than 30 volcanoes in America's national parks, and provides an introduction to the science of volcanoes - where they occur and how they work.

256 pages | 225 col photos, 28 maps | Odyssey
Pbk | 2001 | 9622176771 | #128396A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

Organic Chemistry

A Brief Survey of Concepts and Applications

Philip S Bailey and Christina A Bailey

Drawing on the authors' 25 years of teaching experience, this text has been specifically designed for the unique needs and interests of students taking a short course in organic

542 pages | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | 1999 | 0139241191 | #125450A |
£25.99 [BUY](#)

Out of the Blue

A 24 Hour Skywatcher's Guide

John Naylor

Offers practical advice about where and when you can expect to see natural phenomena, what you will see and how to improve your chances of seeing it. Takes in both the night

304 pages | 141 illus | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521809258 | #128077A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Paradoxes in Geology

Edited by U Briegel and Wenjiao Xiao

An interesting volume presenting the papers collected for the Festschrift Paradoxes in Modern Geology in honour of Professor Ken Jinghua Hsu on the occasion of his 70th

467 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Elsevier
Hbk | 2001 | 0444505601 | #129812A |
£111.00 [BUY](#)

Particulate Gravity Currents

Edited by Bill McCaffrey, Ben Kneller and Jeff Peakall

Proceedings of the Conference on Sediment Transport and Deposition by Particulate Gravity Currents hosted by the School of Earth Sciences at Leeds University in September

320 pages | 222 illus | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2001 | 0632059214 | #124354A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

Perilous Planet Earth

Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages

Trevor Palmer

Places the present concerns about the threat from natural disasters, such as asteroids and immense volcanic eruptions, within the context of history. Palmer explains how

522 pages | 35 b/w photos, 8 illus, 1 tab | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521819288 | #136739A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Permafrost Response on Economic Development, Environmental Security and Natural Resources: Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Novosibirsk, Russia, 12-16 November 1998

Edited by R Paepe and VP Melnikov

664 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792367839 | #123225A |
£147.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0792367847 | #123226A |
£57.50 [BUY](#)

Photographic Atlas of the Moon

Albert Lim, SM Chong and PS Ang

Day-by-day photographic guide to observing the features of the Moon through a small telescope. Whole Moon images are provided for each day of the 29-day lunar cycle, with

144 pages | 122 b/w illus, 5 figs, 2 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521813921 | #132126A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Photographic Guide to Minerals of the World

Ole Johnssen

Comprehensive guide to minerals of the world aimed primarily at serious amateur geologists and illustrated with photographs and colour line drawings. The text consists

439 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198515685 | #127747A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

Physical Geology

A Plummer, D McGeary and D Carlsin

A comprehensive introduction to all areas of physical geology with emphasis on how specific processes in geology occur. Includes access to PowerWeb Geology, a

539 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | McGraw Hill
Pbk | 2002 | 0071199519 | #131504A |
£32.99 [BUY](#)

Physics for Geologists

Richard E Chapman

156 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2002 | 0415288053 | #132910A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

The Planets

David McNab and James Younger

Shows how the solar system evolved over ten billion years and how our understanding of it has changed with new technology and science.

240 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | BBC Books
Hbk | 1999 | 0563384697 | #103675A |
Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99
DVD | 2000 | BB DVD1003 | #127992A |
£29.78 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0563488948 | #135368A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)
Video | 1999 | #111147A | **£17.01** [BUY](#)

Plasticity and Geomechanics

RO Davis and APS Selvadurai

Fills the gap between introductory texts on classical plasticity theory developed primarily for metals and the more advanced works on mechanics of geomaterials.

352 pages | 179 line diags | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521818303 | #131547A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Precambrian Sedimentary Environments: A Modern Approach to Ancient Depositional Systems

Edited by W Altermann and P Corcoran

450 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell
Pbk | 2002 | 0632064153 | #128541A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Principles and Practice of Analytical Chemistry

F Fifield and D Kealey

562 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2000 | 0632053844 | #122338A |
£27.50 BUY

Rethinking Development Geographies

Marcus Power

Critical introduction to the changing geographies of global development. It moves away from the traditional approach of providing descriptive accounts of Third World

344 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2003 | 0415250781 | #133633A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 041525079X | #133634A |
£19.99 BUY

The Road to Reality

A Complete Guide to the Physical Universe

Roger Penrose

Describes the present understanding of the universe, covering the ideas of calculus and modern geometry; notions of infinity; relativity theory; the foundations and

1094 pages | 450 illus | Jonathan Cape
Hbk | 2004 | 0224044478 | #136351A |
£30.00 BUY
Pbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0099440687 |
#153938A | **£15.00 BUY**

Rock Forming Minerals, Volume 4A: Framework Silicates: Feldspars

Edited by J Zussman, WA Deer and RA Howie

972 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | Geological Society
Hbk | 2001 | 1862390819 | #122718A |
£133.00 BUY

Scientific Method in Practice

Hugh G Gauch

Synthesis of the practice and the philosophy of the scientific method, which aims to enable scientists to be better scientists by offering them a deeper understanding of the

425 pages | 65 illus, 7 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521816890 | #128044A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521017084 | #128045A |
£29.99 BUY

Sears and Zemansky's University Physics

Hugh Young, Roger Freedman, T Sandin and A Ford

The Seismic Wavefield, Volume 1

Introduction and Theoretical Development

BLN Kennett

Guide to the understanding of seismograms in terms of physical propagation processes within the Earth. Focuses on the observation of earthquakes and man-made sources on all

368 pages | 145 line illus | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521809452 | #133639A |
£70.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0521006635 | #133640A |
£33.00 BUY

The Seismic Wavefield, Volume 2

Interpretation of Seismograms on Regional and Global Scales

BLN Kennett

Comprehensive guide to the understanding of seismograms in terms of physical propagation processes within the Earth. Focuses on the observation of earthquakes and man-made

520 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521809460 | #131544A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0521006651 | #131545A |
£35.00 BUY

Self-Organised Criticality in Earth Systems

S Hergarten

272 pages | 100 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540434526 | #133378A |
£49.00 BUY

Silicon and its Compounds

B Mazumder

174 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578081548 | #122165A |
£32.50 BUY

The Smithsonian Book of Mars

Joseph M Boyce

From 1985 to 2000 Joseph Boyce provided scientific leadership to NASA as its Mars exploration program scientist. Boyce draws his clear explanations of Mars's atmosphere,

288 pages | 42 Col photos, 72 b/w photos | Smithsonian Institution Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1588340740 | #133230A |
£24.50 BUY

Soft Plate and Impact Tectonics

Antonio Ribeiro

Offers an historical perspective of plate tectonics and discusses the foundations of rigid plate tectonics and the limitations of this approach.

324 pages | 112 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540679634 | #121843A |
£49.00 BUY

Solar System Evolution

A New Perspective

Stuart Ross Taylor

Coverage includes the place of the solar system in the universe, the formation of planets (and why Pluto isn't one), the Moon and the importance of collisions, and

484 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1993 | 0521372127 | #025488A |
£35.00 BUY
Hbk | 2001 | 0521641306 | #127625A |
£60.00 BUY

Space

Our Final Frontier

John Gribbin

Basic introduction to the latest astronomical findings covering: The cosmos in perspective - how scientists map the universe; A star's life - from birth to sun to

240 pages | 251 col illus, 20 b/w illus, Running Time: 174 minutes | BBC Video DVD | 2001 | BB DVD1090 | #123232A |
£17.01 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 056348893X | #135369A |
Normally £14.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99

The Stars of Heaven

Clifford A Pickover

Entertaining and accessible introduction to astrophysics.

320 pages | Half-tones, line illus | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0195148746 | #131532A |
£17.99 BUY

Supersymmetry: Unveiling the Ultimate Laws of Nature

G Kane
'A fascinating account of the theoretical ideas behind supersymmetry... told by someone who has contributed deeply to the development of the field' Nature

224 pages | Perseus Group
Hbk | 2000 | 0738202037 | #116168A |
£22.50 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0738204897 | #132325A |
£13.50 BUY

The Times Space

A Photographic Guide to the Universe

Ian Ridpath
Collection of the best of the photographs taken using the newly-developed equipment that is now at-hand - powerful telescopes, orbiting satellites and planet and deep space

128 pages | 120 col illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2002 | 0007112726 | #127376A |
£16.99 BUY

Trace Element Speciation for Environment, Food and Health

Edited by L Ebdon et al

400 pages | RSC
Hbk | 2001 | 0854044590 | #132817A |
£93.00 BUY

Tracking Environmental Change Using Lake Sediments, Volume 1

Basin Analysis, Coring and Chronological Techniques

Edited by William M Last and John P Smol
Deals with the acquisition and archiving of lake sediment cores, chronological techniques, and large-scale basin analysis methods used in paleolimnology.

548 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 0792364821 | #133105A |
£92.50 BUY

Tracking Environmental Change Using Lake Sediments, Volume 2

Physical and Geochemical Methods

Edited by William M Last and John P Smol
Deals mainly with physical and geochemical analytical techniques used in paleolimnology.

504 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006284 | #133108A |
£92.50 BUY

Tracking Environmental Change Using Lake Sediments, Volume 3

Terrestrial, Algal and Siliceous Indicators

Edited by John P Smol, H John B Birks and William M Last
Deals with the major terrestrial, algal, and siliceous indicators used in paleolimnology.

371 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006810 | #133114A |
£73.00 BUY

Tracking Environmental Change Using Lake Sediments, Volume 4

Zoological Indicators

Edited by John P Smol, H John B Birks and William M Last
Deals with the major zoological indicators used in paleolimnology.

217 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006586 | #133115A |
£54.50 BUY

Transport Across the Boundaries of the Magnetosphere: Proceedings of an ISSI Workshop, October 1-5, 1996, Bern, Switzerland

Edited by Bengt Hultqvist and Marit Oieroset

394 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 1997 | 0792347889 | #123416A |
£142.00 BUY

Treatise on Geochemistry (10 volume set)

Edited by AM Davis, HD Holland and KK Turekian
Provides comprehensive coverage of the full range of disciplines and topics in the field of geochemistry.

5596 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2004 | 0080437516 | #132972A |
£3216.50 BUY

Tropical Gemstones

C Clark

64 pages | Col photos, maps | Periplus
Hbk | 1998 | 9625931848 | #129970A |
£13.50 BUY

Volcanoes and the Environment

Exploring the Earth System

Haraldur Sigurdsson and Steven R Carey

450 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0126431418 |
#133827A | **£49.95 BUY**

Water-Rock Interaction

Edited by Ingrid Stober and Kurt Bucher
Contributions on groundwater-aquifer reactions, hydrothermal fluids in volcanic and ore deposit environments and water-rock interactions in geothermal areas.

244 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402004974 | #133041A |
£65.00 BUY

Worlds Beyond

The Thrill of Planetary Observation

Edited by Alan Stern
Ten planetary scientists describe their favourite planet, what they have discovered, and what drives them to explore. Each tells a personal story, ranging across the breadth of

160 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521812992 | #131724A |
£45.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0521520010 | #131723A |
£17.99 BUY

Worship and Wilderness

Culture, Religion, and Law in Public Lands Management

Lloyd Burton

312 pages | Wisconsin UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0299180808 | #133483A |
£42.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0299180840 | #133484A |
£19.50 BUY

Sustainable Development

10 Reasons to Abolish the IMF and the World Bank

Kevin Danaher
Danaher presents ten concise arguments challenging the World Trade Organization, the International Monetary Fund and the advocates of "free trade."

104 pages | Figs | Seven Stories
Pbk | 2001 | 1583224645 | #128528A |
£4.99 BUY

2002/03 Organic Farm Management Handbook

Edited by Nic Lampkin, Mark Measures and Susanne Padel

207 pages | Tabs | WIRS
Pbk | 2002 | 1872064353 | #133495A |
£15.50 BUY

<p>25 Steps to Safe Water and Sanitation, Volume 1 Experience and Learning in International Co-Operation Mieke Leermakers</p>	<p>41 pages B/w illus, figs SKAT Pbk 2000 3908001919 #124391A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Acting for Nature: What Young People Around the World Have Done to Protect the Environment Sneed B Collard</p>	<p>104 pages B/w illus Heyday Books Pbk 2000 1890771244 #125401A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Fluid Mechanics</p>	
<p>Advances in Water Monitoring Research Edited by Tamim Younos Intended as a reference for water monitoring agencies and for graduate studies.</p>	<p>244 pages Water Resources Pbk 2002 1887201335 #135597A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Africa Environmental Outlook: AEO Past, Present and Future Perspectives UNEP Comprehensive integrated report on the African environment. The AEO assessment methodology is derived from UNEP's cutting edge Global Environment Outlook (GEO) Process</p>	<p>422 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps UNEP Pbk 2002 9280721011 #134211A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Africa's Inland Fisheries: The Management Challenge Edited by K Geheb and M-T Sarch</p>	<p>280 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Fountain Pbk 2002 9970022938 #128758A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>African Development Indicators 2001</p>	<p>448 pages World Bank Pbk 2001 0821348647 #123021A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>African Renaissance Roadmaps to the Challenge of Globalization Fantu Cheru</p>	<p>304 pages Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842770861 #133527A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2002 184277087X #133528A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Agency, Democracy, and Nature The U.S. Environmental Movement from a Critical Theory Perspective Robert J Brulle</p>	<p>347 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2000 0262024802 #123591A £42.95 BUY Pbk 2000 0262522810 #123590A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Agri-Culture: Reconnecting People, Land and Nature Jules Pretty Draws on many stories of successful transformation to a sustainable agriculture type. This book shows that there is no alternative to radical reform of national agricultural,</p>	<p>261 pages B/w illus, tab Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853839205 #133885A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853839256 #130184A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Agricultural Effects on Ground and Surface Waters Research at the Edge of Science and Society Edited by Joop Steenvoorden, Frans Claessen and Jaap Willems</p>	<p>414 pages Figs, tabs IAHS Pbk 2002 1901502767 #124283A £93.00 BUY</p>
<p>Agricultural Extension The Kenya Experience Mahur Gautam</p>	<p>80 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821347586 #123040A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Agricultural Support Policies in Transition Economies Edited by Alberto Valdes</p>	<p>168 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821347713 #123041A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Agriculture in Tanzania Since 1986 Follower or Leader of Growth? Christopher L Delgao and Nicholas W Minot</p>	<p>192 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821347799 #123042A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Agro-silvo-pastoral Land Use in Sahelian Villages Edited by Leo Stroosnijder and Teunis van Rheenen Presents results of 10 years of research by Wageningen and Ouagadougou Universities.</p>	<p>408 pages Photos, figs, tabs Catena Hbk 2001 392338145X #122671A £108.00 BUY</p>
<p>Agroecological Perspectives in Agronomy, Forestry and Agroforestry Paul A Wojtkowski An in-depth survey of concepts and practices underlying this promising alternative to chemical and genetic manipulation.</p>	<p>370 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2002 157808217X #133771A £26.40 BUY</p>
<p>Aid Understanding International Development Cooperation John Degnbol-Martinussen and Poul Engberg-Pedersen A major and comprehensive study, covering such topics as: agencies' goals, motives, strategies and delivery systems, the role of NGOs, emergency relief and humanitarian</p>	<p>350 pages Tabs & figs Zed Books Hbk 2003 1842770381 #135616A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2003 184277039X #135615A £16.95 BUY</p>

<p>Alternative Futures for Changing Landscapes The Upper San Pedro River Basin in Arizona and Sonora Carl Steinitz et al Leading landscape architect and planner Carl Steinitz has developed an innovative GIS-based simulation modeling strategy that considers the demographic, economic,</p>	200 pages Col photos, figs, maps Island Press Hbk 2002 1559633352 #133247A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1559632224 #133251A £22.95 BUY
<p>Analysing Environmental Policy Capacities and Discourses Joseph Murphy Compares two approaches to policy analysis: Martin Jaenicke's concern with the environmental problem and structural-institutional influences on policymakers, and</p>	26 pages OCEES Pbk 2001 1900316110 #124378A £8.50 BUY
<p>Analytical Tools for Environmental Design and Management in a Systems Perspective: the Combined Use of Analytical Tools Edited by N Wrisberg, Udo de Haes, Ursula Triebswetter, Peter Eder and R Clift</p>	276 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402004532 #133116A £70.00 BUY
<p>And We are Doing it Building an Ecovillage Future JT Ross Jackson</p>	132 pages RDR Books Pbk 2000 1885003455 #123881A £11.95 BUY
<p>Animal Erica Fudge Overview of the many ways in which humans live with animals. It assesses many of the paradoxes of such relationships, evaluates the ways in which we think about animals and</p>	182 pages B/w photos Reaktion Books Pbk 2002 1861891342 #134587A £12.95 BUY
<p>The Animal Question - Why Nonhuman Animals Deserve Human Rights Paola Cavalieri Tackles the controversial question: should human rights be granted to animals? In a compelling and persuasive defense of the rights of non-human animals, Cavalieri argues</p>	184 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 0195143809 #127495A £22.50 BUY
<p>The Animal Rights Debate Carl Cohen and Tom Regan Two articulate and influential philosophers argue from opposing sides in this debate.</p>	288 pages Rowman & Littlefield Hbk 2001 0847696626 #132319A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2001 0847696634 #132320A £14.95 BUY
<p>Animal Rites American Culture, the Discourse of Species, and Posthumanist Theory Cary Wolfe Through detailed readings of how discourses of race, sexuality, colonialism and animality interact in 20th-century American culture, Wolfe explores what it would mean,</p>	252 pages - Chicago UP Hbk 2003 0226905136 #134091A £34.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0226905144 #134092A £13.00 BUY
<p>Applied Environmental Economics A GIS Approach to Cost-Benefit Analysis Ian J Bateman, Andrew A Lovett and Julii S Brainard Shows how GIS can be used to model complex real world interactions between the environment and the economy, making possible a more sophisticated evaluation of the</p>	335 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2003 0521809568 #131720A £45.00 BUY
<p>Arctic Legal Regime for Environmental Protection Linda Nowlan Describes the current Arctic environmental legal regime. Discusses the possibility of negotiating a sustainability treaty for the Arctic with high standards of environmental</p>	70 pages - IUCN Pbk 2001 2831706378 #128510A £9.50 BUY
<p>The Art of the Commonplace The Agrarian Essays of Wendell Berry Edited by Norman Wirzba 21 essays by Wendell Berry, grouped around five themes: geobiography, an agrarian critique of culture, agrarian fundamentals, agrarian economics and agrarian religion.</p>	330 pages - Counterpoint Hbk 2002 1582431469 #134320A £18.95 BUY
<p>Australia: State of the Environment, 2001 CSIRO This volume covers just about every aspect of the environment. It is the second national report card on Australia's environment and heritage and uses a system of environmental</p>	144 pages CSIRO CD 2002 0643067531 #127581A £14.50 BUY Hbk 2002 0643067450 #127580A £25.95 BUY
<p>The BSE Inquiry Inquiry into the Emergence and Identification of Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE) and Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease (vCJD) and the Action Taken in Response to it up to 20 March 1996</p>	
<p>Banking on the Environment Multilateral Development Banks and Their Environmental Performance in Central and Eastern Europe Tamar L Gutner</p>	280 pages Cloth, 4 Illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262072351 #133356A £42.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262571595 #133358A £16.95 BUY
<p>Basic Water Treatment C Binnie, M Kimber and G Smethurst The scope of this edition has been extended to include advanced water treatment processes, and the sections on coagulation, clarification and filtration have been</p>	292 pages RSC Pbk 2002 0854049894 #132337A £40.00 BUY

Battling Big Business

Countering Greenwash, Infiltration and Other Forms of Corporate Bullying

Edited by Eveline Lubbers

Reveals how corporate giants attempt to control their 'enemies' - and how groups and individuals can fight back. Part one of this book analyses a wide range of corporate

224 pages | - | Green Books
Pbk | 2002 | 190399814X | #134367A |
£10.95 [BUY](#)

Best Practices in Poverty Reduction

An Analytical Framework

Else Oyen et al

Examines how a particular anti-poverty project or strategy can become recognised as example of best practice, and how, embedded as it may be in a particular setting, it can

160 pages | tabs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1842772104 | #135620A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1842772112 | #135619A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Beyond Earth Day

Fulfilling the Promise

Gaylord Nelson, Susan Campbell and Paul Wozniak

Now in his eighties, Nelson delivers a timely and urgent message with the same eloquence with which he has articulated environmental ills through the decades. He details the

176 pages | B/w photos | Wisconsin UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0299180409 | #133482A |
£20.95 [BUY](#)

Bio-organic Compounds

Chemistry and Biomedical Applications

266 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
2002 | 1578081351 | #136458A |
£46.80 [BUY](#)

Biocontrol Potential and its Exploitation in Sustainable Agriculture

Volume 2: Insect Pests

Edited by RK Upadhyay, KG Mukerji and BP Chamola

421 pages | Tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0306465876 | #131691A |
£107.00 [BUY](#)

Bioethics for Scientists

Edited by John A Bryant, Linda Baggott la Velle and John Searle

360 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471495328 | #123350A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)

Biomarkers of Environmentally Associated Disease

Technologies, Concepts and Perspectives

Samual H Wilson and William A Suk

736 pages | 9 col illus & 109 b/w | CRC
Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1566705967 | #133408A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

Bioregional Solutions

For Living on One Planet

Pooran Desai and Sue Riddlestone

Shows how we can meet more of our needs for wood products, paper, textiles, food and housing from local renewable and waste resources, and quantifies how we can

112 pages | Col photos | Green Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1903998077 | #135806A |
£6.00 [BUY](#)

Biotechnology - the Making of a Global Controversy

Edited by Martin W Bauer and George Gaskell

Examines the relationship between new biotechnology and public perception, media coverage and policy formulation, bringing together an interdisciplinary team from

350 pages | Figs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521773172 | #131549A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 052177439X | #131550A |
£20.99 [BUY](#)

Biotechnology and Safety Assessment

Edited by J Thomas and R Fuchs

487 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0126887217 | #135678A |
£65.99 [BUY](#)

Biotechnology for the Environment: Strategy and Fundamentals

Edited by SN Agathos and W Reineke

At the dawn of the 21st century, biotechnology is emerging as a key to enabling technology for sustainable environmental protection and stewardship. I;Biotechnology

248 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402005296 | #133098A |
£73.00 [BUY](#)

Biotechnology, Agriculture and the Developing World

The Distribution Implications of Technological Change

Edited by Timothy M Swanson

296 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2002 | 1840646799 | #132395A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

Breeding Tropical and Subtropical Fruits

PK Ray

Comprehensive account of the scientific basis of breeding 20 important tropical and subtropical fruits.

340 pages | 23 figs, 68 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540428550 | #133579A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)

Bringing the Food Economy Home

Local Alternatives to Global Agribusiness

Helena Norberg-Hodge, Todd Merrifield and Steven Gorelick

Argues that a shift towards local production would enhance agricultural diversity, give farmers a better income and consumers healthier, cheaper food. It would reduce carbon

150 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Zed
Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1842772325 | #136014A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1842772333 | #136015A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Bronx Ecology

Blueprint for a New Environmentalism

Allen Hershkowitz

Created in collaboration with colleagues at NRDC, the private sector, government, unions, and community groups, and with a building designed by renowned architect and

281 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |
Island Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1559638648 | #133312A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

Bureaucratic Landscapes

Interagency Cooperation and the Preservation of Biodiversity

Craig W Thomas

368 pages | 2 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0262201410 | #133346A |
£48.50 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0262700891 | #133345A |
£19.95 BUY

Business and Biodiversity

The Handbook of Corporate Action

Earthwatch, IUCN and WBCSD

Provides information on the business case for biodiversity, as well as current biodiversity issues for business, corporate biodiversity strategies and key biodiversity

56 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs |
WBCSD
Pbk | 2002 | 2940240280 | #136290A |
£12.50 BUY

Business as Unusual

The Journey of Anita Roddick and the Body Shop

Anita Roddick

Charts the story of Roddick and her company, The Body Shop, through the lows and highs of the last decade. Roddick sets out to show how it is possible for an international

287 pages | B/w photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2000 | 000710796X | #121978A |
£7.99 BUY

Calibration and Reliability in Groundwater Modelling: Coping with Uncertainty

Proceedings of the ModelCARE 99 Conference Held at Zurich, September 1999

Edited by F Stauffer, W Kinzelbach, K Kovar and E Hoehn

524 pages | IAHS
2000 | 1901502368 | #124257A |
£101.00 BUY

Capturing Carbon and Conserving Biodiversity

The Market Approach

Edited by Ian R Swingland

The case made here for the maximum use of terrestrial carbon sinks, particularly in the developing world, is overwhelming. The benefits to the rural poor, indigenous people,

368 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2003 | 1853839507 | #133283A |
Normally £70.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £59.99
Pbk | 2003 | 1853839515 | #133282A |
£22.95 BUY

Capturing Globalization

Edited by James H Mittelman and Norani Othman

144 pages | Illus, 5 line drawings |
Routledge
Hbk | 2001 | 0415257328 | #123503A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0415258316 | #123504A |
£17.99 BUY

Case Studies in Ecotourism

Ralf Buckley

Compilation of over 170 studies, ranging from the world's best models to small test cases. A convenient and comprehensive reference for ecotourism enterprises and

264 pages | - | CAB
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996655 | #135862A |
£45.00 BUY

A Case for Aid

Building a Consensus for Development Assistance

Selection of readings associated with the United Nations International Conference on Financing for Development which was held in Monterrey, Mexico in March 2002.

224 pages | World Bank
2002 | 0821351621 | #136521A |
£21.50 BUY

Caucasus Environmental Outlook: CEO 2002

UNEP

This report is supported by the World Bank in collaboration with the Department of Water Resources of the Georgian Ministry of Environment. It includes information about water

100 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | GRID-
Tbilisi
Pbk | 2002 | 9992880325 | #134730A |
£54.50 BUY

Challenging the Assumptions of Eden

Community Wildlife Management in Southern Africa

Christo Fabricius, Eddie Koch and Hector Magome

60 pages | IIED
Pbk | 2002 | 1843690349 | #136057A |
£20.95 BUY

Changing the Conditions for Development Aid: A New Paradigm?

Edited by Niels Hermes

The publication of the Assessing Aid report of the World Bank in 1998 stimulated the debate on the future of development aid and aid policies. This collection contains a

152 pages | Frank Cass
Hbk | 2001 | 0714652415 | #126498A |
£37.50 BUY

Characterisation and Conservation of Pig Genetic Resources in Europe

Edited by L Ollivier, P Globek, G Gandini and JV Delgao

130 pages | Wageningen Academic
Pbk | 2001 | 9074134939 | #123130A |
£51.50 BUY

A Clash of Paradigms

Intervention, Response and Development in the South Pacific

Susan Maiava

Uses a study of Samoan small-holder cattle farmers to examine wider development processes and challenge current theories.

278 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2001 | 0754614328 | #132329A |
£49.50 BUY

The Clean Development Mechanism

Building International Public-Private Partnerships Under the Kyoto Protocol Technical, Financial and Institutional Issues

108 pages | UN
Pbk | 2001 | #133809A | **£16.95 BUY**

Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol

The Role of Institutions & Instruments to Control Global Change

Edited by Michael Faure, Joyeeta Gupta and Andries Nentjes

304 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2003 | 1843762455 | #136474A |
£69.00 BUY

Climate Policy in a Globalizing World

A CGE Model with Capital Mobility and Trade

K Springer

325 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540443754 | #136738A |
£52.50 BUY

Colour Handbook of Diseases and Disorders of Citrus Fruits Azzaro, G Polizzi and N D Cattlin	224 pages Manson Hbk 2001 1840760176 #122299A £35.00 BUY
Colour Handbook of Pests and Diseases of Peas and Beans A J Biddle and N D Cattlin	208 pages Manson Hbk 2001 1840760184 #122301A £40.00 BUY
Colour Handbook of Pests of Citrus Fruits C Rapisarda, G Siscaro, R N Guyen and N D Cattlin	224 pages Manson Hbk 2001 1840760206 #122306A £35.00 BUY
Colour Handbook of Pests, Diseases and Disorders of Potatoes S Wale and D Cattlin	240 pages 250 illus Manson Hbk NYP 03/2006 1840760214 #122311A £35.00 BUY
Colour Handbook of Pests, Diseases and Disorders of Rice S Leong, P Teng and N D Cattlin	240 pages 250 illus Manson Hbk 2001 1840760192 #122303A £40.00 BUY
Community Forest Management A Casebook from India Joe Human and Manoj Pattanaik	176 pages B\w photos, tabs, maps Oxfam Pbk 2000 0855984392 #127078A £8.95 BUY
A Companion to Environmental Thought Peter Hay Introduces the many strands of thought within the western environment movement. It provides a comprehensive overview of the complex and endlessly transforming state of	400 pages - Edinburgh UP Pbk 2002 0748615814 #126904A £20.50 BUY
Compendium of Nut Crop Diseases in Temperate Zones Edited by Beth L Teviotdate, Themis J Michailides and Jay W Pscheidt	100 pages Col photos, Illus APS Pbk 2001 0890542848 #126942A £56.50 BUY
Compendium of Potato Diseases Edited by Walter R Stevenson, Rosemary Loria, Gary D Franc and DP Weingartner	106 pages Col photos, b/w photos, tabs APS Pbk 2001 0890542759 #126944A £38.00 BUY
Competition for Scarce Groundwater in the Sana'a Plain, Yemen A Study on the Incentive Systems for Urban and Agricultural Water Use Mohaned I Al-Hambi	200 pages Figs, tabs Balkema Pbk 2000 9054104260 #123029A £38.00 BUY
Complex Systems Theory and Development Practice Understanding Non-linear Realities Samir Rihani	256 pages Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842770462 #133531A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1842770470 #133532A £15.95 BUY
Computational Methods in Water Resources Edited by SM Hassanizadeh, RJ Schooting, WG Gray and GF Pinder Proceedings of CMWR2002 (Delft Univ of Technology). Papers cover such topics as coupled reactive transport, multiphase flow, pore-scale network modeling, remediation	1876 pages Elsevier Hbk 2002 0444509755 #136125A £250.00 BUY
Conflict Management of Water Resources Edited by M Chatterji, S Arlosoroff and G Guha	369 pages Figs, tabs, maps Ashgate Hbk 2002 1840148608 #122095A £47.50 BUY
Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Water Systems Edited by Aaron T Wolf	170 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840645024 #131677A £195.00 BUY
Conflict and Poverty in Sub-Saharan Africa An Assessment of the Issues and Evidence Robert Luckham, Ismail Ahmed, Robert Muggah and Sarah White	72 pages IDS Pbk 2001 1858643554 #126950A £29.95 BUY
Confronting Consumption Thomas Princen, Michael Maniates and Ken Conca Argues that as long as consumption is viewed as the primary economic activity, tinkering at the margins will not put society on a sustainable path. Uses a wide range of	415 pages 4 illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262162083 #131512A £51.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262661284 #131513A £17.95 BUY
Contextual Determinants of Malaria Elizabeth A Casman and Dowlatabadi	600 pages Figs, tabs RFF Hbk 2001 1891853198 #126225A £55.50 BUY
Creating Better Cities with Children and Youth A Manual for Participation David Driskell	128 pages Photos, figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2001 1853838535 #123672A £19.95 BUY
Critical Political Ecology The Politics of Environmental Science Timothy Forsyth Describes new ways of looking at environmental science and politics, and discusses the problems of formulating and implementing environmental policy, particularly in the	256 pages - Routledge Hbk 2002 0415185629 #133628A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415185637 #133629A £23.99 BUY

<p>Crop Management and Postharvest Handling of Horticultural Products Volume 1: Quality Management Edited by Ramdane Dris, Raina Niskanen and Shri Mohan Jain</p>	<p>400 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 1578081408 #122168A £48.40 BUY</p>
<p>Crop-Soil Simulation Models Applications in Developing Countries Edited by RB Matthews</p>	<p>288 pages CABI Hbk 2002 0851995632 #131587A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Crowded Greenhouse Population, Climate Change and Creating a Sustainable World John Firor and Judith E Jacobson This book focuses on two critical global issues - rapid population growth and human-induced climate change. John Firor and Judith Jacobsen summarise the current</p>	<p>237 pages figs Yale UP Hbk 2002 0300093209 #133205A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Cultivating Biodiversity Understanding, Analysing and Using Agricultural Diversity Edited by Harold Brookfield et al The United Nations University project on People, Land Management and Environmental Change (PLEC) has used the traditional skills of smallholder farmers - for cultivating</p>	<p>292 pages Figs, tabs ITDG Pbk 2002 1853394939 #131577A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Culture and the Question of Rights: Forests, Coasts, and Seas in Southeast Asia Edited by Charles Zerner</p>	<p>272 pages 16 b/w photos, 7 maps Duke UP Hbk 2003 082232802X #138344A £45.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0822328135 #129883A £45.95 BUY</p>
<p>Culture of Coldwater Marine Fish E Moksness, E Kjorsvik and Y Olsen Reviews the current and potential future situation concerning the major exploited marine fish species, such as cod, haddock, hake, wolf-fish, halibut, turbot and sole.</p>	<p>544 pages Col photos, figs Blackwell Hbk 2004 0852382766 #122275A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Daylight Design of Buildings A Handbook for Architects and Engineers Nick Baker and Koen Steemers</p>	<p>250 pages James & James Sci Pbk 2001 1873936885 #124352A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Daylight Performance of Buildings Edited by Marc Fontoynt</p>	<p>310 pages James & James Sci Pbk 1999 1873936877 #124353A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Debris-Covered Glaciers Proceedings of a Workshop held at Seattle, Washington, September 2000 Edited by M Nakawo, CF Raymond and A Fountain</p>	<p>288 pages Figs, tabs IAHS Pbk 2000 1901502317 #124252A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Decentralisation and Poverty-Alleviation in Developing Countries A Comparative Analysis or, is West Bengal Unique? Richard C Crook and Alan Sturla Sverrisson</p>	<p>66 pages IDS Pbk 2001 1858643589 #126952A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Defending Animal Rights Tom Regan In a set of essays that reflects his thinking on animal and human rights over the past decade, Regan sketches the philosophical positions espoused by those who want to abolish</p>	<p>224 pages Illinois UP Hbk 2001 025202611X #126938A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Design for Sustainability A Sourcebook of Integrated, Eco-Logical Solutions Janis Birkeland Presents radical and detailed examples of integrated systems design by many the foremost designers in the fields of industrial design, materials, housing design, urban planning</p>	<p>274 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853839000 #127849A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853838977 #127848A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Detection Methods for Algae, Protozoa and Helminths in Fresh Drinking Water Franca Palumbo, Giuliano Ziglio and Andre van der Beken</p>	<p>180 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 0471899895 #129867A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>Devastating Drought in Kenya: Environmental Impacts and Responses</p>	<p>33 pages UN Pbk 2001 #133810A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Development and Application of Computer Techniques to Environmental Studies VIII Edited by G Ibarra-Berastegi, CA Brebbia and P Zanetti</p>	<p>560 pages WIT Press 2000 1853128198 #123397A £206.00 BUY</p>
<p>Development and the Challenge of Globalization Edited by Peter Newell, Shirin M Rai and Andrew Scott Explores how the relationship between globalization and poverty is handled by institutions and actors that govern social and economic interactions at every level of</p>	<p>192 pages ITDG Pbk 2002 1853394920 #133199A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Directions, Innovations and Strategies for Harnessing Action for Sustainable Development</p>	<p>370 pages Indus International Hbk 2001 8185419809 #132785A £129.00 BUY</p>

Discourses, Diversity and Development

The Real World of NGOs

Dorothea Hilhorst

An original analysis of the everyday practices and social dynamics of internationally oriented NGOs, characterising them not as clear-cut bodies, but often fragmented, with

288 pages | Figs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2003 | 1842771647 | #135618A |
£49.95 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 1842771655 | #135617A |
£15.95 BUY

Dissecting the Connections Between Environment and Development

Implications for Environmental Policy in Developing Countries

Jouni Paavola

28 pages | 2 Figs | OCEES
Pbk | 2002 | #133824A | **£8.50 BUY**

Drinking Water Chemistry

A Laboratory Manual

Barbara A Hauser

216 pages | CRC Press
2001 | 1566704863 | #128347A |
£36.99 BUY

Drinking Water Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases

150 pages | CRC Press
2002 | 0849312590 | #128348A |
£86.00 BUY

The Earth Remains Forever

Generations at a Crossroads

Rob Jackson

Rob Jackson persuasively argues that we're at a crucial turning point in environmental history, where choices we make now will determine the quality of life into the

169 pages | - | Texas UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0292740549 | #133353A |
£38.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0292740557 | #133350A |
£14.50 BUY

The Earthscan Reader on International Trade and Sustainable Development

Edited by Kevin P Gallagher and Jacob Werksman

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838861 | #129960A |
£70.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 185383887X | #129959A |
£22.95 BUY

The Earthscan Reader on NGO Management

Edited by Michael Edwards and Alan Fowler

NGOs face constant and complex challenges such as unpredictable funding and the complexity of social change, and have very little guidance. The Earthscan Reader on

464 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838470 | #127852A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838489 | #127851A |
£19.95 BUY

East Asian Experience in Environmental Governance

Response in a Rapidly Developing Region

Edited by Adeel Zafar

160 pages | Paperback | UNU Press
Pbk | 2002 | 9280810669 | #132946A |
£15.95 BUY

Eco

Elizabeth Wilhide

Concentrates on environmentally-friendly architecture and is an important reference book for anyone building a home from scratch or planning a home improvement.

184 pages | Quadrille Publishing
Hbk | 2001 | 1903845742 | #131353A |
£25.00 BUY

The Eco-Design Handbook

A Complete Sourcebook for the Home and Office

Alastair Fuad-Luke

Scrutinizing every aspect of our designed world to select the products that are most innovative, ecologically sensitive and consumer-friendly, The Eco-Design Handbook

352 pages | Col photos | Thames & Hudson
Pbk | 2002 | 0500283435 | #127341A |
£16.95 BUY

Ecoagriculture

Strategies to Feed the World and Save Wild Biodiversity

Jeffrey A McNeely and Sara J Scherr

Examines the idea that agricultural landscapes can be designed more creatively to take the needs of human populations into account while also protecting, or even enhancing,

323 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Island Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1559636440 | #133241A |
£39.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1559636459 | #133245A |
£19.95 BUY

Ecological Aquaculture

The Evolution of the Blue Revolution

Barry A Costa-Pierce

Relates modern, ecological principles and analytical approaches to aquaculture, and includes detailed discussions of aquaculture farming systems methods used to revise the

382 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell
Hbk | 2002 | 0632049618 | #097777A |
£72.50 BUY

Ecological Engineering

An Introduction to Ecotechnology

WJ Mitsch and SE Jorgensen

Completely updated, this new edition provides guidance and methodologies for systematic, intelligent design of ecological systems for the benefits of humans and nature.

500 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2003 | 047133264X | #136659A |
£74.50 BUY

Ecological Modernisation

The Environment and the Transformation of Society

Joseph Murphy

26 pages | - | OCEES
Pbk | 2001 | 1900316099 | #122709A |
£8.50 BUY

Ecological Relations

Towards an Inclusive Politics of the Earth

Susan Board

240 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2001 | 041524966X | #123951A |
£55.00 BUY

Ecology of Running Waters

HBN Hynes

In this reprinted classic (originally published in 1971) Noel Hynes compiled a comprehensive, critical review of the literature pertaining to streams. Included are

555 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | Blackburn Press
Pbk | 1971 | 1930665334 | #127021A |
£59.95 BUY

Ecology, Engineering, and Management

Reconciling Ecosystem Rehabilitation and Service Reliability

Micel J G Van Eeten and Emery Roe

Presents an introduction, overview and extension of ecosystem management and environmental restoration principles and applications. It develops a new framework and

268 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0195139682 | #127756A |
£35.99 [BUY](#)

Economic Change, Governance and Natural Resource Wealth

David Reed

Confronts the stark realities of how economic and political reforms in southern Africa have affected the poor and the environment. It further examines the crucial role of

184 pages | Maps | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853838772 | #123254A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838721 | #123252A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

The Economic Dynamics of Environmental Law

David M Driesen

272 pages | Cloth | MIT Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0262042118 | #133364A |
£42.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0262541394 | #133366A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Economic Growth Versus the Environment

The Politics of Wealth, Health and Air Pollution

Judith A Cherni

208 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2002 | 033392956X | #132398A |
£42.50 [BUY](#)

Economic Policy and Sustainable Land Use

Recent Advances in Quantitative Analysis for Developing Countries

Edited by N Heerink, H van Keulen and M Kuiper

Illustrates recent advances in modelling approaches at the plot, household, regional and national level.

376 pages | 44 figs, 41 tabs | Springer
Pbk | 2001 | 3790813516 | #129893A |
£54.00 [BUY](#)

Economic Theory for the Environment

Essays in Honour of Karl-Goran Maler

Edited by Bengt Kristrom, Partha Dasgupta and Karl-Gustaf Lofgren

360 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2002 | 1840648872 | #131674A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Economics of Coastal and Water Resources

Valuing Environmental Functions

Edited by RK Turner, Ian J Bateman and WN Adger

352 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792365046 | #132179A |
£78.00 [BUY](#)

The Economics of Industrial Water Use

Edited by Steven Renzetti

496 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2002 | 1840644990 | #135377A |
£126.00 [BUY](#)

The Economics of International Trade and Environment

Edited by Amitrajeet A Batabyal and Hamid Beladi

344 pages | Lewis
Hbk | 2001 | 1566705304 | #126992A |
£46.99 [BUY](#)

The Economics of Marine Resources and Conservation Policy

The Pacific Halibut Case Study with Commentary

Edited by James A Crutchfield and Arnold Zellner

How can we manage a so-called renewable natural resource such as a fishery when we don't know how renewable it really is? Crutchfield and Zellner developed a dynamic and highly

240 pages | 33 Illus, 91 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0226121941 | #133244A |
£42.00 [BUY](#)

The Economics of Waste

Richard C Porter

400 pages | Figs | RFF
Hbk | 2001 | 1891853422 | #129863A |
£37.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1891852430 | #129864A |
£20.50 [BUY](#)

Economics, Ethics and Environmental Policy

Contested Choices

Daniel W Bromley and Jouni Paavola

320 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2002 | 063122968X | #131487A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0631229698 | #131486A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Economy - Energy - Environment Simulation

Beyond the Kyoto Protocol

Edited by Kimio Uno

352 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402004508 | #133712A |
£83.00 [BUY](#)

Ecotourism

David Weaver

Presents a thorough review of worldwide ecotourism and discusses best practices for the planning and strategic management of ecotourism sites

386 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Wiley
Pbk | 2001 | 0471422290 | #125850A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

Ecotourism Policy and Planning

Edited by DA Fennell and RK Dowling

Survey of international policy with contributions and case studies from all continents.

361 pages | Figs | CABI
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996094 | #135859A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

Ecotourism Programme Planning

DA Fennell

288 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CABI
Pbk | 2002 | 0851996108 | #133086A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Ecotourism and Certification

Setting Standards in Practice

Edited by Martha Honey

407 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1559639504 | #127253A |
£41.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1559639512 | #127254A |
£21.50 BUY

Ecotourism: An Annotated Bibliography for Planners and Managers

Edited by PFJ Eagles, P Nilsen, N Kachi, SD Buse and

Fully updated, this latest edition offers a select group of nearly 300 citations, including books, journal papers and conference proceedings, which were selected due to

62 pages | - | Ecotourism Society
CD | | #140060A | **£19.95 BUY**

Ecotourism: Principles, Policies and Practices for Sustainability

Megan Epler Wood

Produced in conjunction with UNEP for the 2002 International Year of Ecotourism, this report incorporates the latest case studies from specific field studies to illustrate

61 pages | B/w photos, figs |
Ecotourism Society
Pbk | 2002 | 9280720643 | #127658A |
£19.95 BUY

Ecovillage Living

Restoring the Earth and her People

Hildur Jackson and Karen Svensson

Both an account of a growing social movement and a practical handbook on constructing and equipping an ecovillage.

180 pages | Green Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1903998166 | #134888A |
£17.50 BUY

Education and Sustainability

Responding to the Global Change

Edited by D Tilbury, RB Stevenson, J Fien and D Schreuder

Latest publication from IUCN's Commission on Education and Communication (CEC). Tells the stories of people working with communities to motivate them to create a more

202 pages | Figs, tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2002 | 2831706238 | #129723A |
£14.00 BUY

Effects of Pollution on Fish

Molecular Effects and Population Responses

A Lawrence and KL Hemingway

Constructs a model linking pollution impacts at the heirarchic levels of organisation, from molecular to population and socio-economic.

336 pages | B/e photos, figs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2003 | 0632064064 | #131462A |
£79.50 BUY

El Salvador

Post-Conflict Reconstruction

John Eriksson, Alcira Kreimer and Margaret Arnold

104 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2000 | 0821346830 | #123058A |
£21.95 BUY

Emerging Pathogens

Archaeology, Ecology and Evolution of Infectious Disease

Charles Greenblatt and Mark Spigelman

Brings together paleopathologists and infectious disease practitioners to discuss the understanding of past diseases in an attempt to help combat the threat of future

256 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0198509006 | #135390A |
£75.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 0198509014 | #135391A |
£39.00 BUY

Energy

Science, Policy, and the Pursuit of Sustainability

Edited by Robert Bent, Randall Baker and Lloyd Orr

257 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1559639105 | #127255A |
£45.95 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1559639113 | #127256A |
£21.50 BUY

Energy Revolution

Policies for a Sustainable Future

Howard Geller

Examines the policy options available to make the transition from fossil fuels to more sustainable and renewable energy resources.

289 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1559639644 | #133324A |
£34.50 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639652 | #133325A |
£16.95 BUY

Environment Livelihoods and Local Institutions

Decentralisation in Mainland Southeast Asia

Mairi Dupar and Nathan Badenoch

Focusses on mountainous areas with typically impoverished populations.

84 pages | WRI
Pbk | 2002 | 1569735069 | #136376A |
£21.50 BUY

Environment and Crop Production

Edited by Ramdane Dris, Iqrar A Khan and Shri Mohan Jain

Compilation of articles focussing on the environmental factors influencing the growth, development and production of food crops under various conditions.

370 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2002 | 1578082579 | #136049A |
£52.30 BUY

Environment, Knowledge and Gender

Local Development in India's Jharkhand

Sarah Jewitt

Investigates the practical value of radical populist and eco-feminist alternatives to more mainstream forms of development.

406 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2002 | 0754616541 | #133609A |
£49.95 BUY

Environmental Change, Climate and Health

Issues and Research Methods

Edited by Pim Martens and Anthony J Mcmichael

Identifies the nature and scope of the problem, and explores the conceptual and methodological approaches to studying the relationship between health and climate

338 pages | 1 Col plate,35 illus,53
figs,16 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521782368 | #128074A |
£70.00 BUY

Environmental Changes and the Autonomous Control of Tsetse and Trypanosomosis in Sub-Saharan Africa

David Bourn et al

248 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | ERGO
Pbk | 2001 | 1898028052 | #126411A |
£16.95 BUY

<p>Environmental Co-operation and Institutional Change Theories and Policies for European Agriculture Edited by Konrad Hagedorn</p>	<p>336 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840648414 #131676A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Conflict In Search of Common Ground Jeffrey J Pompe and James R Rinehart Provides a basic methodology for analysing the basis of policy formation across a range of environmental issues.</p>	<p>160 pages SUNY Press Pbk 2002 0791454568 #134811A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Dilemmas and Policy Design Huib Pellikaan and Robert van der Veen Provides empirical evidence that most people are willing to contribute to the reduction of environmental pollution and degradation, but that their actions are highly influenced</p>	<p>280 pages 25 line dias, 28 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521621569 #131557A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0521627648 #136527A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Ethics and Policy-Making Mikael Stenmark Shows how different environmental ethical theories support different goals of environmental management and issue in different policies in respect of population</p>	<p>168 pages Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754605639 #133614A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Ethics and the Global Marketplace Edited by Dorinda G Dallmeyer and Albert F Ike Presents arguements for creating sustainable global business practices that work in harmony with the environment.</p>	<p>208 pages Georgia UP Hbk 2001 082032003X #132381A £28.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0820320153 #132383A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Health Risk CA Brebbia and D Fajzieva Features edited versions of papers presented at the First International Conference on the Impact of Environmental Factors on Health (Environmental Health Risk 2001) and</p>	<p>500 pages WIT Press 2001 1853128759 #123386A £185.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Impacts of Globalisation and Trade A Systems Study Corey L Lofdahl Makes explicit the complex causal connections between world trade and environmental degradation, for example that between GNP increases in rich countries and deforestation</p>	<p>272 pages 65 illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262122456 #131518A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Issues and Social Welfare Edited by Michael Cahill and Tony Fitzpatrick</p>	<p>178 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2002 0631235523 #129968A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Justice in America A New Paradigm Edwardo Lao Rhodes Examines the issue of environmental justice as a public policy concern and suggests the use of a new methodology in its evaluation.</p>	<p>296 pages Tabs Indiana UP Hbk 2002 025334137X #133600A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Law for Engineers and Geoscientists Robert Lee Aston Provides a background in the American legal system and environmental law and discusses important regulations and cases in the areas of air pollution, water pollution,</p>	<p>288 pages 11 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566705754 #129805A £66.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Management Accounting Informal and Institutional Developments Edited by Martin Bennett, Jan Jaap Bouma and Teun Wolters</p>	<p>323 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402005520 #133054A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1402005539 #133059A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Performance Reviews: Armenia UN Economic Commission for Europe</p>	<p>306 pages UNEP Pbk 2001 9211167752 #136459A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Performance Reviews: Bulgaria UN Economic Commission for Europe</p>	<p>150 pages UNEP Pbk 2001 9211167736 #136460A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Performance Reviews: Kazakhstan UN Economic Commission for Europe</p>	<p>248 pages Tabs UNEP Pbk 2001 9211167701 #136462A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Performance Reviews: Kyrgyzstan UN Economic Commission for Europe</p>	<p>160 pages UNEP Pbk 2001 9211167698 #136463A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Policy Jane Roberts Discusses the opportunities and constraints that environmental systems place upon human systems and suggests environmental policy is a potential way to modify the operation of</p>	<p>272 pages 15 B/w photos, 25 illus, 25 tabs Routledge Hbk 2003 0415198852 #133167A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0415198860 #133168A £17.99 BUY</p>

<p>Environmental Policy Analysis for Decision Making The Economics of Non-Market Goods and Resources 1 John Loomis and Gloria Helfand</p>	<p>344 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 0792365003 #131692A £107.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Policy and Developing Nations Edited by Stuart S Nagel Part 1 discusses policy analysis and the sources of, and methods for dealing with, pollution. The remaining chapters deal with individual developing nations and their</p>	<p>343 pages tabs, figs McFarland Pbk 2002 0786409584 #135064A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Policy and Technological Innovation: Why Firms Adopt or Reject New Technologies? CM Corral</p>	<p>304 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840649577 #133884A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Politics Interest Groups, the Media, and the Making of Policy Norman Miller</p>	<p>275 pages 25 illus CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566705525 #123536A £33.99 BUY Pbk 2001 1566705517 #123538A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Politics and Policy in Industrialized Countries Edited by Uday Desai This book examines the environmental policy process in seven major industrialised nations: Australia, Canada, Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United</p>	<p>336 pages Cloth, 3 illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 026204210X #133348A £48.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262541378 #133349A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Politics in Japan, Germany, and the United States Miranda A Schreurs Uses a variety of case studies to show how differences of approach have arisen.</p>	<p>280 pages CUP Pbk 2003 0521525373 #132120A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Principles: From Political Slogans to Legal Rules Nicolas de Sadeleer New risks have required a new set of environmental principles, emerging from a combination of public fears, science, ethics and established legal practice. This book</p>	<p>482 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 0199254745 #132081A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0199280924 #151093A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Regulation in the New Global Economy The Impact on Industry and Competitiveness Rhys Jenkins, J Barton, A Bartzokas, Jan Hesselberg and Helga Knutsen</p>	<p>304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840645407 #131681A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Security Simon Dalby A critical look at the relationship between environmental degradation and international relations. Dalby argues that rethinking security means revisiting questions of how we</p>	<p>312 pages Minnesota UP Hbk 2002 0816640254 #133575A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0816640262 #133576A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Signals 2001 European Environment Agency Regular Indicator Report Annual report on progress in a range of policy areas, produced for high-level European policy-makers.</p>	<p>112 pages CEC Pbk 2001 9291672718 #132226A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Technology Resources Handbook Daniel W Gottlieb Comprehensive guide to Web-based and other publicly available resources on technology for environmental solutions.</p>	<p>272 pages CRC Press Hbk 2002 1566705665 #127991A £98.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Essence of Capitalism Humphrey McQueen McQueen gives an account of Coca-Cola, one of the most powerful companies in the world, and reveals the trends that have created the global economy and shaped the last 100</p>	<p>397 pages Profile Books Hbk 2001 1861970986 #127100A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Ethical Dimensions of the Biological Sciences Edited by RE Bulger, E Heitman and SJ Reiser Contains classic essays on the use of human beings and animals in research, the norms of ethical conduct in science, scientific honesty, the relationship between science and</p>	<p>250 pages CUP Hbk 2002 0521810531 #131718A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521008867 #131717A £21.99 BUY</p>
<p>Evaluating Water: Cultural Benefits and Values about Water Quality, Use and Conservation Veronica Strang</p>	<p>157 pages - Water UK Pbk 2001 1840572485 #126933A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution and Adaptation of Crops</p>	
<p>The Evolution of Green Politics Development and Change Within European Green Parties Jon Burchell</p>	<p>208 pages Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853837512 #129964A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853837520 #129963A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution of Wild Emmer and Wheat Improvement E Nevo, AB Korol, A Beiles and T Fahima Draws the results from multidisciplinary studies on the ecological, genetic, genomic, agronomic, and evolutionary aspects of wild emmer, conducted at many labs around the</p>	<p>358 pages 59 figs, 85 tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540417508 #128278A £139.50 BUY</p>

<p>The Extremes of the Extremes: Extraordinary Floods Edited by Arni Snorrason et al</p>	393 pages Figs, tabs, maps IAHS Pbk 2002 190150266X #124278A £88.00 BUY
<p>Factors Affecting Calf Crop Biotechnology of Reproduction Michael J Fields, Robert S Sand and Joel V Yelich</p>	400 pages 75 illus CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849311179 #123542A £73.99 BUY
<p>Fatal Harvest The Tragedy of Industrial Agriculture Edited by Andrew Kimbrell 40 essays by leading ecological thinkers including Wendell Berry, Vanadan Shiva and Gary Nabhan, describing the tragic consequences of how our food is produced.</p>	384 pages Col photos Island Press Hbk 2002 1559639407 #133306A £62.95 BUY Pbk 2000 1559639415 #133307A £34.50 BUY
<p>The Fatal Harvest Reader The Tragedy of Industrial Agriculture Edited by Andrew Kimbrell Brings together the essays included in The Fatal Harvest.</p>	369 pages - Island Press Pbk 2002 155963944X #133308A £12.95 BUY
<p>Fences and Windows Dispatches from the Frontlines of the Globalization Debate Naomi Klein The author of No Logo offers personal perspectives on the anti-globalisation movement from 1999 onwards. Using the constructs of fences (restrictions and erosion on</p>	267 pages - Flamingo Pbk 2002 0007150474 #135876A £8.99 BUY
<p>Fertilizer Manual UN Industrial Development Organization</p>	615 pages Kluwer Hbk 1998 0792350324 #123227A £292.00 BUY
<p>Field Hydrogeology A Guide for Site Investigations and Report Productions John E Moore</p>	208 pages 33 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2002 1566705878 #128349A £55.99 BUY
<p>Fishery Science The Unique Contributions of Early Life Stages Edited by Lee A Fuiman and Robert G Werner Each chapter covers a topic traditionally taught in fisheries science courses, from the point of view of the importance of early life stages.</p>	326 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2002 0632056614 #131489A £35.00 BUY
<p>Food Chemical Safety Series Editor: DH Watson Describes the main chemical contaminants, their health implications, how they contaminate food products, and methods of detection and control.</p>	
<p>Food Safety: Contaminants and Toxins Edited by JPF D'Mello Covers chemistry, biochemistry and physiological effects of toxicants, as well as risk management and regulatory issues.</p>	416 pages CABI Hbk 2003 0851996078 #133088A £80.00 BUY
<p>Food and Agriculture in Bulgaria The Challenge of Preparing for EU Accession Csaba Csaki, John Nash, Achim Fock and Holger Kray</p>	137 pages Illus World Bank Hbk 2000 0821347934 #123043A £24.95 BUY
<p>Food for All The Need for a New Agriculture John Madeley What kind of agriculture do we need to feed the world? World leaders have come up with yet another target: halving (not ending) hunger by the year 2015. But is this any more</p>	191 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842770187 #129341A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1842770195 #129342A £9.99 BUY
<p>Forward Drive The Race to Build the Clean Car of the Future Jim Motavalli This comprehensive account of the past, present and future of the automobile examines the key trends, key technologies and key players involved in the race to develop clean,</p>	258 pages - Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837857 #127496A £20.00 BUY
<p>From Welfare to Market Economy Policy Shifts in Urban Development Edited by Mohamed Hamza and Roger Zetter Emphasizes the importance of the role between international donors and internal domestic interests and examines how the changing role of the state moves towards market-based</p>	240 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837830 #123669A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837849 #123668A £16.95 BUY
<p>Fruits: Tropical and Subtropical Series Editors: TK Bose, SK Mitra and D Sanyal Provides a complete overview of the principles and practices of tropical and subtropical fruit culture.</p>	
<p>The Future for Renewable Energy 2 Prospects and Directions Edited by EUREC Agency Examines each of the major renewable energy technologies. It provides a qualitative evaluation of their achievements to date, proposes for each sector detailed, realistic</p>	268 pages James & James Sci Hbk 2002 190291631X #133795A £35.00 BUY

GIS for Water Resources and Watershed Management

Edited by John G Lyon

278 pages | illus, line figs, tabs & col plates | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2002 | 0415286077 | #133637A |
£45.00 BUY

Genetic Improvement of Cotton

Emerging Technologies

Edited by Johnie N Jenkins and Sukumar Saha

360 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578081459 | #122167A |
£48.40 BUY

Geneva Reports on the World Economy

Give and Take

What's the Matter with Foreign Aid?

David Sogge

Tackles the problems that can arise with foreign aid. Highly critical of the way foreign aid has worked in practice, this ambitious book also outlines some core

236 pages | Figs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1842770683 | #133002A |
£35.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1842770691 | #133004A |
£9.99 BUY

Global Environment Outlook - 3

UNEP

Continuing the global and regional focus of previous outlooks, Global Environment Outlook - 3 examines the environmental trends of the past 30 years to provide an

446 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838446 | #127114A |
£75.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838454 | #127113A |
£25.00 BUY

The Global Environment and World Politics

Elizabeth R DeSombre

Politically, the world is composed of states but environmentally, it is made up of ecosystems. This disjunction makes addressing environmental issues at the global level

254 pages | Continuum Publishing
Hbk | 2002 | 0826456650 | #128200A |
£67.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 0826456669 | #136106A |
£19.99 BUY

Global Environmental Institutions

Arguments for Reform

Joy Hyvarinen and Duncan Brack

Offers a review and diagnosis of the current strengths and weaknesses of international environmental institutions and analyses the options for effective change.

180 pages | Tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838659 | #129958A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838667 | #129957A |
£16.95 BUY

Global Life Systems

Population, Food, and Disease in the Process of Globalization

Robert P Clark

384 pages | Rowman & Littlefield
Hbk | 2001 | 0742500748 | #132321A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0742500756 | #132322A |
£26.95 BUY

Global Spin

The Corporate Assault on Environmentalism

Sharon Beder

Argues that the relentless assault on democracy and its institutions, the massive covert power of large corporations has enabled corporate agendas to dominate the international

336 pages | - | Green Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1903998093 | #134378A |
£12.95 BUY

Global Sustainable Development: Directions for Innovation and Change

288 pages | Indus International
Pbk | 2000 | 8185419752 | #132788A |
£79.00 BUY

Globalisation and Sustainable Development

Opportunities and Challenges for the Financial Services Sector

UNEP

32 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2001 | 9280719912 | #127746A |
£21.95 BUY

Globalisation, FDI, Regional Integration and Sustainable Development

Theory, Evidence and Policy

Anthony Bende-Nabende

316 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2002 | 0754619370 | #132847A |
£60.00 BUY

Globalization and its Discontents

Joseph E Stiglitz

Stiglitz served on President Clinton's Council of Economic Advisors and then spent three years as chief economist at the World Bank. His book clearly explains the functions and

288 pages | - | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2002 | 0713996641 | #134466A |
£16.99 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 014101038X | #138573A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.99

Globalization and the Developing Countries

Emerging Strategies for Rural Development and Poverty Alleviation

Edited by David Bigman

Reviews the impact of globalization on the economics of developing countries in general and their agricultural and rural sectors in particular. The consequences of the removal

336 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Pbk | 2002 | 0851995756 | #134314A |
£25.00 BUY

The Good Alternative Travel Guide

Exciting Holidays for Responsible Travellers

Mark Mann

New edition of the book formally known as The Community Tourism Guide, this new edition contains many new 'eco-holidays' aimed at independent travellers. Featured trips

246 pages | - | Earthscan
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838373 | #133441A |
£12.99 BUY

<p>The Good Fish Guide</p> <p>The Ultimate Consumer Guide to Eating 'Eco-Friendly' Fish Bernadette Clarke Lists fish species to avoid eating by those concerned about the effects of overfishing. Alternatives are suggested for many of them. Consumers are recommended to choose fish</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos, figs, tabs MCS Pbk 2002 0948150319 #130241A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Good in Nature and Humanity</p> <p>Connecting Science, Religion, and Spirituality with the Natural World Edited by Stephen R Kellert and Timothy J Farnham</p>	<p>277 pages Figs Island Press Hbk 2002 1559638389 #133310A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Grass Roots and Green Tape</p> <p>Principles and Practices of Environmental Stewardship Anna Carr Governments are increasingly devolving environmental responsibilities on to local community-based organisations. This book investigates the process and how such groups</p>	<p>268 pages Tabs, maps Federation Press Pbk 2002 1862873380 #134071A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Grassroots of a Green Revolution</p> <p>Polling America on the Environment Deborah Lynn Guber The Grassroots of a Green Revolution uses polling data from a wide variety of sources to explore the myths, inconsistencies, and tensions that characterise public</p>	<p>328 pages Cloth, 14 Illus MIT Press Hbk 2003 0262072386 #133351A £43.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0262571609 #133354A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Green China</p> <p>Seeking Ecological Alternatives Geoffrey Murray and Ian Cook Drawing on a wide range of Chinese and western sources, this book analyses the environmental problems facing China today, from the historical, political, economic and</p>	<p>288 pages Routledge Curzon Hbk 2002 070071703X #131637A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Green Holiday Guide: Great Britain and Ireland</p> <p>European Centre for Ecological and Agricultural Tourism (ECEAT) Gives details of approximately 180 places to stay in Britain and Ireland. Many are on working organic farms, which have a lot to offer both adults and children: a homely,</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos Green Books Pbk 2002 1903998085 #134376A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Green Holiday Guide: Spain and Portugal</p> <p>European Centre for Ecological and Agricultural Tourism (ECEAT) Gives details of 120 places to stay in Spain and 40 in Portugal, ranging from the green North with the dramatic mountain ranges of the Picos de Europa and the Pyrenees,</p>	<p>176 pages Col photos Green Books Pbk 2002 1903998158 #134377A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Greening of Business in Developing Countries</p> <p>Rhetoric, Reality and Progress Peter Utting</p>	<p>336 pages Figs, tabs Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842770888 #131616A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1842770896 #131617A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Greening the Americas</p> <p>NAFTA's Lessons for Hemispheric Trade Edited by Carolyn L Deere and Daniel C Esty Greening the Americas reviews the history of the NAFTA negotiations and explores the treaty's economic and environmental impact, drawing lessons that can be applied to</p>	<p>382 pages Tabs MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262042126 #133096A £48.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262541386 #133093A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Greening the Corporation</p> <p>Management Strategy and the Environmental Challenge Peter T Robbins</p>	<p>240 pages Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853837717 #123714A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1853837725 #123709A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Grounding Knowledge</p> <p>Environmental Philosophy, Epistemology, and Place Christopher J Preston Argues that Western epistemology has always ignored the way our physical surroundings shape our mental activity, in favour of an abstracted concept of mind. Even postmodern</p>	<p>216 pages Georgia UP Hbk 2003 0820324507 #133418A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Groundwater Contamination, Two Volume Set</p> <p>Chester D Rail Volume 1 covers all major contaminants and explains the hydrology and data used to determine the extent of pollution. Volume 2 discusses aquifer management. New features</p>	<p>CRC Press Hbk 2000 1566768985 #135327A £117.00 BUY</p>
<p>Groundwater Intensive Use</p> <p>Challenges and Opportunities MR Llamas and E Custodio Presents not only the conventional hydrogeological aspects but also the ecological, legal, institutional, economic and social implications, especially in the context of</p>	<p>484 pages Balkema 2002 9058093905 #135641A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Groundwater Science</p> <p>Charles R Fitts Provides a comprehensive presentation of groundwater hydrology that integrates chemistry, physics, geology, and calculus.</p>	<p>464 pages Plates, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2002 0122578554 #133072A £39.95 BUY</p>

<p>Growing Populations, Changing Landscapes Studies from India, China and the United States National Research Council Explains how disparate government policies with unintended consequences and globalization effects that link local land-use changes to consumption patterns and labor</p>	324 pages National Academy Press Pbk 2002 0309075548 #132942A £29.50 BUY
<p>Growing Up in an Urbanizing World Edited by Louise Chawla Explores and analyses the relationship of young people and their urban surroundings in eight countries, focusing on low-income neighbourhoods in both developing and developed</p>	254 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2001 1853838276 #123671A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853838284 #123670A £19.99 BUY
<p>Guide to Sheltered Vegetable Cultivation in the Humid Tropics C Langlais and P Ryckewaert</p>	92 pages Photos, illus, tabs CIRAD 2001 2876144409 #122683A £12.95 BUY
<p>The Handbook of Environmental Health and Safety Series Completely revised and and expanded, this standard reference reflects the latest developments and discoveries in this constantly changing and evolving field. The fourth</p>	
<p>A Handbook of Sustainable Development Planning Studies in Modelling and Decision Support Edited by MA Quaddus and MAB Siddique</p>	320 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2004 1840648791 #136395A £126.00 BUY
<p>Handbook on Development Policy and Management Edited by Colin Kirkpatrick, Ron Clarke and Charles Polidano Part 1, on policy, covers a wide range of economic, social and environmental topics. Part 2 explores the political context of implementation and development practice and a</p>	452 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840641428 #135305A £148.00 BUY
<p>Harvest of Apples R Ward A plethora of facts on apples including recipes, history, and folklore.</p>	272 pages Common Ground Pbk 1997 0953164403 #122535A £13.95 BUY
<p>Healthy Cattle Naturally Pat Coleby Demonstrates the inescapable link between good land management and raising healthy productive animals.</p>	218 pages Figs, tabs CSIRO Pbk 2002 0643067655 #127583A £18.50 BUY
<p>Highway Environmental Engineering GH Tsohos</p>	272 pages Photos, illus, line figs Spon Press (Routledge) Pbk 2001 041925840X #123486A £37.50 BUY
<p>The History of Development From Western Origins to Global Faith Gilbert Rist `At a time when globalization and humanitarian interventions are taking over from development, this book should help us understand why development has led so many</p>	292 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842771809 #133006A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1842771817 #133009A £14.95 BUY
<p>Holding their Ground Secure Land Tenure for the Urban Poor in Developing Countries Edited by Alain Durand-Lasserve and Lauren Royston Presents and analyses the main conclusions of a comparative assessment programme on land tenure issues at a global level. It looks at how solutions can be found and implemented</p>	264 pages Figs Earthscan Hbk 2002 185383890X #129966A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853838918 #129965A £18.99 BUY
<p>Human Development Report 2001 Making New Technologies Work for Human Development United Nations Development Programme</p>	264 pages 2 col illus OUP Pbk 2001 0195218353 #124152A £13.99 BUY
<p>Human Development Report 2002 Deepening Democracy in a Fragmented World United Nations Development Programme Politics matter for human development. Reducing poverty depends as much on whether poor people have political power as on their opportunities for economic progress. This latest</p>	260 pages OUP Pbk 2002 0195219155 #135658A £17.99 BUY
<p>Human Development and the Environment Challenges for the United Nations in the New Millennium Edited by Hans Van Ginkel, Brendan Barrett, Julius Court and Jerry Velasquez Looks at the major trends affecting human development in the new millennium including globalization, population, urbanization, poverty and biodiversity. The authors argue</p>	313 pages Figs, tabs, maps UNU Press Pbk 2002 9280810693 #132944A £37.00 BUY
<p>Human Rights and the Environment 2002 Maguelonne Dejeant-Pons and Marc Pallemmaerts</p>	400 pages Council of Europe Pbk 2002 9287147779 #133812A £27.95 BUY
<p>Human Security and the Environment International Comparisons Edited by Edward A Page and Michael Redclift</p>	288 pages Tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840644583 #131685A £69.00 BUY

<p>Humans and Other Animals</p> <p>John Dupre</p> <p>Proposes a pluralistic view of biology and the human sciences, rejecting the idea that nature is a single system where each organism's place is determined by its essential</p>	<p>272 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 0199247099 #132106A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Hunger: Theory, Perspectives and Reality</p> <p>Assessment through participatory methods</p> <p>Amitava Mukherjee</p>	<p>490 pages Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754617718 #133610A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Hydro-Ecology: Linking Hydrology and Aquatic Ecology</p> <p>Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics at Birmingham, July 1999</p> <p>Edited by Mike Acreman</p>	<p>162 pages Figs, tabs, maps IAHS Pbk 2001 1901502414 #124260A £48.50 BUY</p>
<p>Hydrological Models for Environmental Management</p> <p>Edited by MV Bolgov, L Gottschalk, I Krasovskaia and RJ Moore</p>	<p>272 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402009100 #136024A £73.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1402009119 #136025A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hydrology and Water Resources of Africa</p> <p>Mamdouth MA Shahin</p> <p>Presents the hydrologic characteristics of 16 rivers and wadi basins as well of sundry lakes, wetlands and reservoirs. The principal groundwater aquifers are reviewed and the</p>	<p>688 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 140200866X #135847A £128.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Hydrology-Geomorphology Interface: Rainfall, Floods, Sedimentation, Land Use Modelling</p> <p>Proceedings of a Conference held in Jerusalem in May 1999</p> <p>Edited by M Hassan</p>	<p>326 pages IAHS 2000 1901502163 #123541A £72.00 BUY</p>
<p>Implementing Sustainable Development</p> <p>Integrated Assessment and Participatory Decision-Making Processes</p> <p>Edited by Hussein Abaza and Andrea Baranzini</p>	<p>328 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840649135 #131680A £78.00 BUY</p>
<p>Improved Animal Health for Poverty Reduction and Sustainable Livelihoods</p> <p>FAO Animal Production and Health Paper No 153</p> <p>FAO</p> <p>Practical manual with lessons drawn from extensive experience worldwide.</p>	<p>54 pages Figs, maps FAO Pbk 2002 925104757X #135853A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>In Nature's Interests?</p> <p>Interests, Animal Rights, and Environmental Ethics</p> <p>Gary E Varner</p> <p>Presents a carefully argued response to what the author characterises as 'two dogmas of environmentalism' - the assumptions that animal-rights philosophies and anthropocentric</p>	<p>154 pages - OUP Hbk 1998 0195108655 #081588A £29.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0195152018 #128006A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>India</p> <p>Policies to Reduce Poverty and Accelerate Sustainable Development</p>	<p>282 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821347756 #123059A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Institutional Dimensions of Environmental Change</p> <p>Fit, Interplay and Scale</p> <p>Oran R Young</p>	<p>232 pages 1 illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262240432 #131515A £37.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262740249 #131514A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Institutions, Ecosystems, and Sustainability</p> <p>Edited by Robert Costanza, Bobbi Low, Elinor Ostrom and James Wilson</p> <p>Focuses on long-term, sustainable natural resource management practices at the local, national, and international levels.</p>	<p>270 pages Figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2001 1566703891 #126993A £48.99 BUY</p>
<p>Integrated Environmental Planning</p> <p>James K Lein</p>	<p>228 pages Figs Blackwell Pbk 2002 0632043466 #131497A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Interactions Between Agroecosystems and Rural Communities</p> <p>Edited by Cornelia Flora</p> <p>There is an increasing realization among biophysical scientists that human behavior drastically impacts the degree to which sound agroecosystems are implemented. Written by</p>	<p>296 pages CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849309174 #126990A £53.99 BUY</p>
<p>Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Drinking Water Risk Assessment and Management</p> <p>Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Assessing Applications and Managing Health Risks from Drinking Water Contamination: Approaches and Applications, held at Santiago, Chile, September 1998</p> <p>Edited by Eric G Reichard, Fred S Hauchman and Ana Maria Sancha</p>	<p>178 pages IAHS 2000 1901502112 #123537A £48.50 BUY</p>

Internally Displaced People

A Global Survey

Edited by Janie Hampton

Responding to the needs of internally displaced people is one of the greatest humanitarian challenges of our time. Today, as this book highlights, at least 25 million

256 pages | Figs, tabs, photos, maps | Earthscan

Hbk | 2002 | 1853839531 | #133503A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 1853839523 | #133502A |

£19.95 [BUY](#)

International Environmental Policy

Interests and the Failure of the Kyoto Process

Sonja Boehmer-Christiansen and Aynsley Kellow

232 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2002 | 184064818X | #135286A |

£63.00 [BUY](#)

The International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics 2002/2003

A Survey of Current Issues

Edited by Tom Tietenberg and Henk Folmer

448 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2002 | 1840649496 | #135281A |

£80.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1843762137 | #136400A |

£35.00 [BUY](#)

The International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics 2003/2004

A Survey of Current Issues

Henk Folmer and Tom Tietenberg

386 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2003 | 1843762129 | #136399A |

£80.00 [BUY](#)

Internationalization of the Economy and Environmental Policy Options

Edited by PJJ Welfens

442 pages | 57 figs, 61 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2001 | 3540421742 | #129892A |

£69.00 [BUY](#)

Investing in Water Quality

Measuring Benefits, Costs, and Risks

Clifford S Russell et al

Explores the methods and analytical tools available for making better investment decisions when our knowledge of the costs and benefits of water quality improvement is

360 pages | IADB

2001 | 193100305X | #127003A |

£21.00 [BUY](#)

Issues in Environmental Economics

Edited by Colin J Roberts and Nick Hanley

Comprises a series of specially commissioned papers by a cross-section of authors, ranging from well-established scholars to rising talent. The papers are centred around

217 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell

Pbk | 2002 | 0631235698 | #129969A |

£17.99 [BUY](#)

Just Capital

The Liberal Economy

Adair Turner

Explores how we combine a dynamic and growing economy with an environmentally responsible society, and considers in particular, the proposition that the

416 pages | Macmillan

Hbk | 2001 | 0333900715 | #127099A |

£20.00 [BUY](#)

Just Ecological Integrity

The Ethics of Maintaining Planetary Life

Edited by Peter Miller and Laura Westra

Collection of essays originating from the conference 'Connecting Environmental Ethics, Ecological Integrity and Health in the New Millennium', held in San Jose, Costa Rica in

352 pages | Rowman & Littlefield

Hbk | 2002 | 0742512851 | #134890A |

£57.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 074251286X | #134891A |

£18.95 [BUY](#)

Land Stewardship Through Watershed Management

Perspectives for the 21st Century

Edited by PF Ffolliott, MB Baker, CB Edminster, MC Dillon and KL Mora

140 pages | Tabs | Kluwer

Hbk | 2002 | 0306466988 | #131688A |

£68.00 [BUY](#)

Land-Use Planning for Sustainability Development

Jane Silberstein and Chris Maser

232 pages | Lewis

Pbk | 2000 | 1566703255 | #126994A |

£33.99 [BUY](#)

Landscape Ecology and Resource Management

Linking Theory with Practice

Edited by John A Bissonette and Ilse Storch

Relates the theory and empirical research within landscape ecology to the practical needs of resource managers. Contributors focus on links between theory and practice,

463 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press

Hbk | 2002 | 1559639725 | #133264A |

£49.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1559639733 | #133266A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

Leith's Vegetarian Bible

Polly Tyrer

539 pages | Bloomsbury

Hbk | 2002 | 0747557160 | #134259A |

£30.00 [BUY](#)

Life Support

The Environment and Human Health

Edited by Michael McCally

Brings together the best medical information available on the global environment crisis. Written by prominent physicians and public health experts who see environmental

312 pages | Tabs | MIT Press

Hbk | 2002 | 0262134144 | #133091A |

£32.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0262632578 | #133089A |

£13.50 [BUY](#)

Links Between Biodiversity Conservation, Livelihoods and Food Security

The Sustainable Use of Wild Species for Meat

Edited by Sue Mainka and Mandar Trivedi

Occasional Paper containing the background information presented to participants at a workshop jointly organized by IUCN, FAO and TRAFFIC in Yaound. The workshop aimed to

135 pages | Figs, tabs | IUCN

Pbk | 2002 | 2831706386 | #132256A |

£15.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Living in Hope People Challenging Globalization Edited by John Feffer When the advocates of globalization declare "there is no alternative" they ignore a few billion people who are building alternatives in their own communities around the</p>	<p>192 pages photos Zed Books Hbk 2002 1842771523 #133529A £32.95 BUY Pbk 2002 1842771531 #133530A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Living with the Earth Concepts in Environmental Health Science Gary S Moore Presents a balanced to opposing scientific views on major issues ranging from the 'Greenhouse Effect' to reproductive problems associated with endocrine disruptors.</p>	<p>464 pages CRC Press Hbk 2002 1566705851 #127990A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Local Economic Development and the Environment David Gibbs</p>	<p>192 pages 4 line illus, 16 tabs Routledge Hbk 2002 0415168252 #129907A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Macroeconomics and the Environment Edited by Mohan Munasinghe</p>	<p>688 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840647957 #131675A £172.00 BUY</p>
<p>Making Law Matter Rules, Rights and Security in the Lives of the Poor Edited by Richard C Crook and Peter P Houtzager</p>	<p>112 pages IDS Pbk 2001 1858643767 #126948A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Making Sense of Intractable Environmental Conflicts Concepts and Cases Edited by Roy J Lewiciki, Barbara Gray and Michael Elliott Examines long-running environmental disputes and addresses why they take place and last so long. Conflicts examined include those over natural resource use, toxic pollutants,</p>	<p>296 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Hbk 2003 155963930X #133322A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2003 1559639318 #133323A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Making a Difference? Gender and Participatory Development Andrea Cornwall</p>	<p>40 pages IDS Pbk 2001 1858643376 #126953A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Management and Ecology of Lake and Reservoir Fisheries Edited by Ian G Cowx Reviews and appraises the status of lake and reservoir fisheries, assessment of fisheries yields, trophic ecology, rehabilitation and conservation, and includes a</p>	<p>401 pages Figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Hbk 2002 0852382839 #129894A £89.50 BUY</p>
<p>Managing International Rivers Problems, Politics and Institutions Frank Marty</p>	<p>409 pages Peter Lang 2001 3906765776 #132324A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>Managing Water Well Deterioration RG McLaughlan</p>	<p>148 pages Balkema Hbk 2002 905809247X #128354A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Managing the Earth The Linacre Lectures 2001 James C Briden and Thomas E Downing Based on a prestigious series of lectures, 9 prominent experts consider how economic and social aspirations can be accommodated by the Earth's environmental capacity.</p>	<p>240 pages OUP Hbk 2002 019925267X #132107A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Manual of Applied Field Hydrogeology Willis D Weight and John L Sonderegger Demystifies the field by providing proven test methods and solutions, with explanations in real-world terms.</p>	<p>608 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs SME Hbk 2001 007069639X #136017A £144.00 BUY</p>
<p>Manuals on Drinking Water Supply</p>	
<p>McGraw-Hill 2003 Yearbook of Science and Technology McGraw-Hill</p>	<p>450 pages 300 illus McGraw Hill Hbk 2002 0071410627 #133584A £135.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Biology & Biotechnology of Grapevine Edited by Kalliopi A Roubelakis-Angelakis</p>	<p>500 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792369491 #123507A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Moral and Political Reasoning in Environmental Practice Edited by Andrew Light and Avner de-Shalit The book is divided into three parts: Political Theory and Environmental Practice, Philosophical Tools for Environmental Practice, and Rethinking Philosophy through</p>	<p>357 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2003 0262122529 #133359A £45.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0262621649 #133363A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mother/Nature Popular Culture and Environmental Ethics Catherine M Roach</p>	<p>192 pages 18 b/w photos Indiana UP Hbk 2003 0253341787 #133604A £37.95 BUY Pbk 2003 0253215625 #133605A £14.50 BUY</p>

Moving Mountains

Communities Confront Mining and Globalization

Edited by Geoff Evans, James Goodman and Nina Lansbury

320 pages | Zed Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1842771981 | #133525A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 184277199X | #133526A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

Multi-Stakeholder Processes for Governance and Sustainability

Beyond Deadlock and Conflict

Minu Hemmati

Explains how multi-stakeholder processes (MSPs) can be organized and implemented in order to resolve the complex issues in and around sustainable forms of development,

312 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838691 | #129956A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838705 | #129955A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Natural Landscaping

Designing with Native Plant Communities

John Diekelmann and Robert M Schuster

This updated and expanded edition focuses on plant communities and approaches landscape design as the establishment of natural ecosystems, rather than the mere planting of

300 pages | 54 col photos and 299 b/w photos, 69 illus | Wisconsin UP
Pbk | 2002 | 0299173240 | #129897A |
£20.95 [BUY](#)

Natural Resource Management Strategy

Eastern Europe and Central Asia (World Bank Technical Paper, No. 485)

World Bank

136 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2000 | 0821348108 | #116245A |
£25.95 [BUY](#)

Natural Surfaces

Visual Research for Artists, Architects and Designers

Judy A Juracek

Catalogues more than 1200 high quality landscape and garden images for use by artists and designers.

351 pages | Thames & Hudson
Pbk | 2002 | 0500510733 | #129973A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Nature and Agriculture in the European Union

New Perspectives on Policies that Shape the European Countryside

Edited by F Brouwer and J van der Straaten

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2002 | 1840642351 | #127081A |
£79.00 [BUY](#)

Nature's Management

Written and Landscape and Reform, 1822-1859

Edited by Edmund Ruffin and Jack Temple Kirby

408 pages | 1 photo, 1 fig, 1 tab | Georgia UP
Hbk | 2000 | 0820321621 | #132379A |
£44.50 [BUY](#)

Nature, God and Humanity

Envisioning an Ethics of Nature

Richard L Fern

Combines philosophical, scientific and (theistic) religious considerations in showing why non-human animals and nature in general are proper objects of moral concern.

267 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521811228 | #131551A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0521009707 | #131552A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

The New Gastronomy

Colin Spencer

Research has shown that vegans are the longest-living group in the world, with the lowest rate of heart disease, cancers and osteoporosis. Supported by up-to-the-minute

149 pages | Bloomsbury
Pbk | 1996 | 0747522987 | #134260A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Nutrition and Health in Developing Countries

Edited by Richard D Semba and Martin W Bloem

Examines the nutritional disorders prevalent in developing countries, recognising the synergistic interactions of nutrition and infections.

568 pages | Humana Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0896038068 | #132162A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)

On the Edge of Scarcity

Environment, Resources, Population, Sustainability and Conflict

Edited by Michael N Dobkowski and Isidor Wallimann

Collection of essays, postulating a future where growing populations collide with dwindling resources.

204 pages | - | Syracuse UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0815629184 | #126495A |
£26.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0815629435 | #126497A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

One World

The Ethics of Globalisation

Peter Singer

Encompasses four main global issues: climate change, the role of the World Trade Organization, human rights and humanitarian intervention, and foreign aid. Singer

235 pages | - | Yale UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0300096860 | #136366A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

The Organic Directory 2002-2003

Edited by Clive Litchfield

Arranged on a county-by-county basis to help you buy locally, this new edition covers England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland and the Channel Islands. Contains information

382 pages | - | Green Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1903998107 | #134375A |
£4.95 [BUY](#)

Organic Marketing Initiatives and Rural Development Series

Our Posthuman Future

Consequences of the Biotechnology Revolution

Francis Fukuyama

Passionate and moral account of problems that could be raised by genetic cloning of human DNA.

256 pages | - | Profile Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1861972970 | #134355A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 1861974957 | #138765A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Pathways of Change in Africa Crops, Livestock & Livelihoods in Mali, Ethiopia and Zimbabwe Edited by Ian Scoones and William Wolmer Discussions of mixed farming often assume that these systems represent a natural progression towards an ideal state. This text argues that these evolutionary views can</p>	<p>236 pages Figs, tabs James Currey Hbk 2002 0852554230 #123632A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0852554222 #123631A Normally £16.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99</p>
<p>Performance and Process Analysis of Duckweed-Covered Sewage Water Quality Lagoons for High Strength Sewage The Case of Sana'a, Yemen Fadhl Ali Al-Nozaily</p>	<p>264 pages Balkema Pbk 2001 9058094252 #123028A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Perspectives on Pastoral Development A Casebook from Kenya Isobel Birch and Halima AO Shuira An account of the Wajir Pastoral Development Project in northeast Kenya, in which Oxfam is helping marginalised groups to develop their own pastoral associations.</p>	<p>160 pages Illustrated Oxfam Pbk 2001 0855984678 #131695A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>Pests of Stored Foodstuffs and their Control Dennis S Hill</p>	<p>496 pages Illus Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402007353 #136628A £121.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1402007361 #136627A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>Planet Earth: The Latest Weapon of War A Critical Study into the Military and the Environment Rosalie Bertell Bertell proposes that the key to understanding the impact of future wars lies in a close analysis of the past. She shows how the quest for military power has destabilised the</p>	<p>262 pages Womens Press Pbk 2000 0704344289 #123882A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Policies to Enhance Sustainable Development Focuses on how the use of the price system, reform of governments' decision-making processes, technology policies, and international trade and investment may contribute to</p>	<p>108 pages OECD Pbk 2001 9264186611 #124401A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Policy Instruments for Environment and Natural Resource Management Thomas Sterner</p>	<p>426 pages Figs, tabs RFF Hbk 2001 1891853139 #129865A £33.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1891853120 #129866A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Political Ecology and the Role of Water Environment, Society and Economy in Northern Yemen Gerhard Lichtenthaeler</p>	<p>200 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Ashgate Hbk 2003 0754609081 #133611A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Politics and the Environment From Theory to Practice James Connelly and Graham Smith Designed to cover all aspects of courses on politics and the environment and environmental ethics. The new edition has been reorganized and divided into three</p>	<p>390 pages - Routledge Hbk 2002 0415251451 #127979A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2003 041525146X #127980A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Pollution in a Promised Land Alon Tal Discusses the history of environmentalism in Israel and the efforts that have been carried out to keep development sustainable amid a century of political and cultural</p>	<p>568 pages California UP Pbk 2002 0520234286 #134458A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Postharvest Handling of Fresh Vegetables ACIAR</p>	<p>126 pages Illus CSIRO Pbk 2001 1863203133 #132113A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Postharvest Technology Cereals, Pulses, Fruits, and Vegetables Amalendu Chakraverty and SR Paul</p>	<p>370 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2001 1578081688 #123328A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Poverty and Democracy Self-Help and Political Participation in Third World Cities Edited by Dirk Berg-Schlosser and Norbert Kersting Based on field research in Brazil, Chile, Ivory Coast and Kenya, this book describes the diversity of political cultures within which the 'active poor' seek to improve their</p>	<p>304 pages tabs, Figs Zed Books Hbk 2002 184277204X #135614A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1842772058 #135613A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Precaution, Environmental Science, and Preventive Public Policy Edited by Joel A Tickner</p>	<p>320 pages Island Press Hbk 2002 155963331X #133304A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1559633328 #133305A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Principles of Sustainability Simon Dresner At a time of increasingly rapid environmental deterioration, sustainability is one of the most important issues facing the world today. Can we create a sustainable society?</p>	<p>200 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853838411 #133279A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 185383842X #133278A £15.95 BUY</p>

<p>Promoting Environmentalism Edited by Lynette Zelezny and P Welsey Shultz</p>	<p>242 pages Blackwell Pbk 2002 1405100826 #134105A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Prospects for Saline Agriculture Rafiq Ahmad and KA Malik Provides practical approaches for saline agriculture and afforestation, and describes examples of cultivating salt-tolerant/halophytic plants for commercial interest on salt</p>	<p>480 pages - Springer Hbk 2002 1402006209 #133101A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>Protect or Plunder? Understanding Intellectual Property Rights Vandana Shiva In this introduction to an issue that lies at the heart of the knowledge economy, Shiva argues that Western-inspired and unprecedented widening of this concept does not in fact</p>	<p>146 pages - Zed Books Pbk 2001 1842771094 #128475A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Public Participation in Sustainability Science Edited by Bernd Kasemir, Matthew Gardner, Jill Jager and Carlo C Jaeger Examines methods for facilitating public participation on a local and global level.</p>	<p>300 pages B/w photos, figs CUP Hbk 2003 0521521440 #133814A £17.99 BUY Pbk 2003 0521818184 #133815A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Quality Assurance for Water Analysis Philippe Quevauviller Describes methods in light of all of the European, US, and international (ISO) guidelines for quality assurance of water analysis. Also tackles the growing problem of</p>	<p>304 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0471899623 #128270A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Quality Status Report of the Marine and Coastal Areas of the Irish Sea and Bristol Channel 2000 CEFAS</p>	<p>258 pages Figs, tabs, maps DOE Pbk 2000 1851124020 #126027A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>Raised Field Technology Reintroduction of Lost Technology around Lake Titicaca Arthur Morris</p>	<p>200 pages Figs Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754617904 #133612A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Recent Advances in Environmental Economics Edited by John A List and Aart de Zeeuw This book has 2 main themes: environmental policymaking with a federalist context and valuation issues, including experimental design.</p>	<p>400 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1843760029 #135283A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reflections on Water New Approaches to Transboundary Conflicts and Cooperation Edited by Joachim Blatter and Helen Ingram</p>	<p>358 pages Figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2001 026202487X #123599A £46.95 BUY Pbk 2001 0262522845 #123598A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Regional Environmental Management Plan: Issues and Approaches</p>	<p>134 pages Indus International Pbk 1999 8185419590 #132787A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Regional Water System Management Water Conservation, Water Supply and System Integration Enrique Cabrera</p>	<p>360 pages Balkema Hbk 2002 9058093778 #133141A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Regionalism and Globalization Theory and Practice Edited by Sajal Lahiri</p>	<p>320 pages Illus, 14 figs, 43 tabs Routledge Hbk 2001 0415220750 #123502A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Renewable Energy Resources JW Twidell and A Wier Completely revised and updated. Fills the gap between descriptive surveys of energy alternatives and specialised engineering treatises. Introductory chapters cover</p>	<p>250 pages Illus Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk 2005 0419253203 #123854A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0419253300 #123855A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Resource Wars The New Landscape of Global Conflict Michael T Klare</p>	<p>289 pages Tabs, maps Henry Holt Pbk 2001 0805055762 #130397A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Responsible Marine Aquaculture Edited by RR Stickney and JP McVey Addresses the issue of sustainability and environmental impact of marine aquaculture. Chapters have been developed from a meeting of the World Aquaculture Society in January</p>	<p>416 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CAB International Hbk 2002 0851996043 #133102A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rethinking Environmental Management in the Pacific Rim Exploring Local Participation in Bangkok, Thailand Amrita Daniere and Lois M Takahashi</p>	<p>300 pages Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754617254 #133615A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rice Evolution, History, Production and Technology C Wayne Smith and Robert H Dilday</p>	<p>608 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0471345164 #133521A £204.00 BUY</p>

<p>Rice Genetics IV Proceedings of the Fourth International Rice Genetics Symposium Edited by GS Khush, DS Brar and B Hardy</p>	<p>500 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2001 157808167X #123327A £48.40 BUY</p>
<p>Rising Tides A History of the Environmental Revolution and Visions for an Ecological Age Rory Spowers An engaging history of ecological thought, showing how environmental issues have developed from being the concerns of a minority to become the most threatening problems</p>	<p>319 pages - Canongate Hbk 2002 184195246X #131592A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Risk and Reason Safety, Law, and the Environment Cass R Sunstein Risks to safety, health and the environment are a worldwide obsession, but we often fear the wrong things. This book navigates a path towards a sensible system for identifying</p>	<p>336 pages CUP Hbk 2002 0521791995 #132119A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Risk, Environment and Society Ongoing Debates, Current Issues and Future Prospects Piet Strydom Considers nuclear, global environmental and biotechnological dangers, threats and hazards in the context of public debates about risk from the 1950s to the present. The</p>	<p>192 pages - Open University Press Hbk 2002 0335207847 #130378A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0335207839 #130379A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Risk-Based Analysis for Environmental Managers Kurt A Frantzen</p>	<p>250 pages CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566703794 #128337A £46.99 BUY</p>
<p>River Basin Management Edited by CA Brebbia and RA Falconer Contains papers from the First International Conference on River Basin Management.</p>	<p>408 pages WIT Press Hbk 2001 1853128767 #123405A £185.00 BUY</p>
<p>River Mechanics Pierre Y Julien Offers a thorough analysis of rivers from upland areas to oceans. It scrutinizes select methods underlining both theory and engineering applications, emphasizing the mechanics</p>	<p>375 pages 240 Illus,49 tabs,12 maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521562848 #128069A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521529700 #136525A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Road from Kyoto Current CO2 and Transport Policies in the IEA OECD and IEA Reviews transport-related CO2 abatement policies in six IEA countries: Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden, the United Kingdom and the United States. The report focuses on</p>	<p>120 pages OECD Pbk 2000 9264185615 #127972A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Role of New Technologies in Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Development</p>	<p>160 pages Indus International Pbk 2001 8185419868 #132789A £57.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rural Development Strategy Eastern Europe and Central Asia Csaba Csaki and Laura Tuck</p>	<p>60 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821348094 #123044A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Rural Planning in Developing Countries Supporting Natural Resource Management and Sustainable Livelihoods Barry Dala-Clayton, David Dent and Olivier Dubois</p>	<p>226 pages figs, & tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853839388 #133508A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2003 1853839396 #133507A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Rural, Environment and Social Development Strategies for the Europe and Central Asia Region</p>	<p>80 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821348086 #123045A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Russian Views of the Transition in the Rural Sector Structures, Policy Outcomes, and Adaptive Responses Edited by Alexaner L Norsworthy</p>	<p>232 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 0821347659 #123046A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Salmonine Introductions to the Laurentian Great Lakes: An Historical Review and Evaluation of Ecological Effects Stephen S Crawford This publication provides an historical review and evaluation of documented ecological effects associated with salmonine introductions to the Laurentian Great Lakes. The</p>	<p>205 pages NRC Pbk 2001 0660176394 #132400A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>Science, Agriculture and Research A Compromised Participation William Buhler, Stephen Morse, Andy Beadle and Eddie Arthur</p>	<p>220 pages Tabs Earthscan Hbk 2002 1853836966 #123708A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853836915 #123704A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Searching for Sustainability Interdisciplinary Essays in the Philosophy of Conservation Biology Bryan G Norton Explores ways to break down the disciplinary barriers to communication and deliberation about environment policy, and to integrate science and evaluations into a more</p>	<p>554 pages - CUP Hbk 2002 0521809908 #131715A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2002 052100778X #131713A £23.99 BUY</p>

<p>The Selling of Free Trade NAFTA and the Subversion of American Democracy John R MacArthur Shows how the US Government works to accomplish political or economic goals, even when confronted with widespread popular opposition. John R. MacArthur chronicles the brutal</p>	412 pages California UP Pbk 2001 0809085313 #128529A £11.95 BUY
<p>Silver Bullet or Fools Gold: A Global Review of Markets for Forest Environmental Services and their Impacts on the Poor N Landell-Mills and IT Porras</p>	254 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs IIED Pbk 2002 1899825924 #128983A £15.95 BUY
<p>Skeptical Environmentalism The Limits of Philosophy and Science Robert Kirkman Raises doubts about the speculative tendencies of environmental thought that have been elaborated in recent environmental movements, such as environmental ethics, deep</p>	228 pages Indiana UP Hbk 2002 0253340373 #127267A £30.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0253214971 #127266A £15.50 BUY
<p>Small-scale Water Supply A Review of Technologies Brian Skinner An ideal starter-book for non specialists looking for appropriate methods of supply. Chapters cover design capacity, sources of water, raising water, storage and water</p>	128 pages ITDG Pbk 2003 1853395404 #133203A £9.95 BUY
<p>Social Dimensions of Integrated Production and Pest Management A Case Study in Mali</p>	48 pages FAO Pbk 2002 9251047774 #135854A £8.50 BUY
<p>Social Progress and Sustainable Development Neil Thin</p>	176 pages ITDG Pbk 2002 1853395560 #133200A £9.95 BUY
<p>Sociological Theory and the Environment Classical Foundations, Contemporary Insights Edited by Riley E Dunlap, Frederick H Buttel, Peter Dickens and August Gijswijt</p>	357 pages Tabs Rowman & Littlefield Pbk 2002 0742501868 #128394A £20.95 BUY
<p>Some Assembly Required Michael Sorkin Sorkin reviews the state of contemporary architecture and surveys the dramatic changes in the urban environment of the past decade. From New York to New Delhi, from Shanghai</p>	264 pages Minnesota UP Hbk 2001 0816634823 #134366A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0816634831 #134365A £16.50 BUY
<p>Sowing the Seeds for Sustainability Agriculture, Biodiversity, Economics and Society Edited by Rachel Wiseman and Liz Hopkins Represents the opinions and issues raised by those participating in the 8th Interactive Session of the 2nd World Conservation Congress, and it contains both the papers prepared</p>	133 pages Figs, tabs, maps IUCN Pbk 2001 2831706327 #129327A £12.50 BUY
<p>State Making and Environmental Cooperation Linking Domestic and International Politics in Central Asia Erika Weinthal</p>	288 pages 6 illus MIT Press Hbk 2002 0262232200 #131517A £41.50 BUY Pbk 2002 0262731460 #131516A £18.95 BUY
<p>The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2002</p>	36 pages FAO Pbk 2002 9251048150 #135855A £8.50 BUY
<p>State of the Environment in Asia and the Pacific 2000 UN</p>	494 pages Col photos, figs, tabs UN Pbk 2000 9211200199 #132070A £103.00 BUY
<p>Statistics for Environmental Science and Management BFJ Manly</p>	316 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Pbk 2001 1584880295 #120699A £25.99 BUY
<p>Strategic Environmental Assessment in Transport and Land Use Planning Thomas B Fischer</p>	284 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2001 185383811X #123683A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853838128 #123679A £22.95 BUY
<p>Strengthening Democratic Governance in Conflict Torn Societies Civic Organisations, Democratic Effectiveness and Political Conflict Richard C Crook</p>	20 pages IDS Pbk 2001 1858643570 #126951A £19.95 BUY
<p>Structural Conflict in the New Global Disorder Edited by Susan Willett</p>	112 pages IDS Pbk 2001 1858643791 #126949A £23.95 BUY
<p>Structure and Function in Agroecosystem Design and Management Edited by Masae Shiyomi and Hiroshi Koizumi</p>	456 pages CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849309042 #126988A £62.99 BUY

The Subsidy Scandal

How Your Government Wastes Your Money to Wreck Your Environment

Charlie Pye-Smith

Based on research throughout North America drawing on comparative European examples and interviews with those on all sides in each case, Pye-Smith uncovers unbelievable stories

250 pages | - | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853839027 | #127850A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Sugarcane Biotechnology

G R Naik

178 pages | B/w photos, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2001 | 1578081637 | #122160A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)

Sugarcane Pathology: Volume 2

Virus and Phytoplasma Diseases

Edited by GP Rao, RE Ford, M Tomic and DS Teakle

390 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
2001 | 1578081289 | #123333A |
£32.70 [BUY](#)

Supply-Side Sustainability

Timothy FH Allen, JA Tainter and Thomas W Hoekstra

Outlines a strategy for dealing with the new challenges of sustaining natural resources and human institutions. The authors maintain that big (and increasingly complex)

459 pages | 66 B/w photos, 44 illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2003 | 023110586X | #132985A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0231105878 | #132980A |
£23.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainability and Democracy

Towards a Green Democratic Model

Manuel Arias-Makdonado

32 pages | OCEES
Pbk | 2001 | 1900316102 | #122710A |
£8.50 [BUY](#)

Sustainability and Endogenous Growth

Karen Pittel

224 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2002 | 1843760479 | #135284A |
£57.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainability at the Cutting Edge

Peter Smith

Introduces the latest technologies and techniques being developed to create optimum eco-efficiency in the built environment. Valuable reference for architects, engineers

224 pages | 80 line illus | Butterworth Heinemann
Pbk | 2002 | 0750656786 | #133395A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Communities in Europe

Edited by William M Lafferty

Presents detailed research into the implementation in 11 European countries of Local Agenda 21 - the action plan for sustainable development at community level.

240 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2001 | 1853837903 | #123677A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 1853837911 | #123675A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development Strategies

A Resource Book

Barry Dalal-Clayton and Stephen Bass

Comprehensive and authoritative set of resources and guidance on how to develop, assess and implement sustainable development strategies at local, national and regional levels.

358 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853839469 | #133285A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1853839477 | #133284A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development and Geographical Space

Issues of population, environment, globalization and education in marginal regions

Edited by Heikki Jussila, Roser Majoral and Bradley Cullen

364 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2001 | 0754618609 | #131633A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development: Critical Issues

Discusses how international trade and investment, as well as development cooperation, can contribute to sustainable development on a global basis. Also reviews the experience

420 pages | OECD
Pbk | 2001 | 9264186956 | #124402A |
£88.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Ecosystems and the Built Environment

Multi Source Synthesis

Christopher McCarthy and Guy Battle

112 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2001 | 0471500070 | #123339A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Education: Revisioning Learning and Change

Stephen Sterling

94 pages | Figs | Green Books
Pbk | 2001 | 1870098994 | #126100A |
£6.50 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Planet

Roadmaps for the 21st Century

Juliet Schor, Taylor Betsy and Karl Steyaert

Presents a collection of essays by some of the best known writers on sustainable living. This anthology comes out of the work of the Centre for a New American Dream, a

336 pages | Beacon Press
Pbk | 2002 | 0807004553 | #133434A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Wastewater Treatment with Soil Filters

P Wyss and B Züst

66 pages | SKAT
Pbk | 2000 | 3908001889 | #124392A |
£10.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Water and Soil Management

Edited by S Kunst, T Kruse and A Burmester

Offers an overview on the perspectives of countries in which the question of water resources will be one of the most explosive topics in the next decades. Focal points

393 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540424288 | #129896A |
£59.50 [BUY](#)

Take it Personally

How Globalization Affects You and Powerful Ways to Challenge it

Anita Roddick

Focuses on the social accountability of the business world and shines a light on human rights violations, environmental issues, the developing world, globalisation and who

255 pages | Col photos, figs | Thorsons
Pbk | 2001 | 0007128983 | #121977A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Tapping the Green Market

Management and Certification of Non-timber Forest Products

Edited by Patricia Shanley, Alan R Pierce, Sarah A Laird and Abraham Guillen

Explains the use and importance of certification and eco-labelling for guaranteeing best management practices of non-timber forest products in the field. Using extensive case

456 pages | Illus | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838713 | #123256A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838101 | #123255A |
Normally £35.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.50

Technology Transfer for Renewable Energy

Overcoming Barriers in Developing Countries

Gill Wilkins

237 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2002 | 1853837539 | #123720A |
£19.99 BUY

Temperate Fruit Crops in Warm Climates

Edited by Amnon Erez

472 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2001 | 041263290X | #123223A |
£113.00 BUY

Theory and Truth

Philosophical Critique within Foundational Science

Lawrence Sklar

164 pages | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0199250944 | #131537A |
£13.99 BUY

Thermal Analysis and Design of Passive Solar Buildings

AK Athienitis and M Santamouris

320 pages | James & James Sci
2001 | 1902916026 | #124351A |
£57.00 BUY

A Thousand Shades of Green

Sustainable Strategies for Competitive Advantage

Pieter Winsemius and Ulrich Guntram

Drawing on the authors' very extensive experience with some of the most progressive companies around the world, this book explains why and how companies must confront the

251 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838462 | #127856A |
£25.00 BUY

The Total Beauty of Sustainable Products

Edwin Datchefski

A designer's guide to the environmental implications of each stage of the process of creating a product.

176 pages | 500 Col illus, 80 b/w illus |
RotoVision
Pbk | 2001 | 2880465451 | #132178A |
£24.95 BUY

Tourism in National Parks and Protected Areas

Planning and Management

Paul FJ Eagles and Stephen F McCool

With case studies from around the world, this volume provides guidelines on enhancing the quality of the tourism experience, while conserving the environment.

320 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
CABI
Hbk | 2002 | 0851995896 | #133085A |
£55.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 0851999093 | #148213A |
£29.50 BUY

Toward Sustainable Development

An Ecological Economics Approach

Philip Andrew Lawn

488 pages | Lewis
Hbk | 2001 | 1566704111 | #126991A |
£39.99 BUY

Towards Environmentally-Friendly Water Resources Planning

A Model to Integrate Environmental Impacts

MA Yurdusev

290 pages | WIT Press
2001 | 1853127922 | #123403A |
£145.00 BUY

Towards a Sustainable Energy Future

Chapters on energy supply security, market reform, improving energy efficiency, renewable energies, sustainable transport, flexibility mechanisms for greenhouse gas

300 pages | OECD
| 9264186883 | #124397A | **£110.00**
BUY

Trade and Environment - Difficult Policy Choices at the Interface

Edited by Shahrukh Rafi Khan

Presents an economic case to developing countries to take environmental concerns more seriously.

272 pages | tabs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1842770985 | #136028A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1842770993 | #136029A |
£15.95 BUY

Transboundary Damage in International Law

Hanqin Xue

350 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521814235 | #136635A |
£55.00 BUY

Transitions in a Globalising World

Integrated Assessment Studies 1

P Martens and J Rotmans

Addresses four major issues of global importance: Developments related to two of the key natural resources, water and biodiversity; The health of human populations; and

135 pages | Figs | Balkema
Hbk | 2000 | 9026519214 | #133765A |
£37.50 BUY
Pbk | 2000 | 9026519214 | #133766A |
£37.50 BUY

Transport, Environmental Politics and Public Policy

Geoff Vigar

208 pages | 10 photos, illus. | Spon
Press (Routledge)
Hbk | 2001 | 0415259169 | #123484A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2001 | 0415259177 | #123485A |
£19.99 BUY

Travels in the Genetically Modified Zone

Mark L Winston

Winston gives a full and balanced view of the forces at play in the chaotic debate over agricultural biotechnology. US orientated.

280 pages | - | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0674008677 | #127955A |
£19.50 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0674015290 | #149034A |
£10.95 BUY

<p>Trees, Crops and Soil Fertility: Concepts and Research Methods Edited by G Schroth and FL Sinclair</p>	<p>437 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2003 0851995934 #133081A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Trip Too Far Ecotourism, Politics and Exploitation Rosaleen Duffy Presents a critical analysis of ecotourism. By the extensive use of case study and interview material, Duffy shows how ecotourism can work to support conservation and</p>	<p>210 pages - Earthscan Hbk 2002 185383758X #138089A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1853837598 #126097A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Trust Us, We're Experts! How Industry Manipulates Science and Gambles With Your Future Sheldon Rampton and John Stauber Trust Us brilliantly exposes the dirtiest public relations campaigns in America for what they are - cynical attempts to undermine our democracy so some creep can sell your</p>	<p>360 pages - Tarcher Pbk 2002 1585421391 #133883A Normally £13.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99</p>
<p>Tuber Crops N M Nayer</p>	<p>432 pages Blackwell Hbk 2003 0632054638 #122304A £89.50 BUY</p>
<p>The UK Pesticide Guide 2003 Edited by R Whitehead</p>	<p>629 pages - CABI Pbk 2003 0851996892 #136748A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Understanding and Solving Environmental Problems in the 21st Century Toward a New, Integrated Hard Problem Science Edited by R Costanza and SE Jorgensen Encourages integration of the natural and social sciences with the policy and design-making community, to develop a deeper understanding of complex environmental</p>	<p>324 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2002 0080441114 #132974A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>Urban Air Pollution and Forests Resources at Risk in the Mexico City Air Basin ME Fenn, M de Lourdes de la Isle de Bauer and T Hernandez-Tejeda</p>	<p>425 pages 102 figs Springer Hbk 2002 038795337X #133361A £92.50 BUY</p>
<p>Urban Rivers Our Inheritance and Futures Edited by G Petts, J Heathcote and D Martin Provides an illustrated overview of the effects of urbanisation on the aquatic environment, potential solutions to the resulting problems, and new opportunities for</p>	<p>117 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps IWA Pbk 2002 1900222221 #111724A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Urban Sustainability in the Context of Global Change Towards Promoting Healthy and Green Cities Edited by RB Singh</p>	<p>292 pages Science Publishers/Enfield 2001 1578081661 #123336A £45.10 BUY</p>
<p>Valuing the Environment in Developing Countries Case Studies, Volume One Edited by David, Pearce, Corin Pearce OBE and Charles Palmer Focuses on economic approaches to valuing the environment in developing countries and employs extensive case studies which demonstrate how best to undertake environmental</p>	<p>240 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840641487 #131678A £109.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1843768496 #148123A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Virus and Virus-Like Diseases of Potatoes and Production of Seed-Potatoes Edited by G Loebenstein, PH Berger, AA Brunt and RH Lawson</p>	<p>488 pages Col plates, b/w plates, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792367294 #123221A £167.00 BUY</p>
<p>Vital Signs 2002-2003 The Trends that are Shaping our Future Worldwatch Institute Annual volume providing up-to-the-minute information on global warming, population growth, transgenic crops, HIV/AIDS, international trade, internet use and a whole range</p>	<p>215 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2002 1853839183 #133450A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Walking the Talk The Business Case for Sustainable Development Charles O Holliday, Stephan Schmidheiny and Philip Watts Argues that consumer choice and consumer information should be encouraged as a positive force for sustainable development. Only what is valued is carefully used, and so</p>	<p>288 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2002 1874719500 #134316A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse G Tchobanoglous</p>	<p>1819 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Hbk 2002 0070418780 #130242A £99.99 BUY</p>
<p>Water Local-level Management David B Brooks Summarizes the results of 3 decades of IDRC-supported research on water supply, demonstrating that some of the most powerful responses to water scarcities have been</p>	<p>80 pages IDRC Pbk 2002 0889369968 #134097A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Water Management in Islam UNU Series on Water Resources Management And Policy Edited by Naser Faruqui, Asit K Biswas and Murad Bino Culture, including religion, influences how people perceive and manage a resource such as water. This book presents Islamic perspectives on such issues as demand management,</p>	<p>200 pages UNU Press Pbk 2002 9280810367 #132947A £13.95 BUY</p>

<p>Water Policy Reform: Lessons from Asia and Australis Proceedings of an International Workshop, Bangkok, June 2001.</p>	322 pages Illus ACIAR Pbk 2002 186320329X #136423A £15.50 BUY
<p>Water Quality Prevention, Identification and Management of Diffuse Pollution Vladimir Novotny</p>	896 pages Wiley Hbk 2003 0471396338 #133524A £111.00 BUY
<p>Water Regeneration 21st Century Sustainable Development CIWEM</p>	30 pages Figs, tabs CIWEM EDOTECH Pbk 2001 #122754A £33.50 BUY
<p>Water Resource Quality Preserving the Quality of Our Water Resources Edited by H Rubin, P Nachtnebel, J Fuerst and U Shamir</p>	433 pages Figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2002 3540431489 #132934A £118.50 BUY
<p>Water Resources Management Edited by CA Brebbia, AHD Cheng, P Anagnostopoulos and K Katsifarakis Contains papers presented at the First International Conference on Water Resources Management.</p>	412 pages WIT Press Hbk 2001 1853128805 #123407A £241.00 BUY
<p>Water Resources and Climate Change Edited by Kenneth Frederick</p>	528 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2001 1840647264 #126902A £138.00 BUY
<p>Water Resources and Economic Development Edited by R Maria Saleth</p>	544 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2002 1840645016 #126905A £138.00 BUY
<p>Water Stress: Some Symptoms and Causes A Case Study of Ta'iz, Yemen Chris D Handley The 'bread-basket' of Arabia is importing more water via grain than is pumped locally, and millions of development dollars have been funnelled into improving the water supply</p>	264 pages Figs, maps Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754615243 #131632A £52.50 BUY
<p>Water, Technology and Society Learning the Lessons of River Management in Nepal Dipak Gyawali Argues that analysis and policy action require a holistic conceptualisation of the interface between water (or any natural resource), technology and social context. Also</p>	304 pages Figs, tabs Zed Books Hbk 2003 1842772767 #135621A £45.00 BUY
<p>Waters in Peril Edited by Leah Bendell-Young and Patricia Gallagher Presents the most recent scientific evidence on the current state of ocean ecosystems globally. The content ranges from the movement of essential nutrients in the sea to the</p>	272 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 0792375041 #127730A £74.00 BUY
<p>Watershed Health Monitoring Emerging Technologies C Jones, Palmer RM, S Motkaluui and M Walters The first book to recognise the multidisciplinary nature of successful monitoring programs, it provides a clear description of an innovative 'Closed Loop' model,</p>	200 pages 37 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2002 1566769671 #133412A £60.99 BUY
<p>Weed Risk Assessment Edited by RH Groves, FD Panetta and JG Virtue</p>	244 pages Figs, tabs, maps CSIRO Pbk 2001 064306561X #122663A £43.95 BUY
<p>Wheat in a Global Environment Proceedings of the 6th International Wheat Conference, 5-9 June 2000, Budapest, Hungary Edited by Z Bedo and L Lang</p>	804 pages Kluwer Hbk 2001 0792367227 #122883A £186.00 BUY
<p>Where There Is No Dentist A Book of Methods, Aids, and Ideas for Instructors at the Village Level Murray Dickson Focusses on the treatment of urgent dental problems and the importance of prevention, with straightforward language and detailed instructions.</p>	208 pages Hesperian Pbk 2002 0942364058 #133642A £11.50 BUY
<p>Where There Is No Doctor A Village Health Care Handbook David Werner, Carol Thuman and Jane Maxwell The most widely used community health care manual enables diagnosis and treatment of common medical problems and diseases, with an emphasis on prevention.</p>	463 pages illus Hesperian Pbk 2002 0942364155 #133641A £20.50 BUY
<p>Where Vultures Feast Shell, Human Rights, and Oil in the Niger Delta Ike Okonta and Oronto Douglas Two Nigerian environmental activists tell the story of the Nigerian people's struggle against the exploitation and devastation of the Niger Delta by the Shell Oil Company.</p>	286 pages Sierra Club Hbk 2001 1578050464 #130320A £20.95 BUY
<p>Who is Paying for Health Care in Eastern Europe and Central Asia? Maureen Lewis</p>	48 pages World Bank Pbk 2000 082134806X #123069A £21.95 BUY

<p>A Wild Trout Trust Guide to Improving Trout Streams Planning the Work, Getting Through the Red Tape, Getting Advice and Help, and Putting it all into Action Wild Trout Trust</p>	<p>42 pages B/w illus Wild Trout Trust Pbk 2002 #134944A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>World Energy Assessment Energy and the Challenges of Sustainability: An Overview UNDP</p>	<p>508 pages Figs, tabs UN Pbk 2000 9211261260 #124196A £57.00 BUY</p>
<p>The World Health Report</p>	
<p>The World is Not for Sale Farmers Against Junk Food Jose Bove and Francois Dufour Examines the issues behind the industrialization of agriculture in a global economy, the massive environmental damage this is wreaking, and the tasteless, unhealthy food that</p>	<p>206 pages - Verso Hbk 2001 1859846149 #118873A £16.00 BUY Pbk 2001 1859844057 #127949A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>The World's Water 2002-2003 The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources Peter Gleick et al Includes insightful analysis of a wide range of water issues followed by overview chapters on key topics of current interest. It offers tables of water data, and examines</p>	<p>334 pages Figs, tabs, maps Island Press Pbk 2002 1559639490 #127250A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Worldwide Destinations The Geography of Travel and Tourism Brian Boniface and Chris Cooper Provides comprehensive coverage of worldwide tourism destinations, examining the basic principles underlying the geography of tourism demand, supply and transportation,</p>	<p>389 pages Figs, tabs, maps Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2001 0750642319 #130272A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Writing on Water Edited by David Rothenberg and Marta Ulvaeus Collection of writings that reflect on many aspects of the human encounter with water, and containing some science, a few plans for managing and protecting water, and plenty</p>	<p>300 pages 23 illus. MIT Press Hbk 2001 0262182114 #123589A £16.95 BUY Pbk 2002 0262681366 #127632A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>You Can Change the World Action Handbook for the 21st Century Ervin Laszlo Laszlo offers a set of guidelines that can be followed to make a positive impact on the planet and improve life for future generations.</p>	<p>108 pages - Positive News Hbk 2002 0954350502 #136369A £5.00 BUY</p>
<p>The e-UK Pesticide Guide 2002 (CD-ROM): Single User BCPC</p>	<p>BCPE CD 2002 0851996221 #132783A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>The e-UK Pesticide Guide 2003 (CD-ROM): Single User Edited by R Whitehead</p>	<p>CABI CD 2003 0851996906 #136749A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Data Analysis</p>	
<p>Aerial Photography and Image Interpretation David P Paine and James D Kiser Completely up-to-date coverage, from the basics to the latest remote sensing technologies. Extensively revised to address today's technological advances. Aerial</p>	<p>640 pages Wiley Hbk 2003 0471204897 #136655A £66.95 BUY</p>
<p>Air Pollution Modelling and Stimulation Edited by B Sportisse Collates the written contributions of the Second Contributions of the Second Conference on Air Pollution modelling and Simulation (APMS 2001). A wide range of current topics</p>	<p>670 pages 241 figs Springer Hbk 2001 3540425152 #128279A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Analysis and Management of Animal Populations Byron K Williams, Michael J Conroy and James D Nichols The goal of this important volume is to link management, evaluation, and conservation to modeling, estimation, and decision-making methods. Four major sections review these</p>	<p>817 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2001 0127544062 #128108A £71.95 BUY</p>
<p>Application of Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing in River Studies Edited by RSEW Leuven, I Poudevigne and RM Teeuw</p>	<p>247 pages Col plates, figs, tabs, maps Backhuys Pbk 2002 9057820730 #123941A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>Applied GIS and Spatial Analysis Edited by Graham Clarke and John Stillwell The first case study driven book to concentrate on commercially sponsored applications of GIS and quantitative geography research, providing a range of global applications</p>	<p>406 pages Tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2003 0470844094 #128265A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Basic Statistical Methods and Models for the Sciences Judah Rosenblatt Designed to be used in a first course for graduate or upper-level undergraduate students, Basic Statistical Methods and Models builds a practical foundation in the use</p>	<p>282 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 158488147X #128286A £29.99 BUY</p>

<p>Bioinformatics</p> <p>Genes, Proteins and Computers</p> <p>Edited by CA Orengo, JM Thornton and DT Jones</p> <p>Describes the development and use of computational and mathematical methods for the acquisition, archiving, analysis and interpretation of biological detail.</p>	<p>298 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2003 1859960545 #134298A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bioinformatics and Functional Genomics</p> <p>Jonathan Pevsner</p> <p>Provides a broad-based introduction to bioinformatics by following three real-world examples throughout the book: retinol-binding protein, breast cancer, and a calcium</p>	<p>753 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Pbk 2003 0471210048 #132999A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Evolution and Statistical Physics</p> <p>Edited by M Lassig and A Valleriani</p> <p>Bridges the gap between advanced textbook material and the research literature.</p>	<p>343 pages Springer Hbk 2002 3540431888 #133367A £51.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Response Signatures</p> <p>Indicator Patterns Using Aquatic Communities</p> <p>Edited by Thomas P Simon</p>	<p>576 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849309050 #135336A £91.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biostatistical Methods</p> <p>Edited by Stephen W Looney</p> <p>Leading biostatisticians and biomedical researchers describe many of the key techniques used to solve commonly occurring data analytic problems in molecular biology, and</p>	<p>224 pages Humana Press Hbk 2002 089603951X #133271A £72.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biostats Basics: A Student Handbook</p> <p>JL Gould and GF Gould</p> <p>Provides an easy and practical reference to the statistical tests needed by researchers in ecology, evolution, and animal behaviour. Information is also provided on</p>	<p>422 pages Figs, tabs WH Freeman Spiralbound 2001 0716734168 #129322A £21.99 BUY</p>
<p>Branching Processes in Biology</p> <p>M Kimmel and DE Axelrod</p> <p>Biological examples of Branching Processes are introduced from molecular and cellular biology as well as from the fields of human evolution and medicine and discussed in the</p>	<p>230 pages 54 figs Springer Hbk 2001 038795340X #133377A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Calculus for Life Sciences</p> <p>Gregory M St George</p>	<p>800 pages Prentice-Hall Hbk 2002 0130400262 #128787A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Cause and Correlation in Biology</p> <p>A User's Guide to Path Analysis, Structural Equations and Causal Inference</p> <p>Bill Shipley</p> <p>Presents a series of statistical methods that can test, and potentially discover, cause-effect relationships between variables in situations in which it is not possible</p>	<p>317 pages 110 line diagrams, 22 tables CUP Pbk 2002 0521529212 #131711A £28.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chaos in Ecology</p> <p>Experimental Nonlinear Dynamics</p> <p>JM Cushing, Robert F Costantino, Brian Dennis, Robert A Desharnais et al</p> <p>From WM Schaffer's foreword: ... these investigators [the authors] produced unequivocal evidence for complex</p>	<p>225 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2002 0121988767 #133375A £46.95 BUY</p>
<p>Choosing and Using Statistics</p> <p>A Biologist's Guide</p> <p>Calvin Dytham</p> <p>A handbook for biologists who want to process their data through a statistical package on the computer, to select the most appropriate methods, and extract the important</p>	<p>248 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2002 1405102438 #133207A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>Cladistics</p> <p>A Practical Primer on CD-ROM</p> <p>Peter Skelton, Andrew Smith and Neale Monks</p> <p>CD-ROM providing a complete self-study introductory course in phylogenetic reconstruction using cladistic analysis. The CD is fully interactive and includes</p>	<p>80 pages CD-ROM with booklet CUP Hbk 2002 0521523419 #128080A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Computational Cell Biology</p> <p>Edited by C Fall, E Marland, J Wagner and J Tyson</p> <p>Provides an introduction to dynamic modeling in molecular cell biology, taking a computational and intuitive approach. Detailed illustrations, examples, and exercises</p>	<p>445 pages 210 figs Springer Hbk 2002 0387953698 #133374A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Computational and Statistical Approaches to Genomics</p> <p>Edited by Wei Zhang</p>	<p>344 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402070233 #135203A £74.00 BUY</p>
<p>Concise Handbook of Experimental Methods for the Behavioral and Biological Sciences</p> <p>Jay E Gould</p> <p>The handbook is organized into three parts. Part One covers the philosophy of science, forms of scientific research, steps of the scientific method, variables in research</p>	<p>430 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Pbk 2001 0849311047 #128285A £56.99 BUY</p>
<p>Contemporary Statistical Models for the Plant and Soil Sciences</p> <p>Oliver Schabenberger</p>	<p>738 pages Includes CD-ROM CRC Press UK Hbk 2001 1584881119 #126526A £72.00 BUY</p>

Critical Phenomena in Natural Sciences

Chaos, Fractals, Selforganization and Disorder: Concepts and Tools

D Sornette

Concepts, methods and techniques of statistical physics in the study of correlated, as well as uncorrelated, phenomena are being applied ever increasingly in the natural

528 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 3540407545 | #147603A |
£61.50 [BUY](#)

DNA Microarrays and Gene Expression

From Experiments to Data Analysis and Modeling

Pierre Baldi and G Wesley Hatfield

Massive data acquisition technologies, such as genome sequencing, high-throughput drug screening, and DNA arrays are in the process of revolutionizing biology and medicine.

213 pages | 17 Illus, 16 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521800226 | #128058A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Data Analysis with Excel

An Introduction for Physical Scientists

Les Kirkup

Presents methods of data analysis using the powerful spreadsheet package, Excel. Basic principles are reinforced using fully worked problems, and the underlying assumptions

446 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521793378 | #128275A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0521797373 | #128276A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Development and Application of Computer Techniques to Environmental Studies IX

Edited by G Ibarra-Berastegi, CA Brebbia and P Zanetti

600 pages | Illus | WIT Press
2002 | 1853129097 | #127663A |
£151.00 [BUY](#)

Dynamic Modeling for Marine Conservation

Edited by M Ruth and J Lindholm

449 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 0387953175 | #124967A |
£54.00 [BUY](#)

Earth Observation Data Policy and Europe

R Harris

The book is structured into five parts that explore the main issues in Earth observation data policy and Europe; Legal dimensions; market issues; technology; pricing policy; and

224 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2002 | 9058092585 | #133136A |
£61.00 [BUY](#)

Ecological Modeling in Risk Assessment

Chemical Effects on Populations, Ecosystems and Landscapes

Edited by RA Pastorok, SM Bartell, S Ferson and L Ginzburg

The authors give an overview of the current process of ecological risk assessment for toxic chemicals and of how modeling of populations, ecosystems, and landscapes could

312 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CRC Press
Hbk | 2001 | 1566705746 | #128284A |
£66.99 [BUY](#)

Elsevier's Dictionary of Geographical Information Systems

English-German-French-Russian

B Delijska

350 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2002 | 0444509917 | #129603A |
£91.00 [BUY](#)

Encyclopedia of Imaging Science and Technology

Two Volume Set

JP Hornack

A comprehensive, cross-disciplinary reference covering the latest technology and wide range of applications.

1584 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2002 | 0471332763 | #133519A |
£450.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Modelling

Finding Simplicity in Complexity

Edited by John Wainwright and Mark Mulligan

Addresses the development, testing and application of such models, which apply across traditional boundaries, and demonstrate how interactions across these boundaries can be

408 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2003 | 0471496170 | #127743A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0471496189 | #127742A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Essentials of Genomics and Bioinformatics

Edited by CW Sensen

428 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2002 | 3527305416 | #132968A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)

Estimating Animal Abundance

Closed Populations

DL Borchers, ST Buckland and W Zucchini

Provides an accessible, comprehensive introduction to wildlife population assessment methods. It uses a new approach that makes the full range of methods accessible in a way

314 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1852335602 | #131624A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Evolutionary Computation in Bioinformatics

David Corne and Gary Fogel

Corne and Fogel introduce biology and bioinformatics to computer scientists, and evolutionary computation to biologists and computer scientists unfamiliar with these

450 pages | Morgan
Hbk | 2002 | 1558607978 | #133396A |
£43.95 [BUY](#)

Exploring Space, Exploring Earth

New Understanding of the Earth from Space Research

Paul Lowman

Lowman, a NASA scientist for over 40 years, describes the impact of space flight on geology and geophysics. A foreword by Neil Armstrong emphasizes that the exploration of

288 pages | 27 Col plates, 114 illus, 6 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521661250 | #128072A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0521890624 | #128073A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

FISH

Barbara Beatty, Sabine Mai and Jeremy Squire

Covers both the theory and application of all the commonly used FISH (Fluorescence In Situ Hybridization) procedures for both the clinical and research service laboratory.

336 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0199638845 | #129816A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

<p>From Laboratory Spectroscopy to Remotely Sensed Spectra of Terrestrial Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by Ranjan, S Muttiah</p>	<p>328 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402007531 #136026A £74.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fundamentals of Light Microscopy and Electronic Imaging</p> <p>D Murphy</p>	<p>368 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2001 047125391X #135276A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>GIS Basics</p> <p>Stephen Wise</p>	<p>218 pages 50 figs, 20 tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415246504 #129942A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415246512 #129943A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>GIS Data Sources</p> <p>Drew Decker</p> <p>Offers a comprehensive , straightforward reporting on GIS data sources - what they are, how to find them, and how to determine the right source for a given project.</p>	<p>193 pages - Wiley Hbk 2001 0471355054 #128266A £66.50 BUY</p>
<p>GIS Modeling in Raster</p> <p>Michael N Demers</p> <p>The primary focus of this text is on the process of cartographic modeling and GIS modeling. However, the text goes beyond cartographic modeling to incorporate</p>	<p>208 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 0471319651 #128268A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>GIS Processing of Geocoded Satellite Data</p> <p>J Williams</p>	<p>267 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Springer Hbk 2001 1852333685 #128283A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Gene Regulation and Metabolism</p> <p>Postgenomic Computational Approaches</p> <p>Edited by Julio Collado-Vides and Ralf Hofestadt</p> <p>An overview of current computational approaches to metabolism and gene regulation, focusing on current computational approaches to understanding the complex networks of</p>	<p>310 pages Figs, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2002 026203297X #127634A £30.95 BUY Pbk 2004 0262532689 #149014A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Genomic Perl</p> <p>From Concepts to Working Code</p> <p>Rex A Dwyer</p> <p>Explains how to write Perl programs to process DNA data and other data emerging from the Human Genome Project and similar sources.</p>	<p>400 pages Figs CUP Hbk 2003 052180177X #132122A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geographic Information Analysis</p> <p>David Unwin and David O'Sullivan</p> <p>Presents the spatial analytical foundation of geographic information systems, focusing on the universal aspects of spatial data and its analysis.</p>	<p>304 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0471211761 #128029A £51.95 BUY</p>
<p>Geographic Information Systems in Oceanography and Fisheries</p> <p>Vasilis D Valavanis</p> <p>Provides an examination of marine GIS applications that include a high variety of methods and sophisticated approaches in coastal, continental shelf, and deep ocean</p>	<p>209 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415284635 #129775A £48.99 BUY</p>
<p>Geographical Data</p> <p>Characteristics and Sources</p> <p>Nigel Walford</p> <p>Focuses on the principlal sources of geographical data and provides a comprehensive overview of their characteristics and analytical capabilities.</p>	<p>274 pages Tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2002 0471970859 #128030A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geoinformation</p> <p>Remote Sensing, Photogrammetry and Geographical Information Systems</p> <p>Gottfried Konecny</p> <p>Surveying and mapping has recently undergone a transition from discipline-oriented technologies, such as geodesy, surveying, photogrammetry and cartography, to the</p>	<p>248 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2002 0415237947 #128263A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0415237955 #128264A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Geomatic Methods for the Analysis of Data in the Earth Sciences</p> <p>Edited by A Dermanis, A Grun and F Sanso</p> <p>Geomatics is an amalgam of methods, algorithms and practices in handling Earth-related data with informatic tools. This book is an attempt to identify and rationally organize</p>	<p>256 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Springer Pbk 2000 3540674764 #128281A £71.50 BUY</p>
<p>Geostatistical Simulations</p> <p>Models and Algorithms</p> <p>C Lantuejoul</p>	<p>255 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 3540422021 #128280A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Global Environmental Change</p> <p>Modelling and Monitoring</p> <p>KY Kondratyev and VF Krapivin</p> <p>Describes a simulation system based on sets of computer algorithms for comprehensive analysis of data from global and regional monitoring systems. Chapters in the</p>	<p>350 pages 104 figs, 73 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540433732 #133582A £70.00 BUY</p>

<p>Groundwater Modelling Using Geographical Information Systems</p> <p>George F Pinder Covers fundamentals of flow modelling, then applies them to incorporatinmg GIS analysis in groundwater modelling.</p>	<p>256 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471084980 #128272A £61.50 BUY</p>
<p>Image Analysis in Materials and Life Sciences</p> <p>Proceedings of SCIAMAL-99, November 7-10, 1999, Kalpakkam, India Edited by C Babu Rao, P Kalyanasandaram, KK Ray and Baldev Raj</p>	<p>248 pages Science Publishers/Enfield 2001 1578081734 #123947A £48.40 BUY</p>
<p>Image Interpretation in Geology</p> <p>SA Drury This edition has been fully rewritten to take account of recent advances in geographic information systems and digital image processing.</p>	<p>304 pages B/w photos, col & b/w illus Nelson Thornes Pbk 2001 0748764992 #132327A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Inferring Phylogenies</p> <p>Joseph Felsenstein Explains clearly the assumptions and logic of making inferences about phylogenies, and using them to make inferences about evolutionary processes. Aspects covered include:</p>	<p>664 pages Figs Sinauer Pbk 2003 0878931775 #129380A £43.99 BUY</p>
<p>Instant Notes in Bioinformatics</p> <p>DR Westhead, JH Parrish and RM Twyman</p>	<p>257 pages Figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2002 1859962726 #134076A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Intelligent GIS</p> <p>Location Decisions and Strategic Planning Mark Birkin, Graham Clarke, Martin Clarke and Alan Wilson Spatial modelling and GIS are closely linked both in their uses by industry and as academic disciplines. Intelligent GIS sets out the principles and applications of</p>	<p>304 pages Wiley Pbk 1996 0470236140 #128269A £66.95 BUY</p>
<p>Interpreting Remote Sensing Imagery</p> <p>Human Factors Robert R Hoffman and Arthur B Markman</p>	<p>304 pages CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566704138 #128341A £59.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Bioinformatics</p> <p>Arthur M Lesk Written by a pioneer of the use of bioinformatics in research, Introduction to Bioinformatics (2nd Edition) introduces the student to the power of bioinformatics as a</p>	<p>283 pages 4 col plates, illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2005 0199277877 #151029A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Bioinformatics</p> <p>A Theoretical and Practical Approach Edited by Stephen A Krawetz and David D Womble Introductory text for the undergraduate, graduate, or professional. This text provides scientists with both a biological framework to understand the questions life scientists</p>	<p>746 pages Figs, tabs Humana Press Hbk 2002 1588290646 #133272A £110.00 BUY Pbk 2002 158829241X #133273A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Geographical Information Systems</p> <p>Ian Heywood, Sarah Cornelius and Steve Carver Offers an up-to-date introduction to the world of GIS. Fully revised and updated, it is designed to be easy to use for all students at all levels, from undergraduates to</p>	<p>295 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps Prentice-Hall Pbk 2002 0130611980 #133259A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Remote Sensing</p> <p>James B Campbell Presents an overview of the most widely used forms of remote sensing imagery and their applications in plant sciences, hydrology, earth sciences, and land-use analysis. This</p>	<p>620 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Garland Pbk 2002 0415282942 #128150A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lab Ref</p> <p>A Handbook of Recipes, Reagents, and Other Reference Tools for Use at the Bench Edited by Jane Roskams and Linda Rodgers</p>	<p>272 pages Illus, tabs CSHL Spiralbound 2002 0879696303 #130364A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Mapmakers: The Story of the Great Pioneers in Cartography - From Antiquity to the Space Age</p> <p>JN Wilford</p>	<p>508 pages B/w illus, maps Pimlico Pbk 2002 0712668128 #134181A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mapping Subterranean Biodiversity</p> <p>Cartographie de la Biodiversite Souterraine Edited by David C Culver, Louis Deharveng, Janine Gibert and Ira D Sasowsky</p>	<p>82 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Karst Waters Institute Pbk 2001 096402585X #129709A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mass Spectrometry Basics</p> <p>R Johnstone and C Herbert</p>	<p>474 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849313546 #135131A £91.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mathematical Modeling</p> <p>Case Studies From Industry Edited by Ellis Cumberbatch and Alistair Fitt Presented as a series of case studies by some of the world's most active and successful industrial mathematicians, this volume shows clearly how the process of mathematical</p>	<p>316 pages 93 diags CUP Hbk 2001 0521650070 #129718A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mathematical and Statistical Methods for Genetic Analysis</p> <p>K Lange A guide to understanding the epidemiological and experimental data encountered in genetics research.</p>	<p>361 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2002 0387953892 #133613A £52.50 BUY</p>

Measuring the Oceans from Space

IS Robinson

Covers the fundamental principles of measuring oceans from space, whilst also containing state-of-the-art developments in data analysis and interpretation and in sensors.

515 pages | 50 figs (40 Col) | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 3540426477 | #133718A |
£115.50 [BUY](#)

Methods for Environmental Trace Analysis

John Dean

In two parts - Inorganic Analysis and Organic Analysis - this book covers selected techniques, principally spectroscopy and chromatography.

300 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2003 | 0470844213 | #133755A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0470844221 | #133756A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Methods in Yeast Genetics

A Laboratory Course Manual

A Adams, D Gottschling, C Kaiser and T Stearns

177 pages | Illus | CSHL
Pbk | 2000 | 0879695889 | #122137A |
£72.00 [BUY](#)

Model Selection and Multi-Model Inference

A Practical Information-Theoretic Approach

David R Anderson and Kenneth P Burnham

Presents several new approaches to estimating model selection uncertainty and incorporating selection uncertainty into estimates of precision.

488 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 0387953647 | #133831A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Model Validation

Perspectives in Hydrological Science

Edited by Malcolm Anderson and Paul Bates

Offers a unique, multifaceted coverage of model validation in hydrological science today.

512 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471985724 | #128271A |
£110.00 [BUY](#)

Modelling, Stimulation and Control of Urban Wastewater Systems

MR Schutze, D Butler and MB Beck

395 pages | 86 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 185233553X | #128274A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Modern Advances in Chromatography

R Freitag

Introduction to the new developments in chromatography. Covers evolving nanoanalytical techniques to advances in the material sciences and artificial antibodies and finally

208 pages | 109 figs, 15 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540430423 | #133713A |
£111.50 [BUY](#)

Modern Statistics for the Life Sciences

Learn How to Analyse Your Experiments

Alan Grafen and Rosie Hails

Makes available to life science undergraduates methods such as model formulae and the General Linear Model, focusing on concepts such as marginality, random effects and

351 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2002 | 0199252319 | #127751A |
£27.99 [BUY](#)

Molecular Systematics and Evolution: Theory and Practice

Edited by R DeSalle, G Giribet and W Wheeler

Introduces the theoretical and controversial aspects of molecular techniques in systematics and evolutionary biology. The first part of this book deals with important

309 pages | Figs, tabs | Birkhauser
Hbk | 2002 | 3764365447 | #127857A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Natural Resource Sampling

Loukas Arvantis and Kenneth M Portier

Provides comprehensive coverage of sampling methodology applicable to natural resources, such as simple random, stratified, systematic, multi-phase and multi-stage.

384 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0849309417 |
#127871A | £49.99 [BUY](#)

Observation of the Earth and its Environment

Survey of Missions and Sensors

HJ Kramer

Presents a worldwide overview of past, present and future spaceborne and airborne missions and programmes and their sensor complements. The accompanying CD-ROM contains

1500 pages | 170 figs, 244 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 3540423885 | #129895A |
£122.00 [BUY](#)

Observing Our Environment from Space

Proceedings of the 21st EARSeL Symposium, Paris, France, 14-16 May 2001

Edited by Gerard Begni

448 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2002 | 9058092542 | #133768A |
£92.00 [BUY](#)

Online GIS and Spatial Metadata

T Bossomaier and D Green

222 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2001 | 0748409548 | #112467A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)

The Phylogenetic Handbook

A Practical Approach to DNA and Protein Phylogeny

Edited by Marco Salemi and Anne-Mieke Vandamme

A broad introduction to the theory and practice of nucleotide and amino acid phylogenetic analysis. As a unique feature of this book, each chapter contains an

406 pages | 4 col plates, 10 b/w illus, 120 figs, 20 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 052180390X | #128106A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Phylogenetics

Charles Semple and Mike Steel

This graduate-level book, based on the authors lectures at the University of Canterbury, New Zealand, focuses on the mathematical aspects of phylogenetics. It brings together

239 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0198509421 | #133440A |
£47.00 [BUY](#)

Porsec 2000

Proceedings of the fifth Pacific Ocean Remote Sensing Conference PORSEC, |Goa, India, 5-8 December 2000

936 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2002 | 9058092399 | #133767A |
£192.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Power Analysis for Experimental Research A Practical Guide for Biological, Medical and Social Sciences R Barker Bausell and Li Yu-Fang Provides practising researchers with step-by-step instructions for conducting power/sample size analyses, assuming only basic prior knowledge of summary statistics</p>	363 pages 6 Illus, 38 figs, 189 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521809169 #128059A £50.00 BUY
<p>Practical GIS Analysis David L Verbyla Practical guide for solving geo-spatial problems which is independent of specific GIS software and hardware. Covers how GIS tools work, and how you they can be used to solve</p>	294 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415286093 #129428A Normally £35.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99
<p>Practical Statistics for Environmental and Biological Scientists John Townend Concise, user-friendly, non-technical introduction to statistics. Covers planning and designing an experiment, analysing and presenting data, and limitations and assumptions.</p>	276 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471496642 #129121A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0471496650 #129120A £18.99 BUY
<p>Practical Statistics for the Biological Sciences Simple Pathways to Statistical Analyses Stephen Ashcroft and Chris Pereira Introductory text explaining the theory behind each of the statistical analyses, demonstrating how to choose which to use. Accompanying the book is the PractiStat CD-ROM</p>	191 pages Figs, tabs Palgrave Pbk 2002 0333960440 #128153A £20.99 BUY
<p>Principles and Practices of Unbiased Stereology: An Introduction for Bioscientists Peter R Mouton Beginning in the 1960s, scientists across a wide range of disciplines cooperated in developing unbiased-or assumption free-stereology, based on stochastic geometry and</p>	304 pages Illus Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2001 0801867975 #129335A £26.00 BUY
<p>Quantitative Methods for Current Environmental Issues Edited by CW Anderson, V Barnett, PC Chatwin and AH El Shaarawi Highlights the successful use of both statistics and mathematics in important practical problems and presents practical methods for quantitative measurement and prediction. It</p>	270 pages 104 figs Springer Hbk 2002 1852332948 #133372A £80.00 BUY
<p>Radar Remote Sensing of Planetary Surfaces Bruce A Campbell Provides the reader with a thorough grounding in practical applications, focusing particularly on studies of terrestrial planets.</p>	342 pages CUP Hbk 2002 052158308X #128277A £75.00 BUY
<p>Remote Sensing Geology RP Gupta Fully revised and updated, this book contains a wide range of information on various aspects of geological remote sensing, ranging from laboratory spectra of minerals and</p>	655 pages 162 figs, 51 tabs Springer Hbk 2002 3540431853 #133599A £90.50 BUY
<p>Remote Sensing of Atmosphere and Ocean from Space Models, Instruments and Techniques Edited by Frank S Marzano and Guido Visconti Collection of lectures given at ISSAOS-2000, L'Aquila, Italy.</p>	256 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402009437 #135845A £61.00 BUY
<p>Scale and Geographic Inquiry Nature, Society and Method Edited by Robert McMaster and Eric Sheppard</p>	288 pages Blackwell Hbk 2002 0631230696 #133040A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2002 063123070X #133042A £15.99 BUY
<p>Sequence - Evolution - Function Computational Approaches in Comparative Genomics Eugene V Koonin and Michael Y Galperin</p>	488 pages Kluwer Hbk 2002 1402072740 #136018A £74.00 BUY
<p>Solid State NMR Spectroscopy M Duer</p>	320 pages 86 illus Blackwell Science Hbk 2001 0632053518 #122341A £89.50 BUY
<p>Spatial Information and the Environment Peter Halls Explores the process of GIS from start to finish. It begins with information acquisition in the environment and moves on to tools and techniques for manipulating the</p>	304 pages Routledge Hbk 2001 0415253624 #121534A £69.99 BUY
<p>Spatial Statistics for Remote Sensing Edited by Alfred Stein and Ben Gorte Provides an overview of the state of the art of spatial statistics for remote sensing, highlighting new frontiers in this rapidly developing field of science.</p>	284 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 079235978X #133027A Normally £31.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.99
<p>Spatial Statistics through Applications Edited by J Mateu and F Montes Definitive treatment of spatial statistics covering spatial point processes, computer intensive methods, spatial environmental epidemiology, model-based geostatistics,</p>	368 pages WIT Press 2001 1853126497 #123394A £111.00 BUY

<p>Spatial and Temporal Statistics Sampling Field Soils and their Vegetation D Nielsen and O Wendroth Intended to introduce concepts and theories to scientists already familiar with classical statistics and one or more disciplines of agricultural science. Each chapter</p>	398 pages Figs, tabs Catena Pbk 2003 3923381468 #123625A £59.50 BUY
<p>Statistical Analysis with ArcView GIS Jay Lee and David Wong The first book to bring the traditional tools of quantitative geography into the GIS environment.</p>	192 pages Figs, tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2001 0471348740 #128267A £66.95 BUY
<p>Statistical Methods in Agriculture and Experimental Biology Roger Mead, Robert N Curnow and Anne M Hasted Provides complete coverage of the statistical ideas and methods essential to students in agriculture or experimental biology. In addition to covering fundamental methodology,</p>	472 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Pbk 2002 1584881879 #133801A £34.99 BUY
<p>Statistical Methods in Bioinformatics: An Introduction WJ Ewens and GR Grant</p>	476 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2001 0387952292 #128273A £59.50 BUY
<p>Statistical Tools for Environmental Quality Measurement Michael E Ginevan and Douglas E Splitstone</p>	352 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2003 1584881577 #128352A £49.99 BUY
<p>Statistics for Environmental Engineers Paul Mac Berthoeux and Linfield C Brown By presenting a new approach to the practical use of statistics, the authors demonstrate how to extract information from data and how to design experiments which will provide</p>	530 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2002 1566705924 #127884A £44.99 BUY
<p>Statistics of Earth Science Data Their Distribution in Time, Space and Orientation GJ Borradaile</p>	351 pages 177 figs, 52 tabs Springer Hbk 2003 3540436030 #130198A £49.00 BUY
<p>Structural Equation Modeling Applications in Ecological and Evolutionary Biology Edited by Bruce Pugsek, Adrian Tomer and Alexander Von Eye Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) is a technique that is used to estimate, analyse and test models that specify relationships among variables. This volume provides an</p>	409 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2003 0521781337 #128079A £55.00 BUY
<p>Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems Series</p>	
<p>Topography and the Environment Richard Huggett and Jo Cheesman</p>	288 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2001 0582418577 #127002A £24.99 BUY
<p>Uncertainty in Geographical Information Jingxiong Zhang and Michael Goodchild Discusses theoretical and practical aspects of spatial data processing and uncertainties, and covers a wide range of types of errors and fuzziness and emphasises</p>	266 pages Figs, tabs, maps Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415243343 #129429A Normally £39.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99
<p>Undersea with GIS Edited by D Wright Collection of papers detailing more than a dozen different ways that scientists around the world are using GIS to shed new light on the depths of life beneath the waves. Among</p>	253 pages Col plates, figs, tabs, maps ESRI Pbk 2002 1589480163 #125667A £36.50 BUY
<p>The Use of Population Viability Analyses in Conservation Planning Edited by Per Sjögren-Gulve and Torbjörn Ebenhard Reviews applications of spatially realistic occupancy models and age- or stage-structured demographic models as well as individual-based demographic models.</p>	205 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Hbk 2000 8716163826 #129179A £25.00 BUY
<p>Useful Mathematical and Physical Formulae Matthew Watkins</p>	64 pages Figs Wooden Books Pbk 2000 1904263003 #123808A £6.99 BUY
<p>Reference</p>	
<p>2002 Conservation Directory A Guide to Worldwide Environmental Organizations National Wildlife Federation Comprehensive listing of conservation and environmental organizations with nearly 4000 listings. These include: state, provincial and federal agencies in the US and Canada; US</p>	700 pages - Island Press Pbk 2002 1559639520 #125607A £58.50 BUY
<p>802.11 Security Bruce Potter and Bob Fleck</p>	200 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002904 #134295A £28.50 BUY
<p>802.11 Wireless Networks: The Definitive Guide Creating and Administering Wireless Networks Matthew Gast As a network administrator, architect, or security professional, you need to understand the capabilities, limitations, and risks associated with integrating wireless LAN</p>	464 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001835 #129561A £31.95 BUY

ADO: ActiveX Data Objects Jason T Roff	672 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565924150 #124176A £31.95 BUY
ASP.NET in a Nutshell Matthew MacDonald and G Andrew Duthie	808 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001169 #131364A £28.50 BUY
Ant: The Definitive Guide Jessy Tilly and Eric M Burke	176 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001843 #128426A £17.50 BUY
BEEP: The Definitive Guide Marshall T Rose	304 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002440 #128416A £24.95 BUY
Beyond Contact A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations Brian McConnell	424 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000375 #124208A £17.50 BUY
Building Enterprise Java Applications Brett McLaughlin	700 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001231 #124194A £31.95 BUY
Building Secure Servers with Linux Michael D Bauer Provides a unique balance of "big picture" principles that transcend specific software packages and version numbers, and very clear procedures on securing some of those	464 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002173 #134289A £31.95 BUY
Building an Electronic Resource Collection A Practical Guide Stuart D Lee Practical guide to building and managing an electronic resource collection. It outlines the range of electronic products currently available in abstracting and indexing,	147 pages - Facet Pbk 2002 185604422X #134024A £33.50 BUY
COM+ Services: The Definitive Guide Juval Lowy	400 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001037 #124180A £28.50 BUY
CSS Pocket Reference Eric A Meyer	96 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001207 #124178A £6.95 BUY
The Cambridge Dictionary of Scientists David Millar, John Millar and Margaret Millar A reference guide giving a quick and reliable account of the life and work of those who have shaped modern science, covering over 1500 key individuals from 40 countries. Fields	387 pages 41 illus, 1 fig, 3 tabs, 2 maps CUP Hbk 2002 052180602X #127860A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521000629 #127861A £14.99 BUY
Cataloging the Web: Metadata, AACR and MARC 21 W Jones	199 pages Figs, tabs Scarecrow Press Pbk 2002 0810841436 #132275A £30.50 BUY
The Cathedral & the Bazaar Musings on Linux and Open Source by an Accidental Revolutionary Eric S Raymond	255 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001088 #124198A £11.95 BUY
Cisco IOS Access Lists Jeff Sedayao	288 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565923855 #124214A £28.50 BUY
Collins World Atlas: Concise Edition Harper Collins A development of the ground-breaking world atlas concept established by the highly successful Collins New World Atlas, this new atlas presents detailed reference	248 pages Maps Harper Collins Hbk 2002 0007144989 #133488A £25.00 BUY
Concise Oxford English Dictionary Judy Pearsall	1726 pages OUP Hbk 2002 0198605722 #134221A £18.99 BUY
Concise Oxford Thesaurus Edited by Maurice Waite, Sara Hawker, Catherine Bailey and Chris Cowley	992 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 019860453X #132100A £17.99 BUY
Creating Applications with Mozilla David Boswell, Brian King, Ian Oeschger, Pete Collins and Eric Murphy	400 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596000529 #128442A £28.50 BUY
DNS and BIND Cookbook Cricket Lui	240 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596004109 #134292A £28.50 BUY

Dictionary of Environmental Health David Worthington Over 3,000 terms	304 pages illus, 50 line drawings Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk 2002 0415267242 #133052A £60.00 BUY
Dreamweaver 4: The Missing Manual Dave McFarland	420 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000979 #124193A £17.50 BUY
Dreamweaver MX: The Missing Manual Dave McFarland	750 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003498 #131360A £24.95 BUY
Dynamic HTML: The Definitive Reference Danny Goodman	1304 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003161 #131372A £38.95 BUY
Elsevier's Dictionary of Aquatic Biology Russian-English English-Russian NN Smirnov and AN Smirnov	407 pages - Elsevier Hbk 1999 0444827757 #085332A £99.00 BUY
Encyclopaedia of Environmental Microbiology Gabriel Britton Six-volume set providing a comprehensive look at the field of microbiology. It covers all aspects including aquatic microbiology, biodegradation, environmental	3528 pages 6 volumes Wiley Hbk 2002 0471354503 #129769A £1330.00 BUY
England: The Photographic Atlas www.getmapping.com	775 pages Col photos Harper Collins Hbk 2001 0007122772 #129626A £99.00 BUY
Essential System Administration Aleen Frisch The definitive UNIX administration guide since its arrival in 1991, Edition 2 of Essential System Administration has been expanded to include:	758 pages Illus O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003439 #131373A £38.95 BUY
Flexible Pattern Matching in Strings Practical On-Line Search Algorithms for Texts and Biological Sequences Gonzalo Navarro and Mathieu Raffinot	232 pages CUP Hbk 2002 0521813077 #132123A £40.00 BUY
Getting it Published A Guide for Scholars and Anyone Else Serious about Serious Books William Germano	192 pages Chicago UP Hbk 2001 0226288439 #124367A £24.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0226288447 #124368A £10.50 BUY
Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia - Complete Set Edited by Michael Hutchings The original Grzimek's Tierleben Enzyklopaedie was prepared under the editorship of the distinguished zoologist Bernhard Grzimek (1909-1987), Director of the Frankfurt	8500 pages 17 volume set Thomson-Gale Hbk 2003 0787653624 #001876A £985.00 BUY
HTML Pocket Reference Jennifer Niederst An indispensable reference for web designers, authors and programmers, this concise guide to every HTML tag has been brought up-to-date with the current HTML specification	98 pages - O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002963 #128409A £8.95 BUY
HTTP: The Definitive Guide Brian Totty and David Gourley Web technology has become the foundation for all sorts of critical networked applications and far-reaching methods of data exchange, and beneath it all is a	700 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 1565925092 #131379A £31.95 BUY
Hardening Cisco Routers Thomas Akin	200 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001665 #128418A £17.50 BUY
IP Routing Ravi Malhotra Offers the basic concepts of IP routing, free of hype and jargon. It begins with the simplest routing protocol, RIP, and then proceeds in successive chapters to IGRP, EIGRP,	300 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002750 #128411A £24.95 BUY
IPv6 Essentials Silvia Hagen Provides a succinct, in-depth tour of all the new features and functions in IPv6, guiding you through everything you'll need to know to get started, including how to	352 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001258 #131368A £28.50 BUY
Information Architecture for the World Wide Web Designing Large-Scale Web Sites Louis Rosenfeld and Peter Morville Learn how to merge aesthetics and mechanics to design Web sites that "work." This book shows how to apply principles of architecture and library science to design cohesive Web	202 pages Illus O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596000359 #131375A £28.50 BUY
Information Systems and the Environment National Research Council Information technology is a powerful tool for meeting environmental objectives and promoting sustainable development. This collection of papers by leaders in industry,	238 pages National Academy Press Pbk 2002 0309062438 #132940A £35.00 BUY

Integrated Pest Management for Collections

Proceedings of 2001: A Pest Odyssey

Edited by Helen Kingsley, David Pinniger, Amber Xavier-Rowe and Peter Winsor

Covers a wide range of conservators' experience in controlling or eliminating pests which are a major cause of deterioration of collections worldwide.

158 pages | 59 b/w illus, 46 tabs |
James & James Sci
Pbk | 2001 | 1902916271 | #133577A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

J2ME in a Nutshell

Kim Topley

424 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 059600253X | #128420A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Java Enterprise in a Nutshell

A Desktop Quick Reference

David Flanagan, Jim Farley and William Crawford

740 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596001525 | #128433A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Java Management Extensions

J Steven Perry

Practical, hands-on guide to using the JMX APIs, Sun Microsystem's new Java-based tool for managing enterprise applications.

312 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002459 | #129799A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Java NIO

Ron Hitchens

270 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002882 | #131376A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Java Programming with Oracle JDBC

Donald Bales

496 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 059600088X | #128406A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Java Web Services

David Chappell and Michael Wooten

400 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002696 | #128424A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Java and SOAP

Rob Englander

304 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596001754 | #128436A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Java and XML Data Binding

Brett McLaughlin

Offers complete documentation of all features in both the Sun Microsystems JAXB API and popular open source alternative implementations (Enhydra Zeus, Exolabs Castor and

216 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002785 | #129796A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Java in a Nutshell

A Desktop Quick Reference

David Flanagan

The 1.4 release of Java 2 Standard edition brings a load of new features - and the potential for frustration. The new edition of Java in a Nutshell provides the

600 pages | - | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002831 | #129301A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

JavaServer Pages

Hans Bergsten

570 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 059600317X | #131380A |
£31.95 [BUY](#)

Jython Essentials

Samuele Pedroni and Noel Rappin

250 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002475 | #128415A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Learning Carbon

Apple Computer Inc.

352 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2001 | 0596001614 | #124172A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Learning Java

Pat Niemeyer and Jonathan Knudson

700 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002858 | #131361A |
£31.95 [BUY](#)

Learning Unix for Mac OS X

Dave Taylor and Jerry Peek

139 pages | Figs, tabs | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2003 | 0596004702 | #138126A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Little Oxford English Dictionary

Edited by Angus Stevenson, Julia Elliott and Richard Jones

840 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198604521 | #132093A |
£6.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0198604513 | #132094A |
£5.99 [BUY](#)

Little Oxford Thesaurus

Martin Nixon and Lucinda Coventry

640 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198604610 | #132095A |
£6.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0198604505 | #132096A |
£5.99 [BUY](#)

Mac OS X for Unix Developers

Brian Jepson and Ernest E Rothman

160 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596003560 | #131377A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Making Museums Matter

Stephen E Weil

In this volume of twenty-nine recent essays, Weil's overarching concern is that museums be able to "earn their keep" - that they make themselves matter-in an environment of

273 pages | - | Smithsonian Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1588340252 | #129877A |
£30.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1588340007 | #129878A |
£11.95 [BUY](#)

Managing Conservation in Museums

S Keene

Aims to show conservators and other professionals in museums and libraries that professional management information can be as useful to them as their own specialist

258 pages | Figs, tabs | Butterworth
Heinemann
Pbk | 2002 | 0750656034 | #131628A |
£28.99 [BUY](#)

Managing and Using MySQL

Open Source SQL Databases for Managing Information and Web Sites

George Reese, Randy Jay Yarger, Tim King and Hugh E Williams

This book has all you need to take full advantage of this powerful database management system. It takes you through the whole process from installation and configuration to

425 pages | Figs | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002114 | #129562A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Mastering Regular Expressions

Powerful Techniques for Perl and Other Tools

Jeffrey EF Friedl

Regular expressions, a powerful tool for manipulating text and data, are found in scripting languages, editors, programming environments, and specialized tools. In this

342 pages | - | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002890 | #131365A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Terms

Updated to contain over 115,000 terms and 125,000 definitions from 100 areas of science and technology.

2380 pages | 3000 illus | McGraw Hill
Hbk | 2002 | 007042313X | #129870A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

Museums of the World: 2 Volume Set

B Bartz

949 pages | Saur
Hbk | 2004 | 359820616X | #147991A |
£428.00 [BUY](#)

MySQL Cookbook

Paul DuBois

Provides a unique problem-and-solution format that offers practical examples for everyday programming dilemmas. For every problem addressed in the book, there's a

320 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596001452 | #134293A |
£35.50 [BUY](#)

MySQL Reference Manual

Documentation from the Source

Michael Widenius and David Axmark

Covers issues at all stages in MySQL use, from installation problems through performance tuning. Included are suggested uses of privileges to enhance security, many performance

816 pages | - | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596002653 | #129800A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Network Security with OpenSSL

John Viega, Matt Messier and Pravir Chandra

Details the challenges in securing network communications, and shows you how to use OpenSSL tools to best meet those challenges.

384 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 059600270X | #129801A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

Network Troubleshooting Tools

Joseph D Sloan

350 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2001 | 059600186X | #124181A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

The Networking CD Bookshelf, Version 2.0

O'Reilly & Associates

Seven best selling O'Reilly Animal Guides are now available on CD-ROM, easily accessible and searchable with your favorite web browser: TCP/IP Network Administration, 3rd

O'Reilly
CD | 2002 | 059600334X | #129802A |
£85.50 [BUY](#)

The New Penguin Encyclopedia 2003

Edited by David Crystal

Most authoritative encyclopedia available with over 27,500 entries compiled by a team of 150 specialist contributors.

1688 pages | Maps | Penguin
Hbk | 2002 | 0141009179 | #129704A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Office X for Macintosh: The Missing Manual

David Reynolds, Tonya Engst and Nan Barber

720 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596003323 | #131359A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Oracle DBA Checklists Pocket Reference

RevealNet Staff

80 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2001 | 0596001223 | #124206A |
£6.95 [BUY](#)

Oracle PL/SQL Best Practices

Steven Feuerstein

202 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2001 | 0596001215 | #124207A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Oracle SQL Loader: The Definitive Guide

Jonathan Gennick and Sanjay Mishra

272 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2001 | 1565929489 | #124215A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Oracle SQL Techniques

Sanjay Mishra and Alan Beaulieu

200 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2002 | 0596001290 | #128441A |
£20.95 [BUY](#)

Organising in the Information Age Distributed Technology, Distributed Leadership, Distributed Identity Distributed Discourse Edited by Len Holmes, Dian-Marie Hosking and Margaret Grieco	250 pages Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754630676 #133822A £39.95 BUY
Organizational Decision Making Edited by Zur Shapira	397 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2002 0521890500 #132087A £19.99 BUY
The Oxford Business French Dictionary Marianne Chalmers and Martine Pierquin	672 pages OUP Pbk 2002 0198604831 #134223A £12.99 BUY
Oxford Compact Dictionary, Thesaurus, and Wordpower Guide Catherine Soanes and Alan Spooner	1120 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 0198603703 #132097A £13.99 BUY
The Oxford English Reference Dictionary Edited by Judy Pearsall and Bill Trumble Extends the aims of more conventional dictionaries to be more useful, more practical, and more informative, combining an authoritative and up-to-date Oxford dictionary with	1800 pages OUP Hbk 2002 0198606524 #132098A £29.99 BUY
Paperback Oxford English Dictionary Edited by Catherine Soanes Completely revised and updated.	990 pages - OUP Pbk 2002 0198604548 #134218A £6.99 BUY
The Penguin Concise English Dictionary Edited by Robert Allen	1104 pages - Penguin Pbk 2002 0140515194 #133421A £6.99 BUY
Perl CD Bookshelf, V3.0 O'Reilly We've updated this best selling product with the electronic versions of 7 popular Perl books. Included are the second edition of Perl in a Nutshell (paperback version	800 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003897 #134290A £85.50 BUY
Perl Graphics Programming Shawn Wallace	504 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 059600219X #131381A £28.50 BUY
Perl Pocket Reference Johan Vromans The ideal Perl reference companion, with masses of information squeezed into its concise format. The 3rd edition now offers:	104 pages - O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003749 #131363A £8.95 BUY
Perl and LWP Sean M Burke	288 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001789 #131371A £24.95 BUY
Perl and XML XML Processing with Perl Erik T Ray and Jason McIntosh Gives a complete, comprehensive tour of the landscape of Perl and XML, making sense of the myriad of modules, terminology, and techniques. The last two chapters of Perl and	202 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2002 059600205X #128440A £24.95 BUY
Perl for Oracle DBA's Andy Duncan and Jared Still	504 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002106 #131378A £31.95 BUY
Perl in a Nutshell Ellen Siever, Stephen Spainhour and Nathan Patwardhan The perfect companion for working programmers, Perl in a Nutshell is a comprehensive reference guide to the world of Perl. It contains everything you need to	674 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002416 #129803A £28.50 BUY
Philip's Atlas of the World Philip's As well as 176 pages of the latest mapping and 16 pages of stunning satellite images from around the globe, it contains the informative 48-page 'Introduction to World	304 pages Figs, tabs, maps Philip's Hbk 2002 054008218X #133339A £50.00 BUY
Physics for Game Developers David M Bourg	456 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000065 #124192A £28.50 BUY
Planning for Integrated Systems and Technologies A How-to-Do-it Manual for Librarians John M Cohn, Anne L Kelsey, Keith Michael Fiels and David Salter Comprehensive guide for information services planning to introduce a new or replacement automated system. Emphasis is placed throughout on the contribution careful and	224 pages Facet Pbk 2002 1856044319 #134021A £37.00 BUY
Programming PHP R Lerdorf and K Tatroe	507 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565926102 #124217A £28.50 BUY
Programming Visual Basic .NET Objects JP Hamilton	350 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001460 #128434A £24.95 BUY

Programming Visual Basic for Palm OS Matt Holmes, Patrick Burton and Roger Knoell	400 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002009 #128444A £28.50 BUY
Programming Web Services with Perl Scott Guelich Shows how to use Perl to create Web services, introducing the major web service standards (XML-RPC, SOAP, WSDL, UDDI) and how to implement Perl servers and clients	280 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002068 #128438A £20.95 BUY
Python Cookbook David Ascher and Alex Martelli	456 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001673 #128437A £28.50 BUY
Python Standard Library Fredrik Lundh	304 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000960 #124209A £20.95 BUY
Regular Expression Pocket Reference Nathan Torkington	112 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2003 059600415X #134296A £8.95 BUY
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases 150th Anniversary Edition Edited by George Davidson	1232 pages Penguin Hbk 2002 0141004428 #019374A £16.99 BUY
Running Linux Matt Welsh, Matthias Kalle Dalheimer, Terry Dawson and Lar Kaufman This book explains everything you need to understand, install, and start using the Linux operating system. It includes an installation tutorial, system maintenance tips,	672 pages Illus O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002726 #131382A £31.95 BUY
Running Weblogs with Slash Brian Aker, Dave Krieger and chromatic	256 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596001002 #128413A £24.95 BUY
SAX2 David Brownell Provides the information needed to effectively use the Simple API for XML (SAX2), the dominant API for efficient XML processing with Java. With SAX2, developers have access	240 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002378 #128405A £20.95 BUY
SVG Essentials Producing Scalable Vector Graphics with XML J David Eisenberg	335 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002238 #128414A £24.95 BUY
Samba Pocket Reference Robert Eckstein, David Collier-Brown and Jay Ts	128 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2003 0596005466 #141858A £8.95 BUY
Sams Teach Yourself Linux in 24 Hours with CD-ROM C Witherspoon and C Witherspoon Provides the basics, plus a CD with Linux-Mandrake 7.1, for the first time user to get started.	411 pages Figs, tabs SAMS Pbk 2002 0672319934 #129842A £17.68 BUY
Scientists Must Speak Bringing Presentations to Life Eric D Walters and Gale C Walters Written by authors with many years experience of teaching presentation techniques, this engaging text will help readers make the best of their presentations and remove some of	132 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Pbk 2002 0415280281 #133058A £12.99 BUY
Server Load Balancing Tony Bourke	450 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596000502 #124186A £28.50 BUY
Shared Source CLI Essentials David Stutz, Ted Neward and Geoff Shilling	304 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2003 059600351X #131362A £24.95 BUY
Sharing Knowledge A Guide to Effective Science Communication Julian Cribb and Sari Hartomo Tjempaka	216 pages CSIRO Pbk 2002 064306799X #133444A £15.50 BUY
The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary Edited by William Trumble and Angus Stevenson Major new edition with a thoroughly revised text and thousands of new words. #134798 has a thumb index.	3812 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 0198605757 #132092A £95.00 BUY Hbk 2002 0198604572 #134798A £110.00 BUY
Spatial Databases A Tour Shashi Shekhar and Sanjay Chawla	262 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Hbk 2002 0130174807 #134675A £29.99 BUY
Specimens The Spirit of Zoology Phil Rainbow and Roger Lincoln Informative look at the so-called 'wet' specimens - those that are preserved in alcohol by natural history collectors and scientists. Rainbow and Lincoln look at the history of	64 pages Col photos Natural History Museum Hbk 2003 0565091786 #133485A £5.95 BUY

Staff Management in Library and Information Work Peter Jordan and Caroline Lloyd	336 pages Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754616517 #133821A £59.95 BUY
The Statesman's Yearbook 2003 The Politics, Cultures and Economies of the World Edited by Barry Turner	2060 pages Maps Palgrave Hbk 2002 0333980964 #133818A £65.00 BUY
Subclassing and Hooking with Visual Basic Stephen Teilhet	504 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001185 #124177A £35.50 BUY
System Performance Tuning Gian-Paolo Musumeci and Mike Loukides	340 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 059600284X #128432A £28.50 BUY
T1: A Survival Guide Matthew S Gast	270 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001274 #124205A £20.95 BUY
TCP/IP Network Administration Craig Hunt A complete guide to setting up and running a TCP/IP network for practicing system administrators. Beyond basic setup, this new second edition discusses the Internet	656 pages Illus O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002971 #128431A £28.50 BUY
The Times Atlas of the World: Mini Edition The Times	254 pages Col maps Times Books Hbk 2003 0007145004 #136710A £6.99 BUY
Transact-SQL Cookbook Ales SPECTIC and Jonathan Gennick	300 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 1565927567 #128421A £24.95 BUY
Unix Power Tools Shelly Powers et al Unix Power Tools 3rd Edition now offers more coverage of bash, zsh, and other new shells, along with discussions about modern utilities and applications. Several sections	1104 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003307 #134291A £49.95 BUY
Using SANs and NAS W Curtis Preston	250 pages O'Reilly Hbk 2002 0596001533 #128419A £20.95 BUY
Using the Internet as a Reference Tool A How-to-Do-it Manual for Librarians Michael Sauers Shows library and information professionals how to make the Internet an integral part of their reference service. Contains tips and techniques for using the Internet as a	156 pages Facet Pbk 2001 1856044327 #134019A £37.00 BUY
VB .NET Base Class Library in a Nutshell Budi Kurniawan	640 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002572 #128435A £24.95 BUY
VB .NET Language in a Nutshell Steven Roman, Ron Petruscha and Paul Lomax	600 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003080 #128428A £31.95 BUY
Web Caching Duane Wessels	348 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 156592536X #124216A £28.50 BUY
Web Performance Tuning Patrick Killelea	576 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 059600172X #128427A £31.95 BUY
Web Services Essentials Ethan Cerami	300 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002246 #128425A £20.95 BUY
Who Wants to be a Scientist? Choosing Science as a Career Nancy Rothwell	176 pages 13 line diags CUP Hbk 2002 0521817730 #131559A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0521520924 #131560A £14.99 BUY
Windows 2000 Commands Pocket Reference Aeleen Frisch	116 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001487 #124212A £6.95 BUY
Windows 2000 Performance Guide Help for Windows 2000 Administrators Mark Friedman and Odysseas Pentakalos	650 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 1565924665 #124182A £31.95 BUY
Windows XP Home Edition: The Missing Manual David Pogue New York Times technology columnist (and bestselling Missing Manual series creator) David Pogue provides the friendly, authoritative book that should have been in the box.	450 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002602 #128407A £17.50 BUY

<p>Windows XP Pro The Missing Manual Craig Zacker, Linda Zacker and David Pogue</p>	658 pages Figs O'Reilly Pbk 2003 059600348X #134297A £20.95 BUY
<p>Windows XP in a Nutshell A Desktop Quick Reference David Karp, Tim O'Reilly and Troy Mott This compact and comprehensive book systematically unveils what resolute users of the new Windows XP operating system will find interesting and useful, with little-known</p>	616 pages Figs, tabs O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002491 #128423A £20.95 BUY
<p>World Development Report 2002 Building Institutions for Markets World Bank Drawing on a wealth of research and experience from inside and outside the World Bank, this 23rd edition of the World Development Report moves toward a deeper understanding of</p>	256 pages OUP Hbk 2001 0195216075 #136529A £41.99 BUY Pbk 2001 0195216067 #136530A £16.99 BUY
<p>The World of Learning 2003</p>	2238 pages Europa Hbk 2002 1857431359 #135864A £365.00 BUY
<p>Worlds of E-Commerce: Economic, Geographical and Social Dimensions Thomas R Leinbach and Stanley D Brunn Addresses theoretical and conceptual issues and presents case studies on how retailing, job searches, banking and finance, telecommunications, and government regulation are</p>	372 pages Wiley Hbk 2001 0471494550 #129788A £39.95 BUY
<p>Writing Papers in the Biological Sciences Victoria E McMillan A self-help manual offering straightforward solutions to common problems experienced in the diversity of writing tasks faced by biologists. This book gives guidance on</p>	207 pages Figs, tabs Palgrave Spiralbound 2001 0312258577 #127722A £15.99 BUY
<p>The XML CD Bookshelf</p>	600 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003358 #134294A £85.50 BUY
<p>XML Schema Eric van der Vlist With both an introduction to creating schemas and a guide to the many complexities of the XML Schema Recommendation, XML Schema is a learning aid for a tough subject.</p>	350 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596002521 #128446A £24.95 BUY
<p>XSL-FO Dave Pawson</p>	304 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2002 0596003552 #134870A £24.95 BUY
<p>Yearbook of the United Nations 1998 United Nations</p>	1500 pages UN Hbk 2001 9211008409 #124398A £142.00 BUY
<p>iMovie 2: The Missing Manual David Pogue</p>	420 pages O'Reilly Pbk 2001 0596001045 #124188A £13.95 BUY